

3 1761 11224473 6

A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 1

PC 1997-1 to PC 1997-70 Inclusive

January 10, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>IMMIGRATION -- New class of immigrants established ..... 4</p> <p>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS -- Temporary Entry Remission Orders approved ..... 4-5</p> <p>TRANSPORTATION -- Compensatory rates for railway interswitching established for 1997..... 6</p> <p>MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Domestic Substances List amended.... 7</p> <p>Personal use General Import permits approved..... 8</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
*24	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>  Regulations Amending the Health of Animals Regulations which remove some import controls on low-risk animals (and their products) while maintaining the controls on high-risk animals or commodities that could introduce diseases with serious economic repercussions on animal agriculture. (January 7, 1997)	Health of Animals Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1	Re-appoint Garnet Reynolds, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, as a member of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective December 14, 1996. (January 7, 1997)	Harbour Commissions Act
2	Appoint Michel M. Dubois as Honorary Consul of Canada at Lyon, French Republic, for a period of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
3	Approve the reappointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Museum of Science and Technology of Geneviève Sainte-Marie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the National Museum of Science and Technology, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending April 30, 2000, effective January 1, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Museums Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4	Re-appoint David C. Colville, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending December 31, 1999; designate him as representative of the Atlantic region; and designate him as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 22, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
5	Appoint S. Len Hong, of Hamilton, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective February 4, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
6	Appoint Carol Irene Forde, of Barrie, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Barrie – Simcoe, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
7	Appoint James A.J. Judd, as Alternate Governor of the Inter-American Development Bank; Alternate Governor of the Asian Development Bank; Alternate Governor of the Caribbean Development Bank; and Alternate Governor of the African Development Bank, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Thomas A. Bernes. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
8	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Finance of the following persons as directors of the Bank of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 1, 1997: Judith Maxwell, Ottawa, Ontario; Barbara F. Stevenson, Q.C., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; and James Simpson Palmer, Calgary, Alberta. (January 7, 1997)	Bank of Canada Act
9	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of William R. Teschke, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
10	Re-appoint Roy Illing, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of six months, effective January 1, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
11	Appoint Barry L. Davidson, of Agincourt, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Scarborough, for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
12	Appoint Felice H.R. Guberman, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Centre, for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
13	Appoint Mary E. McGowan, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto South, for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
14	Appoint Shirley Hutt, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
15	Appoint William John Patrick, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saskatoon to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
16	Appoint Bonita (Bonnie) Therese Furneaux, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
17	Appoint Conrad Ronald Carriere, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
18	Appoint Gerard Normand Pothier, of St. Bernard, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Yarmouth to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
19	Re-appoint Dale (Randell) Noseworthy, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective February 24, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Immigration Act
64	Appoint Bud Streeter, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Michael John Hubbard. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
67	Approve the authorization for Dr. Patabendi Koralalage Abeytunga, of Dundas, Ontario, Vice-President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, to act as President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, effective December 30, 1996, until the office of President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety is no longer vacant. (January 7, 1997)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
68	Appoint Barry Senft, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour, for a term of five years; and designate Barry Senft as assistant chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during pleasure. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
69	Reappoint Errol T. Lewis, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as an assistant commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective January 4, 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
70	Appoint Waldermar (Wally) Rempel, of Steinbach, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Provencher, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*39	Decision of the Governor in Council to Refer Back a number of Decisions made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, for Reconsideration and Hearing, respecting financial contributions to be made towards Canadian Talent Development as a condition of many commercial radio station broadcasting licences. (January 7, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
48	Approve the application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Drummond, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec, to change its name to the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Drummond. (January 7, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
60	Approve two Variation Orders (AO-1-GL-145 and AO-1-GL-147) made by the National Energy Board which change the name of the holder of Licences GL-145 and GL-147 from Mobil Oil Canada Ltd. to PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. (January 7, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*20	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1003) which provide for the use of the enzyme $\alpha$ -Acetolactate decarboxylase (ALDC) derived from the strain <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> and carrying the genetic code for ALDC derived from <i>Bacillus brevis</i> , in the making of brewers' and distillers' mash. (January 7, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*21	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1005) which provide for the use of the enzyme "inulinase" derived from the source <i>Aspergillus niger</i> var. Teighem in the production of fructooligosaccharides. (January 7, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
*27	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1032) which set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Propiconazole" and its metabolites that can be detected in the liver and kidney of cattle. (January 7, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
32	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Convention on Social Security between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Pierre S. Pettigrew, Mel Cappe, Serge Rainville or the Hon. Roy MacLaren to sign the said Convention. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
33	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs or the Deputy Minister to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the North Pacific Marine Science Organization constituting an Agreement Amending their Agreement regarding the Headquarters of the North Pacific Marine Science Organization, done in Victoria on January 8, 1993. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
34	Authorize the Right Hon. Jean Chretien or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines, or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, the Hon. Raymond Chan, or Stephen Heeney to sign the said Agreement. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
66	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Agreement and Protocol on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Korea, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, the Hon. Raymond Chan or Michel Perrault to sign the said Agreement and Protocol. (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
47	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Video Update Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Video View Ltd., at Red Deer, Alberta. (January 7, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*25	Regulations Amending the Immigration Regulations, 1978 which create a new class of immigrants, the "Undocumented Convention Refugee in Canada Class", that will allow for the granting of permanent residence status to refugees from Afghanistan and Somalia who are without proper identity papers. (January 7, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*28	Enact the Agrospray Limited Remission Order which provide for the remission of customs duties paid or payable on denatured ethyl alcohol imported under the name "Ripener I Concentrate". (January 7, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*29	Enact the Certain Imported Goods General Remission Order No. 3 which provides for the remission of some or all of the customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes paid or payable on certain imported goods such as rolls of carpets and fences. (January 7, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*53	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 44, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*54	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 45, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*55	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 46, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*56	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 47, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*57	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 48, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*58	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 49, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*50	Order fixing January 9, 1997 as the day on which subsection 2(2) and sections 6 to 8 of An Act to amend the Criminal Code (judicial review of parole ineligibility) and another Act Come Into Force (c. 34/96, Bill C-45). (January 7, 1997)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (judicial review of parole ineligibility) and another Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
45	Approve the transfer made by the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, of the administration and control of the entire interest in seven surveyed lots of 0.352 hectares in the City of Dawson, for housing purposes. (January 7, 1997)	Yukon Act
46	Sale to Daryl Charles Drift and Ellen Marie Drift, of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, of some 3.70 hectares of land near kilometre 1640.5 of the Alaska Highway No. 1, in Quad 115 A/13. (January 7, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
40	Authorize the Canadian Pacific Railway Station to sell its railway station building in Saint-Jerome, Quebec, a designated heritage railway station, to the City of Saint-Jerome. (January 7, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
41	Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in McCreary, Manitoba, a designated heritage railway station, to the McCreary Heritage Advisory Committee Inc. (January 7, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
42	Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Barrie, Ontario, a designated heritage railway station, to the City of Barrie. (January 7, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
43	Authorize the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Roblin, Manitoba, a designated heritage railway station, to the Town of Roblin. (January 7, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
44	Authorize VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to the VIA Rail Union Station in Winnipeg, Manitoba, a designated heritage railway station. (January 7, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PENITENTIARIES</b>		
*22	Order Amending the Schedule to the Transfer of Offenders Act which adds eight countries to the list of countries with whom Canada has a bilateral or multilateral treaty that allows people convicted of an offence in a foreign country to serve their sentence in their native country. (January 7, 1997)	Transfer of Offenders Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
61	Administrative discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Michael John Cassidy, of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 7, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
62	Appoint Staff Sergeant Barry Douglas Clark, a Non- Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (January 7, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
63	Promote Inspector Jean-Michel Jacques Hanssens of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Superintendent. (January 7, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*59	Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-1 which provides for the remission of income tax and interest payable by 26 individuals under the Income Tax Act. (January 7, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*23	Regulations Amending The Railway Interswitching Regulations which establish the compensatory rates for railway traffic interswitching for 1997. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act
*26	Regulations Amending the Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations which revoke berthage charges and vessel launching charges for vessels other than Canadian commercial fishing vessels, and update the list of harbours administered by the Department. (January 7, 1997)	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act
*31	Approve the Regulations Amending The Carriers Information Regulations which empower the Department of Transport to collect financial and statistical information and data on traffic volumes from different segments of the transportation sector, such as airport management authorities, air navigation services and deep waterway undertakings. (January 7, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
*30	Regulations Amending The Federal Real Property Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) correcting the discrepancy between the English and French versions. (January 7, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act
35	Authorize the trip to Montreal made by Mark Assad, M.P., on November 19, 1996, to represent the Minister of Industry at the launch of the virtual office of environmental industry. (January 7, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
36	Authorize the trip to the Dominican Republic made by Jean Augustine, M.P., from August 14 to August 18, 1996, as Head of the Canadian delegation to the inauguration of President Leonel Fernandez. (January 7, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
37	Authorize the trip to La Paz, Bolivia made by Jean Augustine, M.P., from December 3 to December 6, 1996, as part of Canada's delegation to the Conference of Spouses of Heads of State and Government of the Americas. (January 7, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
38	Authorize the trip to Santa Cruz, Bolivia made by Clifford Lincoln, M.P., from December 5 to December 9, 1996, to attend the Bolivia Summit on Sustainable Development. (January 7, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
49	Authorize the trip to the south shore of Montreal made by Raymond Lavigne, M.P., on October 21, 1996, to represent the Minister of Industry at an announcement under the Canada-Quebec Industrial Subsidiary Agreement, to Équipements Côté de Varennes. (January 7, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
51	Resignation and granting of an annuity to the Hon. Gilles Gauthier, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (January 7, 1997)	Judges Act
52	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Lorraine Gagnon St-Hilaire, widow of the Hon. Gilles St-Hilaire, a former Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec. (January 7, 1997)	Judges Act
65	Submit An Annual Report of the Indian Claims Commission entitled "Annual Report 1995-1996". (January 7, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-1	Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Licensing Regulations (December 18, 1996)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-93	Regulations Repealing the Cervidae Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1996 (Jan. 22, 1997)	Health of Animals Act
SOR/97-94	Regulations Repealing the Camelidae Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1996 (Jan. 22, 1997)	Health of Animals Act
SOR/97-54	Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 (January 8, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-55	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order (January 8, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-56	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order (January 8, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/97-52	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List (January 8, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/97-53	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List (January 8, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
SOR/97-4	Regulations Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986 (December 18, 1996)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-37	Order Amending the Allocation Methods Order – Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-38	Order Amending the Allocation Method Order – Chicken and Chicken Products (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/97-39	Order Amending the Allocation Method Order – Turkey and Turkey Products (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-40	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 1 – Dairy Products for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-41	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 2 – Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-42	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 3 – Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-43	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 7 – Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-44	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 8 – Eggs for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and report Permits Act
SOR/97-45	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 13 – Beef and Veal for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-46	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 14 – Margarine for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-47	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 20 – Wheat and Wheat Products for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-48	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 100 – Eligible Agricultural Goods (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-49	Regulations Amending the Settlers' Effects Regulations (January 8, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-50	Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order (January 8, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-57	General Import Permit No. 80 – Carbon Steel (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-58	General Import Permit No. 81 – Specialty Steel Products (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-76	NAFTA and CIFTA Importation of Goods Exported for Repair Under Warranty (Tariff Item No. 9820.00.00) Regulations (Jan. 8, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-77	General Import Permit No. 193 – Roses (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-78	General Import Permit No. 1 – Dairy Products for Personal Use, amendment (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-79	General Import Permit No. 100 – Eligible Agricultural Goods, amendment (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-80	General Import Permit No. 6 – Roses for Personal Use (January 8, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SI/97-20	Proclamation Declaring Paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code in Force in Certain Provinces, amendment (January 22, 1997)	Criminal Code

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
	<b>LABOUR</b>	
SOR/97-95	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 96-45 (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-96	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 96-46 (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
	<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>	
SOR/97-2	Regulations Amending the Public Service Administration Regulations (December 18, 1996)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
SOR/97-3	Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law, amendment (December 18, 1996)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
	<b>OTHER</b>	
SOR/97-51	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Cent Base Metal Coin (January 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/97-97	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Four Fifty Cent Precious Metal Coins (January 22, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/97-98	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Three Hundred Dollar, a One Hundred and Fifty Dollar, a Seventy Five Dollar and a Thirty Dollar Precious Metal Coins (January 22, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/97-99	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Dollar Base Metal Coin (January 22, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ISSN 0227-3268

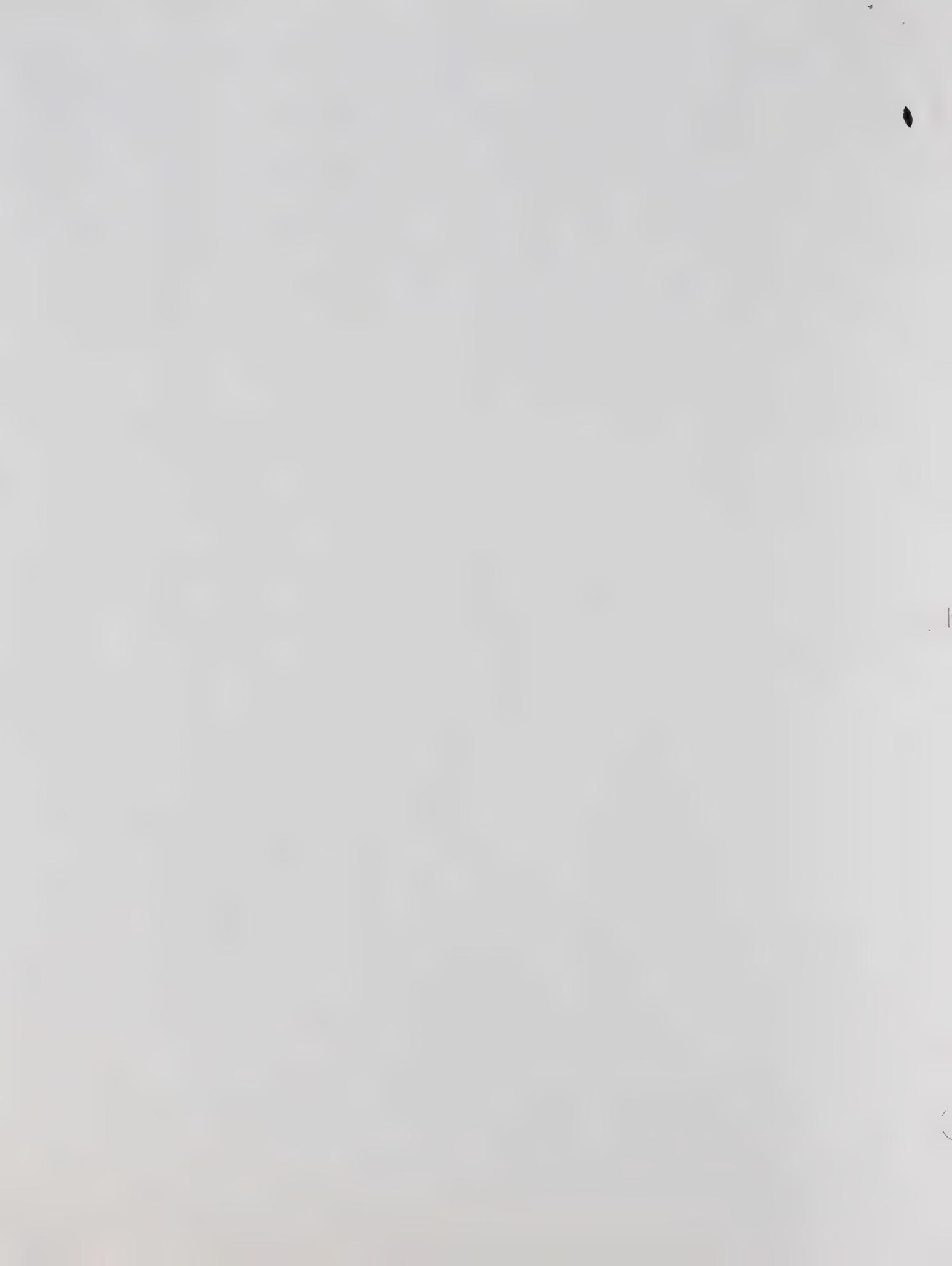


9 770227 326009  
Editor: Mary Ferguson

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,  
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 2

PC 1997-71 to PC 1997-73 Inclusive

January 20, 1997

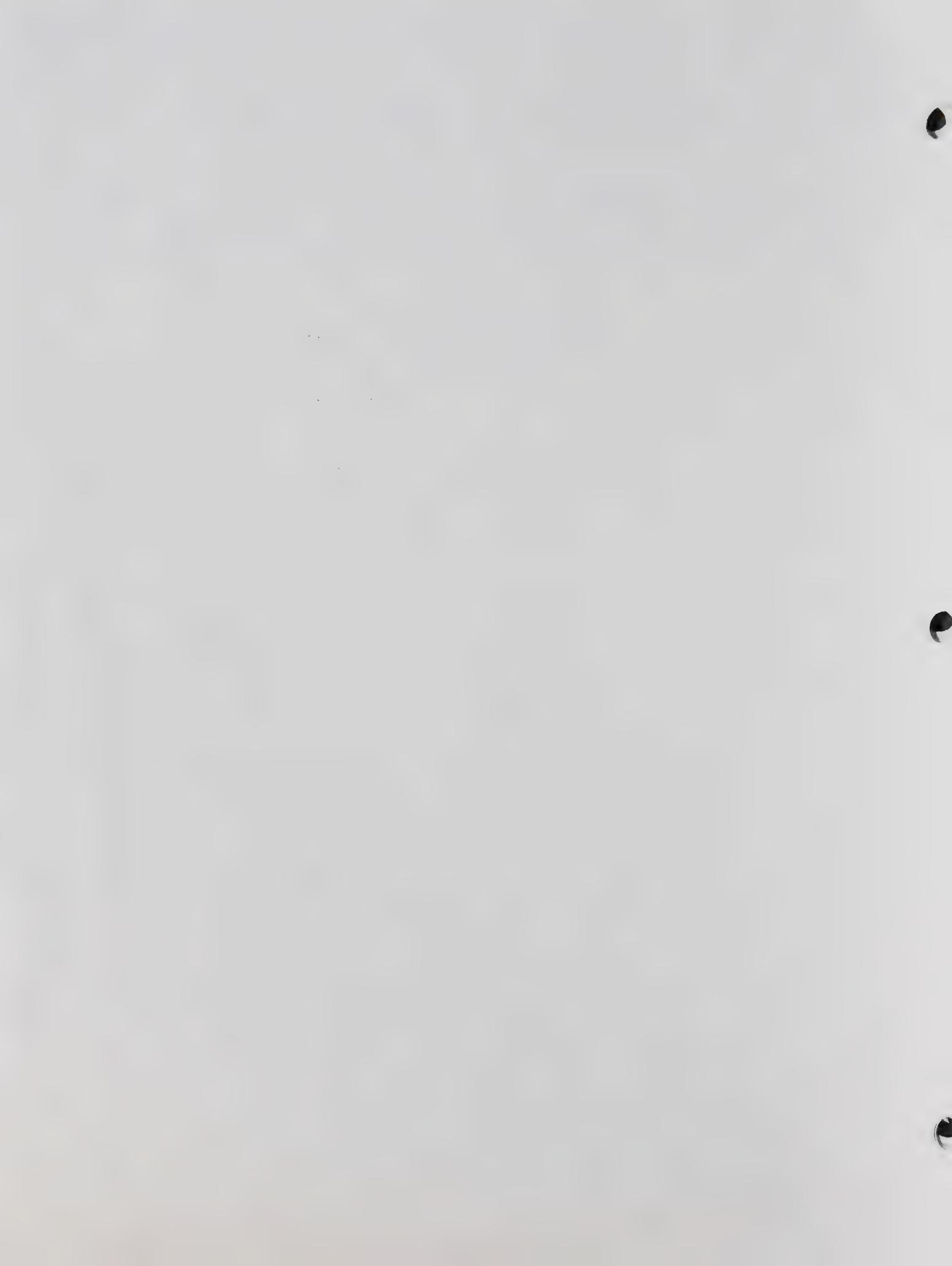
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- St. Lawrence Seaway appointments modified with the possibility of dissolution of the Authority in mind. .... 1
3.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS -- Signing of Promotion and Protection of Investments Agreement with Thailand authorized ..... 1
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
72	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-88 of January 11, 1995 which re-appointed Glendon Robert Stewart as President of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority by revoking the words "for a term of two years" and substituting the words "for a term ending July 8, 1997, or if the Authority is dissolved before the expiry of this term, upon dissolution of the Authority". (January 8, 1997)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
73	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-89 of January 11, 1995 which appointed Michel Fournier as a member of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority by revoking the words "for a term of two years" and substituting the words "for a term ending July 10, 1997, or if the Authority is dissolved before the expiry of this term, upon dissolution of the Authority". (January 8, 1997)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
71	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Kingdom of Thailand or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Manfred G. von Nostitz or Ken Lewis to sign the said Agreement. (January 8, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



CAB  
YK10  
-C61

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 3

PC 1997-74 to PC 1997-134 Inclusive

February 3, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	CROWN CORPORATIONS -- Regulations amended to allow Crown Corporations to freeze grants in lieu of taxes at '92 levels..... 3
2.	PARKS -- Definition of "wildlife" expanded and removal of or trafficking in wildlife from National Parks made illegal..... 4
3.	TAX CHANGES -- Definition of "qualified property" for a "Pooled Trust Fund" under Income Tax Regulations expanded ..... 5
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- U.S. Origin Goods General Export Permit amended ..... 6
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
74	Appoint the Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario for the period beginning on January 19, 1997 and ending on January 26, 1997. (January 16, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
75	Appoint the Hon. Georgina R. Jackson as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan for the period beginning on January 16, 1997 and ending on February 16, 1997. (January 16, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
77	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald S.M. MacAlpine, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Pilotage Act
78	Appoint Leonard H.J. Legault, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a commissioner of the International Joint Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective March 10, 1997. (January 28, 1997)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
79	Reappoint Bernice MacDougall, of Estevan, Saskatchewan, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
80	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of James A.J. Judd, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Thomas A. Bernes. (January 28, 1997)	Export Develop- ment Act
81	Appoint Mary Olibuk Tatty, of Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nunatsiaq, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1967. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
82	Appoint Jules Léger, of Montreal, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Hochelaga--Maisonneuve, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
83	Appoint Patrick Paul Lucier, of Surrey, British Columbia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of South Surrey--White Rock-Langley, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
84	Appoint Konrad Von Finckenstein, of Gloucester, Ontario, as the Director of Investigation and Research, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (January 28, 1997)	Competition Act
85	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Allan J. MacIntyre, of Orleans, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Cape Breton Devel- opment Corpora- tion Act
86	Appoint Marie Tobin, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Cheryl A. Fraser. (January 28, 1997)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisher- ies between Canada and the United States
87	Reappoint F. William Henry Beamish, of Guelph, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission to hold office during pleasure, for a period of two years, effective January 22, 1997. (January 28, 1997)	Convention on the Great Lakes Fisher- ies between Canada and the United States
88	Appoint Jean-François Lavoie, of Saint-Nicholas, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Levis, for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
89	Appoint David L. Peterson, of Scarborough, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Scarborough, for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
90	Appoint Judy Berghofer, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
91	Appoint Raymond C. Hofman, of New Westminster, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of New Westminster, for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
92	Appoint Bernice Mary Rade, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Chatham--Sarnia to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
93	Appoint Barbara Gay Bjarkson, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Windsor to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
94	Appoint Joanne Elizabeth Hurst, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
95	Appoint William Ronald Burke, of Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sydney to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
96	Re-appoint Marcelle Brisson, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term effective January 18, 1997 and ending July 17, 1998. (January 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
108	Appoint during pleasure the Hon. Louis Lebel, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec, as Administrator of the Government of Quebec, effective January 31, 1997. (January 28, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
109	Approve the appointment of Ms. Doris Girard to the position of Director General, French Program, National Film Board. (January 28, 1997)	National Film Act
134	Appoint Madeleine Dupont-Levesque of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years. (January 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*132	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 96-731) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to the issuance of a licence to Craig Broadcast Systems Inc. (A - Channel Inc.) to carry on new, independent English-language television programming undertakings in Alberta. (January 28, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CROWN CORPORATIONS</b>		
*98	Regulations Amending The Crown Corporation Grants Regulations to authorize Crown Corporations to retroactively implement the principles of the Economic and Fiscal Statement tabled in Parliament on December 2, 1992, which froze grants-in-lieu of taxes for 1993 at the level for 1992. (January 28, 1997)	Municipal Grants Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*99	Amendments to the Environmental Studies Research Fund Regions Regulations, to redefine the boundaries of two prescribed regions, namely the Georges Bank Region, located offshore Nova Scotia, and the St. Pierre and Miquelon Region, located offshore Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. (January 28, 1997)	Canada Petroleum Resources Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
76	Approve the issue of the Canada RSSP Bonds Series I, the term and conditions thereof and their rates of interest, and the entry into a Proposed Arrangement with chartered banks, financial institutions and others appointing them as Authorized Processing Agents or Authorized Sales Agents in connection therewith. (January 22, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
107	Enact an Order of Consent - First Data Corporation, to authorize the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to directly or indirectly acquire and hold shares in National Truckers Service Canada Inc. (January 28, 1997)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
103	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments with the Republic of Croatia, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Minister for International Trade, the Minister for International Cooperation, Ambassador Graham Green or Ronald MacDonald, M.P. (Dartmouth), to sign this Agreement on behalf of Canada. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
104	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Kathryn E. McCallion or Ambassador Raymond A.J. Chrétien, to sign an Exchange of Notes and an Annex thereto between Canada and the United States of America constituting an Agreement on the Allocation of Intellectual Property Rights, Interests and Royalties for Intellectual Property Created or Furnished under Certain Specific and Technological Cooperative Research Activities. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
105	Confirm the authority vested in Bernard Dussault, High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Uganda, to sign a Status of Forces Agreement between Canada and Uganda. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
112	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, of some 1,163 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve Nos. 85-2A, 85-1, 85-10, 85-11 and 85-13. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
113	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Piapot Band, of some 1,789 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Piapot Indian Reserve No. 75. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
114	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 882 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*102	Order fixing Friday, January 31, 1997, as the day upon which the Oceans Act, other than section 53, shall come into force (Chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996 - Bill C-26). (January 28, 1997)	An Act respecting the oceans of Canada
122	Order directing that Commissions do issue to three officers of the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada empowering them to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations, in matters before this Court. (January 28, 1997)	Federal Court Act
133	Transmission of a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Third Session of the Thirteenth Council (Bills No. 6, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21). (January 28, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
115	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in two tracts of land containing some 213.30 hectares, one near the Yukon River (Lot 1099) and the other near Two Horse Creek Road, for agricultural and animal grazing purposes. (January 28, 1997)	Yukon Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*97	National Parks Wildlife Regulations, amendment, to revise the definition of "wildlife" to include all wild animals, insects, fish and invertebrates, to make it an offence to traffic in or remove wildlife from a National Park, and to extend the ban on firearms to Forillon National Park. (January 28, 1997)	National Parks Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*101	Order Amending The National Historic Parks Order, to provide for the setting aside of some 1,598 hectares of land near Tuktoyaktuk, in the Northwest Territories, as Pingo Canadian Landmark. (January 28, 1997)	National Parks Act
	<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>	
*110	Enact the Appointment of Certain Employees of the Canada Communication Group to the Department of Public Works and Government Services Exclusion Approval Order, to facilitate the staffing of specified positions by exempting them from the application of various provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (January 28, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
*111	Enact the Appointment of Certain Provincial Employees to the Department of National Revenue Exclusion Approval Order, to facilitate the appointment of 210 provincial government employees affected by the harmonization of the federal and provincial sales taxes to positions within the Department of National Revenue. (January 28, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
	<b>RCMP</b>	
125	Promote Inspector Gary Randolph McPherson of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Superintendent. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
126	Appoint Corporal Daniel Peter Killam, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
127	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Philippe Jean-Paul Brisebois of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
128	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Cal Arthur Legassicke of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
129	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Lionel André Lepage of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
130	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Jacques Paul Ouellet of Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (January 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
	<b>TAX CHANGES</b>	
*100	Regulations Amending The Income Tax Regulations, to extend the definition of "qualifying property", as it applies to a "Pooled Trust Fund", to include any property that is convertible into shares or is exchangeable therefor, or that confers a right to acquire shares. (January 28, 1997)	Income Tax Act
	<b>OTHER</b>	
106	Authorize the trip to Yaoundé, Cameroon, made by Mauril Bélanger, M.P., from January 11 to January 19, 1997, to attend the Conference of Ministers of Youth and Sports of French-speaking Countries and the International Committee of the Games of la Francophonie. (January 28, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
116	Authorize the travels undertaken by John F. Godfrey, M.P., to Montreal on November 19, 1996, for the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bureau for International Education, and then to Calgary on December 5, 1996, for the announcement of the Russia-Canada Fuel and Energy Training Centre project. (January 28, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
117	Authorize the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Ernest Edward Hinkson, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. (January 28, 1997)	Judges Act
118	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Kenneth E. Meredith, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, upon his retirement at age 75. (January 28, 1997)	Judges Act
119	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert Robinson, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, upon his retirement at age 75. (January 28, 1997)	Judges Act
120	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Arliss Miller, widow of the Hon. Tevie H. Miller, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (January 28, 1997)	Judges Act
121	Prescribe an additional period during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Alain Tardif, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada, who was required to relocate from the Municipality of St-Denis de Brompton in Quebec to the National Capital Region. (January 28, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
123	Order advising that Letters Patent do issue enacting the Canadian Bravery Decorations Regulations, 1996 which will allow the Governor General to appoint up to four members to the Canadian Decorations Advisory Committee. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
*124	Amend the Special Service Medal Regulations - Humanitas Bar, to clarify the eligibility of special humanitarian missions for the Humanitas Bar. (January 28, 1997)	Prerogative
131	Details unavailable.	

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-101	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order (February 5, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
------------	---	----------------------------

### COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/97-100	Regulations Amending the Radio Regulations, 1986, the Television Broadcasting Regulations, 1987 and the Specialty Services Regulations, 1990 (February 5, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
------------	---	------------------

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/97-107	Amend the General Export Permit No. 12 – United States Origin Goods (February 5, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
------------	--	-------------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268

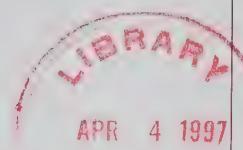


### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CA 1  
X-192  
061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 4

PC 1997-135 to PC 1997-181 Inclusive

February 10, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENERGY -- Four gas export licences transferred to TransCanada Gas Services Ltd..... 3
2.	ENVIRONMENT -- PCB Waste Export Regulations approved; new rules for exporting PCBs to U.S. established ..... 3
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Time period for accounting for imported auto parts by Big Three extended..... 4
4.	OTHER -- Somalia Inquiry completion by March 31 ordered ..... 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*179	Amend the Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, to establish the initial "sums certain" to be paid for the base grade of designated barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective February 10, 1997. (SOR/97-113) (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
180	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of designated barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective February 10, 1997. (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
135	Appoint the Honourable Raymond W. Pronovost as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Saint-Maurice in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Shawinigan or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (January 29, 1997)	Prerogative
136	Appoint Jean-François de Grandpré, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (January 29, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

- \* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.
- \*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
137	Appoint Jean-Guy Dubois, of Victoriaville, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Longueuil in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Longueuil or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (January 29, 1997)	Prerogative
138	Appoint Dr. Marcel Lavallee as Honorary Consul of Canada at Salvador, Federative Republic of Brazil, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (February 4, 1997)	Prerogative
139	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Bob Holt, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Lloyd Callahan, whose term has expired. (February 4, 1997)	Export Develop- ment Act
140	Appoint Gérald J. Blanchard, of Ottawa, Ontario, as governor representing the Government of Canada at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (February 4, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
141	Appoint Jack Graham Armitage, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Halifax, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1987. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
142	Appoint Alice A. Killam, of Spruce Grove, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of St. Albert, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1967. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
143	Appoint H. Kenneth Starratt, of Truro, Nova Scotia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Cumberland – Colchester, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
144	Appoint Irene McKenzie, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saskatoon - Rosetown, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
145	Appoint Eugene E. Wiwchar, of Canora, Saskatchewan, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Yorkton - Melville, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 4, 1997)	
146	Appoint the following individuals to the Renewable Board, for a term of five years: Winter Lennie, of Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, as chairperson; George Barnaby, of Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories; Ruby McDonald, of Norman Wells, Northwest Territories; Danny Gaudet, of Deline, Northwest Territories; and Gerald (Gerry) LePrieur, of Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, as members; and Archie Lennie Sr., of Fort Norman, Northwest Territories; Lucy Jackson, of Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories; and Leonard Kenny, of Deline, Northwest Territories, as alternate members. (February 4, 1997)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Resources Settle- ment Act
147	Appoint Jean K. laFlamme, of Wakefield, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Hull, for a term of three years. (February 4, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
148	Appoint Valerie Schmitz, of Prince George, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Prince George, for a term of three years. (February 4, 1997)	Employment Insur- ance Act
149	Re-appoint Martha E. McNeely, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective February 11, 1997. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
150	Appoint Judith Arlene Koolwine, of Orleans, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
151	Appoint Richard Ian Lloyd Sutherland, of Peterborough, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Peterborough to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
152	Appoint Wendy Cheryl Allen, of Fort Erie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
153	Re-appoint Stanley Sadinsky, Q.C., of Kingston, Ontario, and Judith Helen Alexander, of Oakville, Ontario, as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending September 30, 1997. (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
181	Re-appoint Janet Ellis, of Guelph, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending February 28, 1997. (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
175	Approve the transfer to TransCanada Gas Services Limited (as agent for Can-States Gas Marketing) and Transco Energy Marketing Company of Gas Export Licence GL-136, in accordance with N.E.B. Order No. AO-2-GL-130. (February 4, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
176	Approve the transfer to TransCanada Gas Services Limited (as agent for Can-States Gas Marketing) and Transco Energy Marketing Company of Gas Export Licence GL-137, in accordance with N.E.B. Order No. AO-2-GL-137. (February 4, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
177	Approve the transfer to TransCanada Gas Services Limited (as agent for Can-States Gas Marketing) of Gas Export Licence GL-248, in accordance with National Energy Board Order No. AO-1-GL-248. (February 4, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
178	Approve the transfer to TransCanada Gas Services Limited (as agent for Can-States Gas Marketing) of Gas Export Licence GL-249, in accordance with National Energy Board Order No. AO-1-GL-249. (February 4, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*154	Regulations Amending the PCB Waste Export Regulations, to formally replace an Interim Order made in November 1995 which provided for the exportation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) waste and certain products containing PCBs to the United States (SOR/97-108). (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
*155	Enact the PCB Waste Export Regulations, 1996, to establish the procedures for the exportation of PCB waste to the United States for treatment and destruction (SOR/97-109). (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
156	Enact the Diesel Fuel Regulations which will lower the maximum sulphur content of diesel gasoline used in light and heavy-duty vehicles to 0.05% by weight (SOR/97-110). (February 4, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
160	Enact an Order of Consent - Finaxa. to authorize the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to indirectly acquire and hold shares in Colonia Life Insurance Company. (February 4, 1997)	Bank Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1996-		
FOREIGN AFFAIRS		
159	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Turkey, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon Pierre S. Pettigrew, Melvin Cappe, Serge Rainville or Michael T. Mace, to sign the said Agreement. (February 4, 1997)	Prerogative
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
170	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by VIACOM Entertainment Canada Inc. to acquire control of the business carried on by KABI Investments Ltd. and Kenogamy Investments Ltd. (Mammoth Movies), at Scarborough, Ontario. (February 4, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
166	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of Alberta of its power to expropriate some 2.43 hectares of land on Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 154, for highway reconstruction and re-alignment purposes. (February 4, 1997)	Indian Act
167	Transfer to the Province of Alberta of some 2.43 hectares of land situated on Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 154, for highway reconstruction and re-alignment purposes, in lieu of expropriation. (February 4, 1997)	Indian Act
168	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sturgeon Lake Band, of some 2.226 hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 154. (February 4, 1997)	Prerogative
169	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Whitefish Lake Band, of some 7.85 hectares of land in Alberta as an addition to Utikoomak Lake Indian Reserve No. 155. (February 4, 1997)	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
*158	Amendments to the Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations, to lengthen the time frame within which automotive parts imported by three North American automobile manufacturers (Chrysler, Ford and General Motors) must be accounted for. (SOR/97-112) (February 4, 1997)	Customs Act
JUSTICE		
173	Order directing that Commissions do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering three individuals to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (February 4, 1997)	Tax Court of Canada Act
PARKS		
*157	Regulations Amending the National Parks Fishing Regulations, to prohibit the use or possession, while fishing in National Parks, of lead sinkers or lead jigs weighing less than 50 grams. (SOR/97-112) (February 4, 1997)	National Parks Act
TRANSPORTATION		
161	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to demolish its railway station in Ignace, Ontario. (February 4, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
162	Order authorizing The Saint John and Maine Railway Company to sell its railway station in McAdam, New Brunswick, to the Village of McAdam. (February 4, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
163	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in McBride, British Columbia, to the Village of McBride. (February 4, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
164	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Smithers, British Columbia, to the Smithers Community Services Association. (February 4, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
165	Order authorizing The Toronto Terminals Railway Company Limited to make alterations to Union Station in Toronto, Ontario, a designated heritage railway station. (February 4, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
171	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Rose Ellen Ghiz, widow of the Hon. Joseph Atallah Ghiz, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, and to his daughter, Joanne Judith Ghiz. (February 4, 1997)	Judges Act
172	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Hugh P. Legg, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia, upon his retirement. (February 4, 1997)	Judges Act
174	Order directing the Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia (a) to conclude public hearings on or about March 31, 1997, (b) to submit its final report to the Governor in Council not later than June 30, 1997, and (c) to publish the studies it deems appropriate. (February 4, 1997)	Inquiries Act

## Ministerial Orders

### TRANSPORTATION

SOR/97-114      Regulations Repealing the Aircraft Marking and Registration Charges Regulations. (February 19, 1997)      Aeronautics Act

**Note to Subscribers:** In this issue of Orders in Council & Ministerial Orders, we have added the SOR or SI number at the end of Orders which are to be published in the Canada Gazette. This will be of particular help to subscribers who want to download the Order (in Acrobat ".pdf" format) from our Web Page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com). Subscribers to our companion publication, *Regulatory Affairs*, also now have both the SOR/SI numbers and the OIC numbers, for cross-reference purposes. We hope both of these recent changes will make our products more useful to our subscribers. The Editor

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ISSN 0227-3268

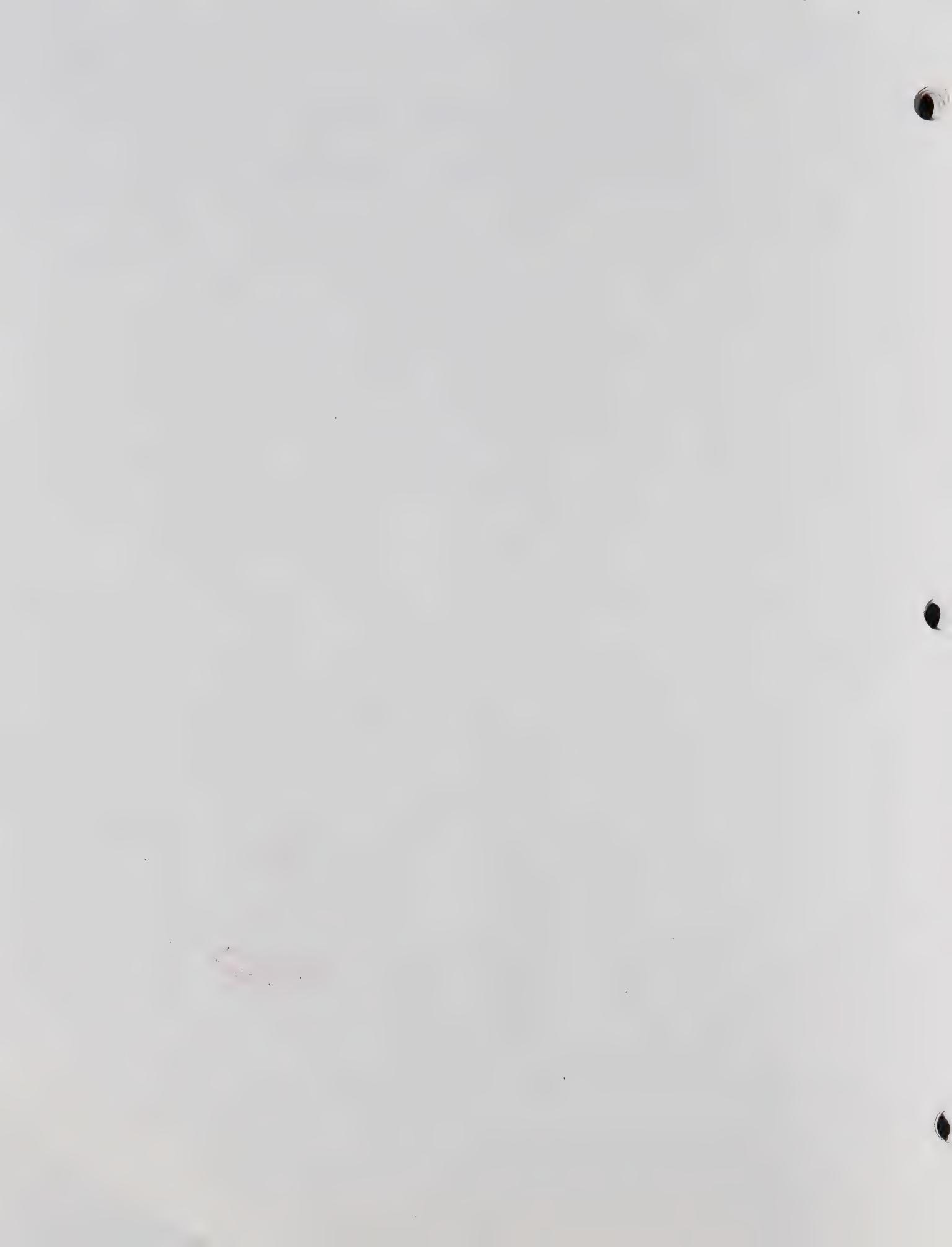


© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAN  
YX10  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 5

PC 1997-182 to PC 1997-218 Inclusive

February 17, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FOREIGN INVESTMENT -- Review of the establishment of a new entertainment business in Toronto ordered..... 3
2.	PUBLIC SERVICE -- Preferred access to government business to be given to privatized Canada Communication Group..... 3
3.	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT -- Infrastructure Agreements with provinces amended ..... 4
4.	TAX CHANGES -- Remission of income tax, CPP and UIC premiums authorized in connection with Saguenay River flooding relief..... 4
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
187	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta on February 10, 1997. (February 10, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
188	Appoint certain Members of the House of Commons as Parliamentary Secretaries, effective February 22, 1997, for a period ending February 21, 1998. (February 10, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
192	Appoint the Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland on March 28 and March 29, 1997, inclusive. (February 11, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
205	Appoint Catherine (Cathy) C. Wilson, of Calgary, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary West, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1987. (February 11, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
206	Appoint Alfred G. McPherson, of Kentville, Nova Scotia, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kings - Hants, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 11, 1997)	Canada Elections Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
207	Appoint Frances Romano, of Concord, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Thornhill, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (February 11, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
208	Appoint Sidney Gershberg, President of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, as administrator in the case of matters involving federal jurisdiction for the purpose of sections 22 and 23 of the James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement, to hold office during pleasure, in the place of Michel Dorais. (February 11, 1997)	James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement
209	Appoint Rodney Pierce, of Courtenay, British Columbia, as a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (February 11, 1997)	Prerogative
210	Reappoint Richard J. Beamish, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 11, 1997)	Prerogative
211	Reappoint Peter S. Doyle, of Kanata, Ontario, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 16, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
212	Appoint Jim Sklavos, of Unionville, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brampton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
213	Appoint Donald Hugh Horne, of Port Colborne, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (February 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
214	Appoint Barbara Louise Hodgins, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 24, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
215	Re-appoint Heytram Maraj, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective January 18, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
216	Re-appoint Judith Ramirez, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effecting January 18, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
217	Re-appoint Charles DeBlois, of Beauport, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective June 14, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
218	Re-appoint Patricia L. Davey, of Westmount, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective June 3, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
191	Enact an Order of Consent - Siemens AG, to authorize the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to establish a new Canadian business and to directly acquire and hold shares in Siemens Credit Limited. (February 11, 1997)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
190	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement amending the Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and Brazil. (February 11, 1997)	Prerogative
193	Approve an order directing that a Proclamation do issue advising the public that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines, signed at Winnipeg on September 9, 1994, shall enter into force as of March 1, 1997. (February 11, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
200	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by AMC Entertainment International, Inc. to establish a new Canadian business (AMC Theatres of Canada) at Toronto, Ontario. (February 11, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
194	Authorize the entry into an Agreement with Tribal Wi-Chi-Way-Win Capital Corporation which provides for the sale and assignment to the aforementioned of a portion of the Indian Economic Development Fund Loan Portfolio and for the transfer of loan securities related thereto. (February 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
195	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Swan River First Nation Band, of some 1.594 hectares of rural land in Alberta, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E. (February 11, 1997)	Prerogative
196	Accept an Instrument (designation) wherein the Enoch Cree Nation #440 Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 3.03 hectares of land on Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135 in Alberta, for the purpose of leasing them to a third party. (February 11, 1997)	Indian Act
197	Accept an Instrument (designation) wherein the Enoch Cree Nation #440 Band extends the duration of a 1976 surrender affecting some 4.22 hectares of Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135 in Alberta, so that it is concurrent with a new Designation. (February 11, 1997)	Indian Act
198	Order consenting to the exercise by Morrison Petroleums Ltd. of its power to take an interest in some 9.93 hectares of land on Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166C, in Alberta, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline. (February 11, 1997)	Indian Act
199	Grant unto Morrison Petroleums Ltd. a right of entry affecting some 9.93 hectares of land on Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166C, in Alberta, in lieu of expropriation. (February 11, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
203	Approve a transfer, made by Order of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, of the entire interest in some 0.179 hectares of land in Inuvik, being the site of the Smith Apartments. (February 11, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*189	Regulations amending the Government Contracts Regulations which allow federal government departments and agencies to procure services from the Canada Communication Group, after privatization, through a Privileged Administrative Arrangement (SOR/97-115). (February 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
182	Approve the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Provinces of New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, to amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure. (February 6, 1997)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
183	Approve the entry into a supplementary agreement with the Province of Quebec to amend the Canada-Quebec Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure. (February 6, 1997)	Department of Industry Act
184	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Province of Ontario in order to give effect to the necessary changes to deadlines specified in the Canada-Ontario Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure. (February 6, 1997)	Department of Industry Act
185	Approve the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan to amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure. (February 6, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act
186	Approve the entry into a supplementary agreement with the Governments of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories to amend the Canada-Yukon and Canada-Northwest Territories Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure. (February 6, 1997)	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*201	Remission of income tax as well as Canada Pension Plan and Employment Insurance premiums payable by employers and their workers on relief payments made following the floods which occurred along the Saguenay River in Quebec on the weekend of July 20, 1996 (SI/97-26). (February 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
202	Order fixing the salary of Leonard H.J. Legault, a Commissioner and Chairman of the International Joint Commission. (February 11, 1997)	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
204	Submission of the Main Estimates (1997-1998) of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998. (February 11, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867

## Ministerial Orders

### JUSTICE

SOR/97-116 Order Amending the Approved Screening Devices Order. (March 5, 1997) Criminal Code

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAN  
YX110  
- 061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 6

PC 1997-219 to PC 1997-262 Inclusive

February 24, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Seed Regulations amended to introduce "nuclear stock" as a class and to reduce bacterial ring rot testing..... 1
2.	ENVIRONMENT -- New Substances Regulations modified to require notification for certain organisms, biochemicals or biopolymers ..... 3
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Four Temporary Import Remission Orders approved ..... 4
4.	NORTHERN AFFAIRS -- Canada Mining Regulations in NWT amended to reduce paperwork for prospectors ..... 4
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*239	Regulations Amending the Seeds Regulations, to introduce nuclear stock as a class, reduce the number of mandatory tests for bacterial ring rot (BRR), allow tests for BRR to be done on growing plants and eliminate duplication in the testing of lots imported from the U.S. (SOR/97-118) (February 18, 1997)	Seeds Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
221	Re-appoint Marc Mayrand, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Acting Superintendent of Bankruptcy to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two months, effective March 1, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
222	Appoint Robert Gardner as Honorary Consul of Canada at Kuching, Malaysia, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (February 18, 1997)	Prerogative
223	Appoint Sanjiv Goenka as Honorary Consul of Canada at Calcutta, Republic of India, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (February 18, 1997)	Prerogative
224	Appoint Laurier L. LaPierre, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 18, 1997)	Canadian Film Development Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
225	Approve the appointment by the Board of Trustees of Joanne V. DiCosimo, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as Director of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective July 1, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Museums Act
226	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-200 of February 20, 1996, which appointed Léonard J. LeBlanc as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, by revoking the words "for a period of five years" and substituting the words "for a period ending March 17, 2002"; and designate Léonard J. LeBlanc, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as Vice-Chairperson for the Atlantic region of the National Parole Board to hold office during pleasure, effective March 18, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
227	Appoint Moira (O'Connor) Ste. Marie, of Oshawa, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Oshawa, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1987. (February 18, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
228	Appoint Gerry Kristianson, of Sidney, British Columbia, as a Canadian representative to the Canadian Section of the North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (February 18, 1997)	Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean between the Government of Canada, the Government of the United States of America, the Republic of Japan and the Russian Federation
229	Appoint Gur Sharan Singh, of Kamloops, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
230	Appoint James Thompson Colquhoun, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
231	Appoint Terry David White, of Marysville, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Marysville to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (February 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
232	Appoint Luciano Del Begro, of Ville Mont-Royal, Quebec, as a full time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 7, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
233	Appoint Joel Moss, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 7, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
234	Re-appoint Giuseppe Manno, of Laval, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 14, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
235	Re-appoint Yves Boisrond, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective June 14, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
236	Appoint Ludmila Pergat, of Granby, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective February 24, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
237	Appoint Jean-Pierre Beauquier, of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective April 28, 1997. (February 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
247	Appoint the Hon. Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba for the period beginning on February 28 and ending on March 2, 1997, inclusive. (February 18, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
250	Approve the application made by the Chambre de commerce région de Bolton, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec, to change its name to the Chambre de Commerce Vallée de la Missisquoi. (February 18, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
251	Approve the application made by the Chambre de Commerce des Moulins, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec, to change the boundaries of its district. (February 18, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
219	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to Express Pipeline Ltd. of Order AO-1-OC-40, to vary Certificate OC-40. (February 13, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
220	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board to TransCanada Energy Ltd. of Certificate EC-111-23, in respect of the construction and operation of an international power line. (February 13, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*240	Regulations Amending the New Substances Notification Regulations whereby those who import or manufacture new substances that are organisms, biochemicals or biopolymers, for purposes not otherwise addressed under any other federal statute, will be required to submit a notification to Environment Canada. (SOR/97-119) (February 18, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*243	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1016) which provide for the use of the enzyme "glucose oxidase" derived from the source Aspergillus niger var., in bread, flour and unstandardized bakery products. (SOR/97-122) (February 18, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*242	Order Restricting Certain Immunity in Relation to the United States which restricts the immunity extended under this Act to certain USA legal entities in order to achieve equivalence with the corresponding immunity extended under the USA Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act to foreign (including Canadian) legal entities. (SOR/97-121) (February 18, 1997)	State Immunity Act
244	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Czech Republic, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Allan Rock, Claude Laverdure, or Alain Dudoit to sign the said Treaty. (February 18, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*245	Order fixing March 1, 1997 as the day on which section 45 of An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions comes into force. (Bill C-15, c. 6, 1996). (SI/97-27) (February 18, 1997)	An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
248	Order setting aside the election of Patricia (Maggie) Brown as a Councillor of the Saint Mary's Band, in the Province of New Brunswick. (February 18, 1997)	Indian Act
249	Accept a designation wherein the Millbrook Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 10.37 hectares of land on Cole Harbour Indian Reserve No. 30, in Nova Scotia, for leasing purposes. (February 18, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*252	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 50, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported into Canada for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (SI/97-28) (February 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
*253	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 51, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported into Canada for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (SI/97-29) (February 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
*254	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 52, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported into Canada for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (SI/97-30) (February 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
*255	Enact the Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 53, which provides for the remission of customs duties, sales tax and excise taxes on various goods not available from domestic sources that were temporarily imported into Canada for specific commercial or industrial purposes. (SI/97-31) (February 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
256	Grant to Gilvesy Enterprises Inc., all rights or privileges of the Crown in some 1.748 acres of land on the west side of Front Street, in the City of Sarnia, Ontario. (February 18, 1997)	Escheats Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*238	Amendments to the Canada Mining Regulations, designed to reduce the cost of government operations, make processing applications faster and reduce paperwork for individual prospectors, the mining industry and government, and in addition, increase fees for identification tags from \$1.00 to \$2.00 per set, and revise some forms. (SOR/97-117) (February 18, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
257	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector John Douglas Francis of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 18, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
258	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Ronald Gary Lagimodière of the Canadian Mounted Police. (February 18, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
259	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Emilien Michel Laverdière of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (February 18, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
260	Promote Superintendent Valentino Leandro Zanin of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (February 18, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*241	Regulations amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part II) concerning the operation of leased aircraft by non-registered owners. (SOR/97-120) (February 18, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
261	Order upholding Canadian Transportation Agency Decision No. 606-W-1996, which Mr. Bernard J. Collins, President of P.F. Collins Customs Broker Ltd., petitioned to review. (February 18, 1997)	National Transportation Act, 1987
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
262	Treasury Board Report of February 6, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the Minister of Finance for Canada and the Minister of Finance of the Yukon Territory, to enter into a financial agreement for the renewal of the Territorial Formula Financing Agreement for the period 1995-96 to 1998-99. (February 18, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1996-97
	2. Authorize the Minister of Finance for Canada and the Minister of Finance of the Northwest Territories, to enter into a financial agreement for the renewal of the Territorial Formula Financing Agreement for the period 1995-96 to 1998-99. (February 18, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1996-97
	3. Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to acquire title from the Crown with respect to a property comprised of two waterlots of 23,206 square metres, being part of the bed of the Saguenay River, Port of Baie des Ha! Ha!, Quebec, and the Bagotville Wharf located thereon, and to transfer the said property to the City of La Baie. (February 18, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act, Financial Administration Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
246	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to inquire into and report on the calculations used to reconfigure the Child Tax Benefit under the agreements between Canada and the Provinces of Alberta and Quebec. (February 18, 1997)	Auditor General Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ISSN 0227-3268



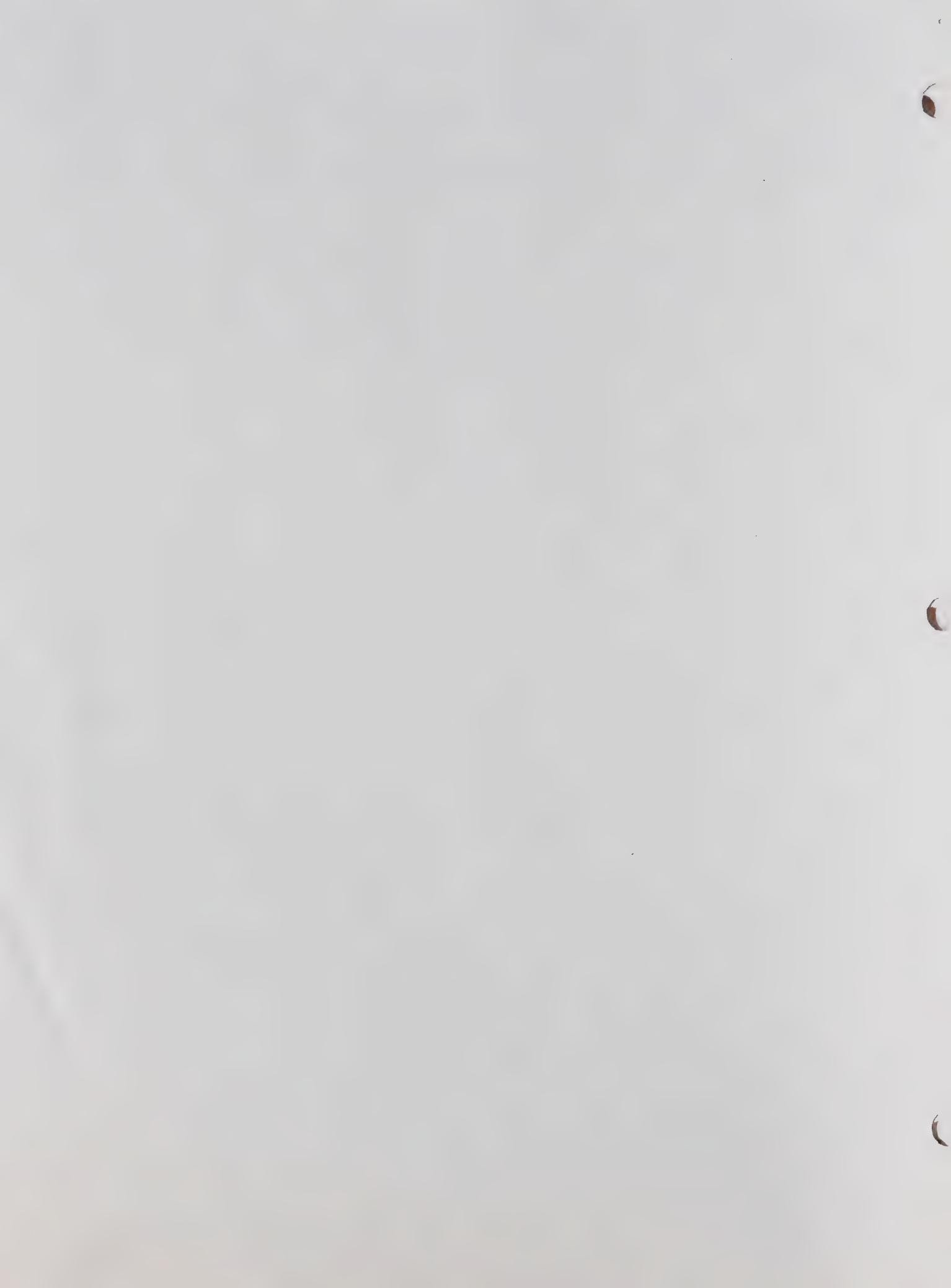
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

9 770227 326009

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CA 1  
YK 110  
-001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 7

PC 1997-263 to PC 1997-272 Inclusive

March 3, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- Two senior executives of Canadian Food Inspection Agency designated ..... 1-2
3.	FOREIGN INVESTMENT -- Review of proposed take-over of Word Communications Inc. of Richmond, B.C. ordered ..... 2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- NEB Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part I, amended ..... 2
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
264	Re-appoint Yves M. Giroux, of Cap Rouge, Quebec, as a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective January 11, 1997. (February 19, 1997)	Atomic Energy Control Act
265	Appoint Line Ouellet, of Quebec, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 11, 1997. (February 19, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
268	Appoint the Honourable Warren Allmand, P.C., of Aylmer, Quebec, as President of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective February 25, 1997. (February 24, 1997)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
*269	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-1 (Arthur Olson). (SOR/97-125) (February 24, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
270	Appoint Arthur Olson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, and President designate of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure. (February 24, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-1

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*271	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-2. (Ronald Doering). (SOR/97-126) (February 24, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
272	Appoint Ronald Doering, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, and Executive Vice-president designate of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure. (February 24, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-2
<b>FINANCE</b>		
266	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1988-1351 to increase the amount that may be advanced to the Exchange Fund Account from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (February 21, 1997)	Currency Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
267	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Word Entertainment (Canada), Inc. to acquire control of the business carried on by Word Communications Ltd. at Richmond, British Columbia. (February 21, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
263	Details unavailable.	
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>ENERGY</b>		
SOR/97-128	National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations, Part I, amendment. (March 19, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
SI/97-32	Proclamation Declaring the Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines in Force March 1, 1997. (March 5, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-123	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-1. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-124	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-2. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/97-127	Canada Communications Group Divestiture Regulations. (March 19, 1997)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
<b>ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.</b>		
ISSN 0227-3268	Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers	All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a> .
9 770227 326009		

CA  
YX/10  
081

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet ORDERS IN COUNCIL & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 8

PC 1997-273 to PC 1997-316 Inclusive

March 10, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>ENERGY</b> -- New NEB electricity export regulations approved ..... 1-2
2.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b> -- Export Control List amended to give effect to nuclear non-proliferation and other multi-lateral accords ..... 3
3.	<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b> -- Review of proposed establishment of DreamWorks Distribution Canada in Toronto ordered..... 3
4.	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> -- Use of credit cards allowed for payment of import duties and taxes under \$500 on commercial goods ..... 3
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1997-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
273	Appoint the Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from March 2 to March 12, 1997, inclusive. (February 28, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
274	Appoint Ian H. Pitfield, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
275	Appoint Malcolm D. Macaulay, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
276	Re-appoint Louise A. Bergeron-de Villiers, of Pontiac, Quebec, as Coordinator, Status of Women, to hold office during pleasure for a term effective February 10, 1997 and ending July 4, 1997. (March 4, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976
277 1997	Appoint Palma Pallante, of Vaughan, Ontario, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vaughan - King - Aurora, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
278	Appoint Beverley Barringer, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Winnipeg Centre, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Elections Act

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
279	Appoint Sharon Ann McCartney, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
280	Appoint David Cletus Melnick, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Halifax to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
281	Appoint Janice Cochrane, of Ottawa, Ontario, employed in the Public Service, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the Canadian Centre for Management Development to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 4, 1997)	Canadian Centre for Management Development Act
295	Appoint the Hon. T. Alexander Hickman as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from April 11 to May 2, 1997, inclusive. (March 4, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
307	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-541 which appointed the President of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. (March 4, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
310	Order assigning one or more concurrent accreditations to three Heads of Post at various diplomatic missions, with the rank of Ambassador and Plenipotentiary of Canada. (March 4, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
313	Re-appoint Cathy Beehan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established pursuant to section 14 of Canada-United States Free Trade Act and as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat Agreement Implementation Act established under the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement, to hold office for a term of two months commencing on March 1, 1997. (March 4, 1997)	North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
314	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1394, to extend the re-appointment of Claude St-Pierre as President of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission until June 5, 1997. (March 4, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
<b>CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*288	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations to make a number of minor corrections of a technical nature. (SOR/97-135) (March 4, 1997)	Canada Business Corporations Act
*289	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations by replacing the \$10 fee for the issuance of a Certificate of Compliance with a non-refundable \$10 fee for the examination of a corporation's file, and by introducing a fee of \$300 to process an initial application for an Exemption Order and a fee of \$100 to renew it. (SOR/97-136) (March 4, 1997)	Canada Business Corporations Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
306	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 20 which declares a certain provincial emergency (flooding in Alberta in June 1996) to be of concern to the federal government and authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (March 4, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
*283	Enact the National Energy Board Electricity Regulations to give effect to the provisions of the National Energy Board Act respecting international power lines and the exportation of electricity. (SOR/97-130) (March 4, 1997)	National Energy Board Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1996-		
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*294	Order fixing Thursday, March 6, 1997 as the day upon which section 45.1 of An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions shall come into force (Bill C-15 /S.C. 1996, chapter 6). (SI/97-33) (March 4, 1997)	An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*284	Order Amending the Export Control List by defining the terms "Guide" and "Wassenaar Arrangement" and generally giving effect to multilateral Agreements signed by Canada on such matters as munitions, nuclear non-proliferation and chemicals used for the production of illicit drugs. (SOR/97-131) (March 4, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
291	Authorize the signing of an Exchange of Notes amending the Agreement for Co-operation Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy Between Canada and the United States of America, done at Washington on June 15, 1955. (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
293	Order confirming the authority of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to take the action necessary to bring the Economic Cooperation Agreement between Canada and the Russian Federation into force. (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
296	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Chile, signed on November 18, 1996, shall enter into force in Canada under the terms of Article XXIX thereof. (March 4, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*286	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1038) to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Myclobutanil" and its metabolites that can be detected on cherries, nectarines and peaches. (SOR/97-133) (March 4, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
301	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Dreamworks Distribution, L.L.C. to establish DreamWorks Distribution Canada, a new Canadian business, at Toronto, Ontario. (March 4, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
*287	Regulations Amending the Indian Bands Council Method of Election Regulations which incorporate, by reference, the names of those Bands listed in the Indian Bands Council Elections Order who elect their Council in accordance with sections 74 to 79 of the Indian Act. (SOR/97-134) (March 4, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>INDUSTRY</b>		
299	Approve amendments to By-Law No. 1 adopted by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council respecting meetings of the Council and meetings of the Executive Committee held by means of a telecommunications system (tele-conference or video-conference). (March 4, 1997)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act
300	Repeal of Order in Council P.C. 1984-674 to discontinue the payment honora- ria to both Council members and Advisory Committee members. (March 4, 1997)	Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*282	Regulations Amending the Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations to allow importers of commercial goods to pay duties and taxes of less than \$500 with a credit card. (SOR/97-129) (March 4, 1997)	Customs Act
*285	Enact the Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1997 to provide for the remission of customs duties on potatoes imported during the spring and summer months for the making of potato chips. (SOR/97-132) (March 4, 1997)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
305	Order directing that a Commission dedimus potestatem under the Great Seal of Canada do issue to certain Judges authorizing them to tender and administer the Oath of Allegiance and other oaths. (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
297	Sale to Julia Joe of some 4.31 hectares of land (Lot 455) on the shores of Marsh Lake at M'Clintock Bay, in the Yukon Territory. (March 4, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
298	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the entire interest of the Crown in some 5.5 hectares of the bed of Prosperous Lake at McMeekan Bay. (March 4, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
315	Transmission of a copy of an Ordinance made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the Thirteenth Council (Bill No. 1). (March 4, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
316	Transmission of a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bills Nos. 2, 3 and 21). (March 4, 1997)	Yukon Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
308	Appoint Staff Sergeant Paul Douglas Hames, a Non-Commissioned Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Inspector. (March 4, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
309	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector David Grayson Butt, to Superintendent; and Inspector Stanley Allister Ferguson to Superintendent. (March 4, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*290	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by updating the federal provincial sharing fractions on source deductions withheld from lump-sum payments, bonuses and retroactive pay, to take into account new provincial (British Columbia and Ontario) income tax rates. (SOR/97-137) (March 4, 1997)	Income Tax Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
311	Treasury Board Report of February 13, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Alberta Sugar Beet Industry Development Companion Agreement for the purpose of promoting and improving the competitiveness of the sugar beet industry in Alberta. (March 4, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	2. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Alberta Crop Insurance Forage Deficit Reduction Companion Agreement for the purpose of reducing the deficit in the Alberta Crop Insurance Forage Plan. (March 4, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	3. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Manitoba Wildlife Crop Damage Compensation Companion Agreement which provides for the implementation of a plan to share administrative costs and compensation payments. (March 4, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	4. Authorize the entry into the Canada-New Brunswick Crop Reinsurance Deficit Reduction Companion Agreement for the purpose of reducing the deficits in the Federal and Provincial crop reinsurance funds. (March 4, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	5. Authorize the leasing by the National Capital Commission to a company to be incorporated by 270 4552 Canada Inc. - Stan B. Brigham, for a term of 19 years and 6 months, of some 57.6 hectares of land in Aylmer, Quebec, known as the Champlain Golf Course. (March 4, 1997)	National Capital Act
	6. Authorize the leasing by the National Capital Commission to a company to be incorporated by Farrington & Associates, for a term of 19 years and 6 months, of some 22 hectares of land in Gloucester, Ontario, known as the Capital Golf Course. (March 4, 1997)	National Capital Act
	7. Order determining that the proposed amendments to the compensation plan in the Collective Agreement between the Treasury Board and the Public Service Alliance of Canada as it relates to the Correctional Group (Supervisory and Non-Supervisory) do not result in any increase in the total amount of expenditures to be incurred. (March 4, 1997)	Public Sector Compensation Act
	8. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the 1997 to 2001 fiscal period. (March 4, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	9. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to grant a non-exclusive right-of-way to Burrard Iron Works Limited over some 172 square metres of its property, in exchange for a perpetual encroachment easement required for the Main Street viaduct. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
	10. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 8,102 square metres of riverbed and foreshore in the City of Port Moody, British Columbia, and to sell that property to Weldwood Of Canada Ltd. (March 4, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
	11. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to acquire title from the Crown with respect to a 8.66 hectare woodlot near Burrard Inlet, between the Barnet Highway and the CPR trunk line in Burnaby, and to sell a 1.81 hectare strip of that land to the British Columbia Department of Transportation and Highways. (March 4, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
	12. Authority to enter into an Agreement with the Province of New Brunswick which provides for the transfer of responsibility for the operation of the ferry terminals at North Head and at Wallace Cove, together with title to the real property and facilities used in connection therewith, and for the making of a financial contribution towards their improvement. (March 4, 1997)	National Transportation Act, 1987 & Federal Real Property Act
	13. Authorize the sale to the Greater Toronto Airports Authority of the surplus RCMP-security related equipment used in policing and security at Lester B. Pearson International Airport. (March 4, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	14. Grant authority to sign a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Lease between the Crown and the Greater Toronto Airports Authority by excluding the cost of policing and security services from airport revenues used to calculate the rent payable in respect of Lester B. Pearson International Airport. (March 4, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
312	Treasury Board meeting of February 20, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into Contribution Agreements with the Province of Manitoba and municipalities and other parties in that Province, for the implementation of the Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Manitoba). (March 4, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	2. Authorize the entry into the Vancouver Port Corporation to amend some of the terms of Lease No. V-4057 assigned to and held by Creekside Ventures Ltd. with respect to some 9,076 square metres of land at False Creek in Vancouver. (March 4, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
	3. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to exchange land with the City of Vancouver, the properties and transactions involved being three pieces of land on Stewart Street and the granting or modification of easements affecting properties on Commissioner Street and Clark Drive. (March 4, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
	<b>OTHER</b>	
292	Authorize trips made or to be made by Clifford Lincoln, M.P., in connection with the work of the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee of the Convention To Combat Desertification, New York City (January 8 to January 17, 1997), Geneva (August 18 to August 22, 1997), Rome (September 29 to October 10, 1997). (March 4, 1997)	Prerogative
302	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Nora Evelyn Anne Hyde, widow of the Hon. George Miller Hyde, a Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench in and for the Province of Quebec. (March 4, 1997)	Judges Act
303	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Rita Rogers, widow of the Hon. William F.B. Rogers, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (March 4, 1997)	Judges Act
304	Grant approval for the Hon. Douglas R. Campbell, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, to reside in the City of Vancouver, from June 8, 1996 until December 31, 1998, for travel allowance purposes. (March 4, 1997)	Judges Act

## Ministerial Orders

SOR/97-138 Indian Bands Council Elections Order. (March 19, 1997) Indian Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CA 1  
XX

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

# & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, NO. 9

PC 1997-317 to PC 1997-346 Inclusive

March 17, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS-- An amendment to the Procurement Chapter of NAFTA approved.....</b> 3
2.	<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT -- Proposed take-over by Fox Television Stations, Inc. to be reviewed.....</b> 3
3.	<b>PUBLIC SERVICE -- Public Works and Governments Services authorized to provide Blended Payment Services to provinces.....</b> 3
4.	<b>TRANSPORTATION -- More stringent noise emission standards</b>
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
324	Appoint the Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from March 21 to March 29, 1997, inclusive. (March 11, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
331	Appoint Katharine Lochnan, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 11, 1997)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
332	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Marcel Dutil, of Outremont, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Brian Gallery, whose term has expired. (March 11, 1997)	Export Development Act
333 <i>887</i> <i>Info</i>	Re-appoint Michel D. Gagné, of Edmundston, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmundston, for a term of three years. (March 11, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
334	Appoint Clovis Cormier, of Saint-André, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmundston, for a term of three years. (March 11, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
335	Re-appoint Peter Alexander Mills, of Barrie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie/Orillia to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (March 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
336	Re-appoint G. Graeme G. Dempster, of Napanee, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (March 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
337	Re-appoint Ian J. Kacedak, of Nepean, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
338	Re-appoint Michele Antemio, of Weston, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of four years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
339	Re-appoint Renée Marcelle Bourassa, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
340	Re-appoint Felix Mora, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years and six months, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
341	Re-appoint Milagros J. Eustaquio, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
342	Re-appoint Elena Schlanger, of North York, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
343	Re-appoint Elke Homsi of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years and six months, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
344	Re-appoint Jose Andres Sotto, of Windsor, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
345	Re-appoint Ninette Kelley, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years and six months, effective June 14, 1997. (March 11, 1997)	Immigration Act
346	Appoint Artashes Emin as Honorary Consul of Canada at Yerevan, Republic of Armenia, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (March 11, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
323	Authorize the raising of funds over the course of the 1996/97 fiscal year, for public works and general purposes, by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes or other Government of Canada securities, and to appoint The Royal Bank of Canada, London branch, as registrar, and issuing and paying agent. (March 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*317	Amend the Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule 929) providing for the non-prescription sale of sodium cromoglicate 2% w/v solution for ophthalmic use, for the relief of symptoms associated with allergic conjunctivitis. (SOR/97-140) (March 11, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
319	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Swiss Confederation for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Francis Leblanc, or Réjean Frenette to sign the said Agreement. (March 11, 1997)	Prerogative
320	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign amendments to Annex 401 and to the tariff schedules to Annex 302.2 of the North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United States of America and United Mexican States, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Robert G. Wright, Raymond A. J. Chretien, or Douglas Waddell, to sign the said amendments. (March 11, 1997)	Prerogative
321	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an amendment to the North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United States of America and the United Mexican States, which amends subparagraph 1001(1)(c)(i) and deletes Annex 1001.2c (Government Procurement Chapter), or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Robert G. Wright, Raymond A. J. Chretien, or Douglas Waddell to sign the said amendment. (March 11, 1997)	Prerogative
322	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Approval of the Amendments to the Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with Annexes, and the Operating Agreement relating to the INTELSAT, with Annex, done at Washington August 20, 1971, allowing Parties to designate more than one Signatory. (March 11, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
326	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Fox Television Station, Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Cannell Production Services Inc., at North Vancouver, British Columbia. (March 11, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
325	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Dauphin, Manitoba, to the Town of Dauphin. (March 11, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
328	Authorize the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to provide Blended Payment Services to a provincial or territorial government. (March 11, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
329	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau of the Department of Public Works and Government Services to offer its services to provincial, territorial or international governments, or government-funded organizations, upon request. (March 11, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
	<b>RCMP</b>	
330	Promote Chief Superintendent Raymond Louis Joseph Mercier of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. (March 11, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	<b>TAX CHANGES</b>	
*327	Remit to innocent third parties of the forfeiture of their interest in four vehicles seized for violations of revenue laws. (SI/97-34) (March 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
*318	Amend the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations which impose more stringent noise emission standards on heavy trucks in order to harmonize them with U.S. and European standards. (SOR/97-141) (March 11, 1997)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
SOR/97-139	Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 (April 2, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>	
SOR/97-144	Amend Public Service Employment Regulations 1993. (April 2, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ORDERS IN COUNCIL</b>  <b>© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers</p> <p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a>.</p>		
<p>ISSN 0227-3268</p>  <p>9 770227 326009</p>		

CAB  
1X40  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 10

PC 1997-347 to PC 1997-419 Inclusive

March 24, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	ENVIRONMENT-- Certain racing fuels exempted from restrictions on the use leaded gasoline until end of 1997..... 4
2.	IMMIGRATION -- New requirements to be imposed on sponsored immigrants and their families ..... 4
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Tariffs eliminated on 465 pharmaceuticals as a result of Uruguay Round ..... 5
4.	JUSTICE -- Regulations approved to allow certain federal infractions to be prosecuted under provincial procedures ..... 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*381	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 1996-1, to correct errors in translation, minor inconsistencies, typographical errors, etc. (SOR/97-151) (March 19, 1997)	Canada Agricultural Products Act, Feeds Act, Health of Animals Act, Food and Drugs Act & Plant Protection Act
394	Approve that the Minister of Finance make a payment to the Commercial Pheasant Producers Cooperative Ltd. for which the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food is liable pursuant to a cooperative marketing agreement. (March 19, 1997)	Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act
<b>1997</b>		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
*348	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-3. (Oryssia J. Lennie) (SOR/97-143) (March 12, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
349	Appoint Oryssia J. Lennie as Associate Deputy Minister, Western Economic Diversification, to hold office during pleasure, effective April 14, 1997. (March 17, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-3

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
350	Appoint Ian C. Green, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Human Resources Development, to hold office during pleasure; and appoint Ian C. Green as commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, who shall be the Vice-Chairperson of the Commission in the place of Peter Harrison. (March 17, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
352	Appoint Gerald R.P. Moir, of Truro, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
353	Appoint Arthur M. Gans, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
354	Appoint Catherine D. Aitken, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
355	Appoint Mary Anne Sanderson, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
356	Appoint Katherine E. Swinton, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
357	Appoint Bernard J. Manton, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario, effective April 8, 1997. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
358	Appoint L. Richard O'Hagan, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective March 19, 1997. (March 18, 1997)	
359	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Thérèse Spénard Pilon, of Laval, Quebec, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Civilization, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Andrée Beaudin-Richard, whose term has expired. (March 18, 1997)	Museums Act
360	Appoint Patricia Claire Raymaker, of Calgary, Alberta, a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, as chairperson of the National Advisory Council on Aging to hold office during pleasure. (March 18, 1997)	Prerogative
361	Reappoint Alexander Kyle Stuart, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure, for a term of six months, effective March 18, 1997. (March 18, 1997)	Export Development Act
362	Appoint Robert Bouchard, of Lac Beauport, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective April 1, 1997. (March 18, 1997)	Status of the Artist Act
363	Appoint Mary Olibuk Tatty, of Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nunavut, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (March 18, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
364	Re-appoint Peter Lusztsig, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a British Columbia Treaty Commissioner, as nominated by Canada, to hold office during pleasure, for a term of two years, effective April 14, 1997 and ending on the earlier of April 13, 1997, or the date on which the appointment is terminated. (March 18, 1997)	British Columbia Treaty Commission Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
365	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Hélène Lorrain-Tardif, of Sainte-Julie, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (March 18, 1997)	Canada Post Corporation Act
366	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of the following persons as directors of the Board of Directors of the Royal Canadian Mint to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: J. Christopher Mitchell, Vancouver, British Columbia; and Judith A. Kavanagh, Montreal, Quebec, in the place of Jacques Auger, whose term has expired. (March 18, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
367	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as the auditor of Petro-Canada Limited for the year 1996. (March 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
368	Reappoint Sheila Fredrika Hart, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Regina, for a term of three years. (March 18, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
369	Re-appoint Karen Patricia Rechnitzer White, of Barrie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Barrie/Orillia to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
370	Re-appoint Lenore Dinsdale, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
371	Appoint Elizabeth (Betty) Joan Duff, of Rothesay, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Saint John to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (March 18, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
372	Reappoint Helen Margaret Finucane, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 21, 1997. (March 18, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
373	Appoint Lucie Blais, of Sullivan, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term effective April 7, 1997 and ending January 6, 2000. (March 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
374	Appoint Gilles Ethier, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term effective April 7, 1997 and ending January 6, 2000. (March 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
375	Re-appoint Kofi Sordzi, of La Prairie, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term effective June 3, 1997 and ending March 2, 1998. (March 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
395	Appointments to the Prairie Provinces Water Board. (March 19, 1997)	Prerogative
416	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1884 of December 5, 1996 to extend the re-appointment of Charles A. Gracey as a temporary member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until September 30, 1997. (March 19, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
417	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1994-607 of April 14, 1994 to extend the re-appointment of James Thomas Dunn as President of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation until September 30, 1997. (March 19, 1997)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
418	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-2011 of December 19, 1996 respecting the reappointment of J. Clifford McIsaac as a member and chairman of the National Farm Products Council by revoking the words "for a term ending March 31, 1997" and substituting the words "to hold office during pleasure, until the appointment of a successor". (March 19, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
419	Appoint Joseph William Potter, of Cumberland, Ontario, whose name is included in the list of names of eligible persons prepared by the Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board in accordance with subsection 14(1) of that Act, as a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Joseph William Potter shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective April 14, 1997. (March 19, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*377	Gasoline Regulations, amendment, to exempt certain kinds of high-performance competition racing cars from the restrictions on the use of leaded gasoline until December 31, 1997. (SOR/97-147) (March 19, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
397	Authorize the raising of funds in the 1997/98 fiscal year by the issue and sale of Treasury Bills or Notes or other Government of Canada Securities, to cover the cost of redeeming other securities that mature or are redeemed in the same fiscal year. (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*378	Food and Drug Regulations (940), amendment, to repeal a number of redundant or obsolete provisions found during the Health Canada Regulatory Review. (SOR/97-148) (March 19, 1997)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
396	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance of the Annex to the Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products, done at Singapore on December 13, 1996. (March 19, 1997)	Prerogative
405	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security that is to be entered into between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago. (March 19, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*351	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to impose new requirements on both sponsors and the family members being sponsored. (SOR/97-145) (March 18, 1997)	Immigration Act
*376	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to ensure the regulations comply with the terms of The Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Intercountry Adoptions. (SOR/97-146) (March 19, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
406	Order setting aside the election of Howard Anderson Junior and Bryan McNabb Junior as Councillors of the Gordon Indian Band in Saskatchewan. (March 19, 1997)	Indian Act
407	Order setting aside the election of Henry Wood as a Councillor of the Nelson House Indian Band in Manitoba. (March 19, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*382	Softwood Lumber Products Export Permits Fees Regulations, amendment, to provide for the remission of certain softwood lumber products export permit fees. (SOR/97-152) (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*383	Enact the Canned Chopped Ham Remission Order, to remit the countervailing duties paid by Midlon Foods Inc. on five shipments of imported Danish canned chopped ham. (SOR/97-153) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*384	Order Amending Schedule II to the Customs Tariff by eliminating tariffs on 465 pharmaceutical products and active ingredients, as called for in the "Pharmaceutical Understanding" reached at the Uruguay Round of international trade negotiations. (SOR/97-154) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*385	Enact the British Preferential Tariff Direct Shipment Without Transhipment Exemption Order - Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, to maintain the direct-shipment exemption allowed on goods entitled to the British Preferential Tariff. (SOR/97-155) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*386	Enact the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff Extension of Benefit Order (The Republic of Croatia), to extend the benefit of the Most-Favoured Nation Tariff to all goods originating in the Republic of Croatia. (SOR/97-156) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*387	Enact the General Preferential Tariff Extension of Benefit Order (The Republic of Croatia), to extend the benefit of the General Preferential Tariff to all goods originating in the Republic of Croatia. (SOR/97-157) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*388	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 by introducing 14 new temporary tariff codes and amending three existing ones. (SOR/97-158) (March 19, 1997)	Customs Tariff
*389	Canadian Cultural Property Export Control List, amendment, to remove unnecessary controls on certain types of cultural material. (SOR/97-159) (March 19, 1997)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*390	Application of Provincial Laws Regulations, amendment, to enable law enforcement authorities in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island to prosecute and process federal contraventions committed in their territorial jurisdiction using their own respective offence procedures. (SOR/97-160) (March 19, 1997)	Contraventions Act
*391	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to set out a number of additional federal offences, such as parking violations at airports, that may be dealt with by means of a fine. (SOR/97-161) (March 19, 1997)	Contraventions Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*408	Order fixing Tuesday, April 1, 1997, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act and the Yukon Placer Mining Act shall Come Into Force (S.C. 1996, c. 27 - Bill C-6). (SI/97-35) (March 19, 1997)	An Act to amend the Yukon Quartz Mining Act and the Yukon Placer Mining Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*379	National Parks General Regulations, amendment, to repeal those provisions dealing with aircraft takeoffs and landings in National Parks, as well as with hang-gliding in Banff National Park. (SOR/97-149) (March 19, 1997)	National Parks Act
*380	Enact the National Parks Aircraft Access Regulations, to allow commercial air carriers and individuals to have access by air to a number of northern National Parks or Reserves. (SOR/97-150) (March 19, 1997)	National Parks Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
398	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, to the Department of Natural Resources of the Province of Nova Scotia. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
399	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Farnham, Quebec, to Compagnie de Chemin de Fer Québec-Sud Limitée. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
400	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Parry Sound, Ontario, to the City of Parry Sound. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
401	Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec, to the City of Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
402	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station at St. Marys Junction, Ontario, to the Town of St. Marys. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
403	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Saint-Pascal, Quebec, to the Town of Saint-Pascal. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
404	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Sussex, New Brunswick, to the Town of Sussex. (March 19, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*392	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 2, amendment, to add the Canadian Food Inspection Agency to the Schedule of organizations eligible for participation in the Early Retirement Incentive Program, and to require eligible employees to leave the Public Service no later than September 30, 1998. (SOR/97-162) (March 19, 1997)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
*414	Transfer from the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to the Minister of Canadian Heritage the responsibility for the maintenance and upkeep of Laurier House. (SI/97-36) (March 19, 1997)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
415	Treasury Board Report of March 13, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Approve the entry into new Crop Insurance Agreements with the Provinces of British Columbia and Ontario. (March 19, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	2. Approve the entry into Supplementary Agreements to extend and revise the Crop Insurance Agreements with the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia for the 1997-1998 fiscal year. (March 19, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	3. Approve the entry into Supplementary Agreements to extend and revise the Crop Insurance Agreements with the Provinces of Alberta, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Quebec for the 1997-98 fiscal year. (March 19, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	4. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the next five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	5. Authorize the entry into a Universal Health Program Transfer Agreement with the Yukon Territory and the Council of Yukon First Nations which provides for the transfer to the territory of responsibility for universal health programs, together with the lands, premises, equipment and supplies used in connection therewith. (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Yukon Act
	6. Authorize the entry into a Settlement Agreement with the Mississaugas of the Credit Band to resolve a claim respecting the sale by the Crown, between the years 1851 and 1881, of a 200-acre tract of unsurrendered reserve land (Treaty No. 22), and the acceptance of an Instrument of Surrender. (March 19, 1997)	Prerogative
	7. Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development and other Ministers of the Crown to consider the Innu People living in the Labrador communities of Sheshatshiu and Davis Inlet as if they were Status Indians residing on "reserve land", for the purpose of providing them with social services and programs. (March 19, 1997)	Prerogative
	8. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Standards Council of Canada for the 1997-2002 fiscal period. (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	9. Authorize the extension of a loan guarantee provided to PWA Corporation (now Canadian Airlines Corporation) under a project of special assistance, until December 31, 2001. (March 19, 1997)	Department of Industry Act
	10. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Commercial Corporation for the next five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (March 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	11. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1984-4/168 to authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to accept the surrender of a lease held by Canadian International College Inc. with respect to some 2.619 hectares of land in North Vancouver; to sell the demised premises to the College; and to revise the Agreement to sell the remainder of the property (Maplewood North) to United Properties Limited. (March 19, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
347	Order fixing the salary of Governor in Council appointees. (March 12, 1997)	Prerogative
*393	Federal Elections Fees Tariff, amendment, to revise the rates of remuneration for Returning Officers, their assistants and other election officers working on the creation of a National Register of Electors, and on future federal elections. (SOR/97-163) (March 19, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
409	Grant an annuity to the Hon. William F. Higgins, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), upon his retirement. (March 19, 1997)	Judges Act
410	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Eleanor Mary Phelan, widow of the Hon. Roderick Gerard Phelan, a Judge of the District Court of Ontario. (March 19, 1997)	Judges Act
411	Grant a further leave of absence to the Hon. William G.N. Egbert, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, until August 1, 1997, on account of ill-health. (March 19, 1997)	Judges Act
412	Prescribe an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Robert M. Thompson, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), who was required to relocate from the City of Brantford to the City of Owen Sound, Ontario. (March 19, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
413	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue designating the week beginning on Sunday, October 5, 1997 and ending on Saturday, October 11, 1997, as "Fire Prevention Week". (March 19, 1997)	Prerogative

## Ministerial Orders

### COMMUNICATIONS

SOR/97-144 Broadcasting Licence Fee Regulations, 1997. (Special Edition March 26, 1997) Broadcasting Act

### CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

SOR/97-164 Regulations Establishing the Period for Royalty Entitlements of Non-members of Collecting Bodies. (April 2, 1997) Copyright Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAB  
YR 1997  
Vol 11

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 11

PC 1997-420 to PC 1997-433 Inclusive

March 31, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS-- Signing of Trade Agreement with Armenia authorized..... 2
3.	TREASURY BOARD -- Issuance of warrants for government spending approved..... 2
4.	
5.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Regulations to ease labour market development divestiture to provinces approved..... 3

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
422	Appoint the Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from March 22 to April 30, 1997, inclusive. (March 21, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
423	Appoint Administrators of the Government of Ontario for the following periods: Hon. Patrick Joseph Lesage March 21 to March 23, 1997, March 28 to April 1, 1997; Hon. Sidney B. Linden, March 24 to March 27, 1997. (March 21, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
424	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from March 23 to March 27, 1997, inclusive. (March 21, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
427	Appoint Cynthia Currie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term ending March 31, 2002; and designate her as chairman of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, effective May 19, 1997. (March 21, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
428	Designate Linda Boxall, of Regina, Saskatchewan, a member of the National Farm Products Council, as vice-chairman of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure, effective May 19, 1997. (March 21, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
429	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-68 of January 7, 1997, to extend the appointment of Barry Senft as a Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission until March 31, 2002; and designate Barry Senft, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during pleasure, effective April 1, 1997. (March 21, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
430	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-2166 of December 19, 1995, to extend the appointment of Douglas K. Stow as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission until March 31, 2002; and designate Douglas K. Stow, of Carman, Manitoba, as assistant chief commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office during pleasure, effective April 1, 1997. (March 21, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
431	Appoint Albert W. Schatzke, of Stony Plain, Alberta, as a commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission to hold office, during good behaviour for a term effective April 1, 1997 and ending March 31, 2002. (March 21, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
432	Appoint Glenda M. Molgat, of Red Deer, Alberta, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Red Deer, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on July 13, 1987. (March 21, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
433	Appoint the following persons as Returning Officers for certain electoral districts which were established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996: Céleste Nardella, Saint-Lambert, Quebec (Saint-Lambert); Malcolm Bates Bryson, Vancouver, British Columbia, (Vancouver East); Patricia A. McMahon, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, (Western Arctic); and Marilyn (Debbie) Iafrate, Maple, Ontario, (Vaughan--King--Aurora). (March 21, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
420	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on Trade and Commerce between Canada and the Republic of Armenia, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, James Wright or Anne Leahy, to sign the said Agreement. (March 21, 1997)	Prerogative
421	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on Maritime Transport between Canada and the People's Republic of China, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. David Anderson, the Hon. Raymond Chan or Howard Balloch, to sign the said Agreement. (March 21, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
425	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1997, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 4, 1996-97. (March 21, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
426	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 1997-98. (March 21, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-166	Ontario Hog Charges (Interprovincial and Export) Order, amendment. (April 2, 1997)	Ontario Pork Producers' Marketing Order

NUMBER  
PC-1997-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

**PUBLIC SERVICE**

SOR/97-165 Administration of Labour Market Development Services Divestiture Regulations. (April 2, 1997)

Public Service  
Superannuation  
Act & Financial  
Administration Act

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,  
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAN  
YX110  
2001

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 12

PC 1997-434 to PC 1997-456 Inclusive

April 7, 1997

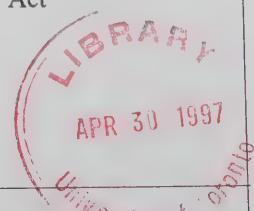
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. TRANSPORTATION-- Ports and ferry services transferred to Newfoundland; financial assistance provided for Pearson airport expansion 3</p> <p>2. IMMIGRATION -- Immigration Settlement Services agreements with provinces authorized ..... 2</p> <p>3. OTHER -- Somalia Inquiry mandate amended ..... 2</p> <p>4. MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Apparel Goodsor Textile Articles General Import Permit approved ..... 3</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*443	Order fixing Tuesday, April 1, 1997 as the day upon which the Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act shall come into force (S.C. 1997, c. 6 - Bill C-60). (SI/97-37) (March 27, 1997)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act
*444	Order directing that subsection 11(4) of the Financial Administration Act shall apply in respect of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (SOR/97-167) (March 27, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
*445	Order designating the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for the purposes of paragraph 92(1)(b) of the Public Service Staff Relations Act. (SOR/97-168) (March 27, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
*446	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-325, to authorize the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, instead of the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to prescribe, by order, the fees or charges to be paid for a service or the use of a facility provided by the Agency or for the issuance of a licence, permit or other authorization. (SI/97-38) March 27, 1997	Financial Administration Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
447	Appoint Arthur Olson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 1, 1997. (March 27, 1997)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act
448	Appoint Ronald Doering, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Executive Vice President of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 1, 1997. (March 27, 1997)	Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
437	Authorize the raising funds over the course of the 1997/98 fiscal year, for public works and general purposes, by way of the issue and sale of Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes or other Government of Canada securities. (March 25, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
451	Approve the entry into an Agreement on Asia-Pacific Initiatives with the Province of British Columbia, for the purpose of creating a legacy of Canada's leadership in hosting the Asia-Pacific Summit of 1997 and recognizing the special role that British Columbia occupies as a gateway to and from the Asia-Pacific. (March 27, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
438	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Alberta with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 26, 1997)	Immigration Act
439	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of British Columbia with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 26, 1997)	Immigration Act
440	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of New Brunswick with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 26, 1997)	Immigration Act
441	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Nova Scotia with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 26, 1997)	Immigration Act
442	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Ontario with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 27, 1997)	Immigration Act
452	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Manitoba with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 27, 1997)	Immigration Act
453	Authorize the entry into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Newfoundland with respect to Immigrant Settlement Services. (March 27, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*449	Transfer to the Minister of Human Resources Development and to his Department of the responsibilities of the Minister of Finance and of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institution under the Civil Service Insurance Act. (SI/97-39) (March 27, 1997)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
*450	Transfer to the Minister of National Revenue and to her Department of the responsibilities of the Minister of Finance and of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institution under Part I of the Excise Tax Act. (SI/97-40) (March 27, 1997)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
435	Approve the entry into a supplementary agreement with the Province of Ontario to amend the Canada-Ontario Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure in order to postpone its expiration date until March 31, 1998. (March 25, 1997)	Department of Industry Act
436	Approve the entry into a supplementary agreement with the Province of Quebec to amend the Canada-Quebec Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure in order to postpone its expiration date until July 31, 1997. (March 25, 1997)	Department of Industry Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
434	Authorize the signing of a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Ground Lease between the Crown and the Greater Toronto Airports Authority so as to provide financial assistance to the Authority to undertake certain development projects aimed at increasing the capacity of Pearson Airport. (March 25, 1997)	Prerogative
454	Authorize the entry into an Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to assume total responsibility for the freight and ferry passenger service on the Labrador Coast and the ferry service between the ports of St. Barbe, Newfoundland and Blanc Sablon, Quebec, and authorize the transfer to the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control in the federal real property of seventeen ports. (March 27, 1997)	
<b>OTHER</b>		
455	Details not available.	
456	Order amending the mandate of the Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia.	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-169	Order Amending Certain Fees Orders 1997-1. (April 16, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
SOR/97-170	General Import Permit No. 106 - Apparel Goods or Other Textile Articles (April 16, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ISSN 0227-3268

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

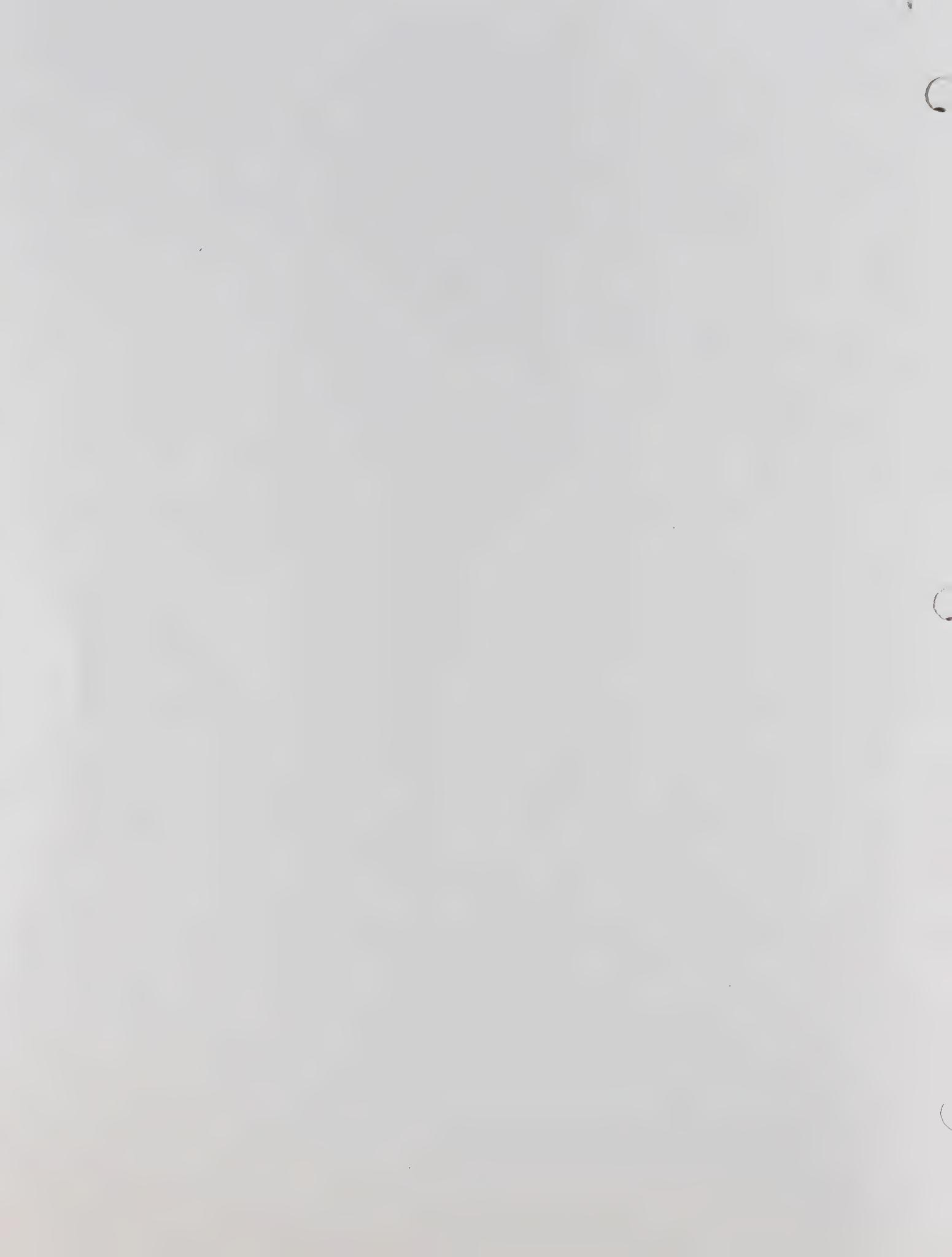


9 770227 326009

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAN  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 13

PC 1997-455; PC 1997-457 to PC 1997-533 Inclusive

April 14, 1997

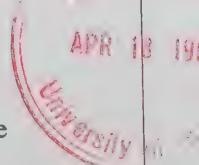
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Pest Control Product fees established..... 1
2.	ENVIRONMENT-- Regulations on Coordinating Federal Environmental Assessments approved..... 3
3.	JUSTICE – Federal Guidelines for calculating child support payments approved..... 4
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Domestic Substances List amended .. 8-9
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*467	Regulations Prescribing the Fees to be Paid for a Pest Control Product Application Examination Service provided by or on behalf of Her Majesty in Right of Canada, for a Right or Privilege to Manufacture or Sell a Pest Control Product in Canada and for Establishing a Maximum Residue Limit in relation to a Pest Control Product. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-173)	Pest Control Products Act & Financial Administration Act
*468	Pest Control Products Regulations, amendment. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-174)	Pest Control Products Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
457	Accept, effective on the date of the swearing-in of her successor, the resignation of the Honourable Margaret Norrie McCain as Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, to which office she was appointed by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada, pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1994-703 of April 28, 1994. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
458	Appoint Dr. Marilyn Trenholme Counsell, of Sackville, New Brunswick, as Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
461	Amend paragraphs (a) and (b) of Order in Council P C 1997-313 of March 4, 1997 to extend the reappointment of Cathy Beehan Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established pursuant to section 14 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act and as Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Secretariat established under the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement until January 12, 1998. (April 8, 1997)	North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act & Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
462	Amend Order in Council P C 1994-609 of April 14, 1994 to extend the appointment of René Paquet as Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation until December 31, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
463	Amend Order in Council P C 1994-610 of April 14, 1994 to extend the appointment of Jean-Paul Morency as Vice-Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation until December 31, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
464	Amend Order in Council P C. 1994-611 of April 14, 1994 to extend the appointment of William Keays as a director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation until December 31, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
465	Amend Order in Council P C 1994-613 of April 14, 1994 to extend the appointment of Margo Brousseau as a director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation until December 31, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
466	Amend Order in Council P C 1996-2015 of December 19, 1996 to extend the appointment of Michel Bérubé as a director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation until December 31, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
492	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from May 8 to May 24, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
493	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from June 1 to June 7, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
494	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from July 3 to July 25, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
532	Approve an order appointing a Marine Surveyor employed by the Canadian Coast Guard as a Steamship Inspector and Inspector of Ships' Tackle, and terminating five previous appointments. (April 8, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*486	Enact a Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians) to create and define a new class of applicants that are eligible to hold broadcasting distribution licences. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-192)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
511	Dissolve the Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Louis-de-France, duly incorporated in Quebec, whose certificate of formation was recorded on May 20, 1977. (April 8, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
512	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Cap-de-la-Madeleine, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec, to change the boundaries of its district. (April 8, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
513	Approve the application made by the Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Marie de Beauce, duly incorporated in the Province of Quebec, to change its name to the Chambre de Commerce Nouvelle-Beauce. (April 8, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
514	Approve an application made by the Juan de Fuca (Colwood, Langford, View Royal and Metchosin) Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated in the Province of British Columbia, to change its name to the West Shore Chamber of Commerce. (April 8, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
515	Appoint 16 officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Industry as "Official Receivers". (April 8, 1997)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
	<b>ENERGY</b>	
521	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-32 issued to Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc., to remove the requirement to monitor the mining activities of Georgia-Pacific Canada Inc. near its pipeline. (April 8, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
522	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-33 issued to Trans-Northern Pipelines Inc., to remove the requirement to monitor the mining activities of Georgia-Pacific Canada Inc. near its pipeline. (April 8, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>	
*475	Regulations Respecting the Coordination by Federal Authorities of Environmental Assessment Procedures and Requirements, to ensure that a federal environmental assessment is efficiently coordinated among federal authorities, that the process is more timely and predictable and to reduce the likelihood of more than one assessment being done for a project. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-181)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
	<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>	
*480	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1039), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "Acephate" and its metabolite "methamidophos" in celery. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-186)	Food and Drugs Act
*481	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1046), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Iprodione", including its metabolites, in raisins, lettuce, peaches, raspberries, carrots, wine, apricots, plums and prunes. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-187)	Food and Drugs Act
*482	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1048), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "Methomyl" in blueberries and strawberries. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-188)	Food and Drugs Act
*483	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1050), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Chlorothalonil", including its metabolite, in mushrooms, blueberries, cherries, nectarines, peaches and chickpeas. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-189)	Food and Drugs Act
*484	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1037), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the bipyridyl herbicide "Diquat" in flax, solin and milk. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-190)	Food and Drugs Act
*485	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1041), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the preservative "Natamycin" on shredded and grated cheese. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-191)	Food and Drugs Act
	<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>	
455	Authorize the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on Certain Categories of Archaeological Artifacts and Ethnographic Material Culture Between Canada and the United States of America, or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Sheila Copps or Raymond Chrétien, to sign the said Agreement. (April 3, 1997)	Prerogative
459	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on the Equivalence of Fish and Fishery Products Inspection and Control Systems between Canada and the Kingdom of Thailand, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Ralph E. Goodale or the Hon. Fernand Robichaud to sign the said Agreement. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
460	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Pierre S. Pettigrew, Melvin Cappe, Serge Rainville or Marc Lemieux, to sign the said Agreement. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
489	Order approving the consolidation and new repayment schedule of four loans made to the Government of Morocco, and designating Ambassador Jean-Guy Saint-Martin to sign the amendments to the Loan Agreements. (April 8, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1977
490	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Exchange of Notes amending the Agreement on the Use of the 86 To 108 Megahertz Band for Frequency Modulation Broadcasting (FM), between Canada and the United States of America, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either Raymond A.J. Chrétien or D.G. Waddell to sign the said Exchange of Notes. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
495	Order declaring that the Memorandum of Understanding concerning Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Security Programs between Canada and Great Britain, signed on January 16, 1997, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 14 thereof. (April 8, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
496	Order declaring that the Convention on Social Security between Canada and Great Britain, signed on January 16, 1997, shall enter into force in accordance with Article 16 thereof. (April 8, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
497	Order concerning the coming into force of the Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance pursuant to the Agreement between Canada and the United States of America with respect to Social Security. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
498	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue advising the public that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand, signed at Ottawa on April 9, 1996, shall enter into force as of May 1, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*476	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to deal with the eligibility requirements of the "Post-Determination Refugee Claimants in Canada Class" and the repeal of the "Deferred Removal Orders Class". (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-182)	Immigration Act
*477	Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, to provide a regulatory basis for the selection overseas of persons identified as requiring humanitarian consideration and to establish two new designated classes: the Source Country Classes and the Asylum Country Class. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-183)	Immigration Act
*478	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to end the provisions governing the Private Sponsorship of Refugees Program in order to support the introduction of the new Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-184)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
499	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Nanoose First Nation, of some 0.233 hectares of land (Lantzville Road right-of-way) in British Columbia as an addition to Nanoose Indian Reserve No. 0. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
500	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sagamok Anishnawbek Band, of some 63.5 hectares of land in the District of Algoma, Province of Ontario, as an addition to Sagamok Indian Reserve. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
501	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, of some 257 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-12. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
502	Order consenting to the exercise by Archean Energy Ltd. of its power to take an interest in some 3.91 hectares of land on Horse Lakes Indian Reserve No. 152B, in Alberta, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
503	Grant unto Archean Energy Ltd. a right of entry affecting some 3.91 hectares of land on Horse Lakes Indian Reserve No. 152B, in Alberta, in lieu of expropriation. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
504	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of British Columbia of its power to take an interest in a strip of land crossing Kumcheen Indian Reserve No. 1, Kloklowuck Indian Reserve No. 7 and Basque Indian Reserve No. 18, for public highway purposes. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
505	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, for public highway purposes, of administration and control over a strip of land crossing three Indian Reserves that were set apart for the Cook's Ferry Band, in lieu of expropriation. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
506	Accept a Designation wherein the Siksika Nation surrenders, until June 30, 2077, all of their rights and interests in some 795 hectares of land on Siksika Indian Reserve No. 146 in Alberta, for the purpose of leasing them to Blackfoot Crossing Historical Park Inc. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
507	Accept a Designation wherein the Saugeen Band surrenders, for a term of 16 years, any of their rights and interests in some 17.87 hectares of Saugeen Indian Reserve No. 29, in the Township of Amabel, Ontario, for the purpose of issuing individual cottage leases. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
508	Accept a Designation wherein the Serpent River Band surrenders, for a term of 31 years, any of their rights and interests in some 100 hectares of Serpent River Indian Reserve No. 7, in the District of Algoma, Ontario, for the purpose of granting a commercial headlease in connection with an aquaculture project. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
509	Order setting apart certain tracts of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band as an addition to Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112B or as new Reserves (Nos. 112G and 112H), and consenting to the exercise by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its powers to expropriate an interest in land. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
510	Grant an Easement to Saskatchewan Power Corporation over and across a strip of land on Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112B, in lieu of expropriation, for the purposes of an electrical power transmission line. (April 8, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*479	Approve the Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 by correcting administrative errors in three existing temporary codes. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-185)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*469	Federal Child Support Guidelines, to establish detailed rules for the calculation of child support payments. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-175)	Divorce Act
*470	Regulations Amending the Garnishment and Attachment Regulations to remove the requirement to notify Her Majesty prior to serving a garnishee summons upon an employee of the federal government. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-176)	Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*471	Regulations Amending the Pension Diversion Regulations to prescribe the form and content of a new Application for Pension Diversion form. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-177)	Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act
*472	Regulations Amending the Release of Information for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations to designate certain data banks controlled by the Department of National Revenue as information banks which may be searched. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-178)	Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act
*473	Regulations Amending the Family Support Orders and Agreements Garnishment Regulations to drop the requirement to provide the Minister with copies of support orders or agreements and prescribe a 20-day period within which the Minister must notify a debtor that he has been served with a summons. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-179)	Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act
*474	Denial of Licences for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations to prescribe the form and content of a Licence Denial Application form, an accompanying affidavit and a Request for Termination of a Licence Denial Application. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-180)	Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
491	Issue a Licence of Occupation to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for a term of 10 years, with respect to a site near Lake Louise in Banff National Park, for the continued operation of radio and television transmission facilities. (April 8, 1997)	National Parks Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*487	Order Amending the National Historic Parks Order to change the description of the boundaries of Fort Langley National Historic Park. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-193)	National Parks Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*488	Regulations Respecting the Hiring of Persons within Student Employment Programs, to ensure that the persons hired within Student Employment Programs do not acquire employee status pursuant to the Public Service Employment Act. (April 8, 1997) (SOR/97-194)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
523	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Christopher John Edward Lee of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
524	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Douglas Arthur Nickson of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
525	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Leonard Olfert of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
526	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Fernand Onil Thibeault of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
527	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent George Stirling Watt of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
528	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Donald Henry Whitehurst of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
529	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Stanley George Wilcox of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
530	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant William Craig Ard; Staff Sergeant Samuel John Bailey Dickson; Staff Sergeant Joseph Paul Alain Lambert; and Sergeant Donald Robert Saigle. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
531	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Joseph Paul Roger Gaudet to Superintendent; and Inspector David Michael Leblanc to Superintendent. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
533	Treasury Board Report of March 20, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the four Atlantic Provinces under the Cooperation Agreement On International Business Development. (April 8, 1997)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act & Department of Industry Act
	2. Authorize the entry into the Atlantic Canada Agreement On Tourism with the four Atlantic Provinces and four Atlantic Associations, to provide for the implementation of cost-shared programs designed to promote tourism development in the Atlantic region. (April 8, 1997)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
	3. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Saskatchewan Framework Agreement on Agricultural Safety Nets. (April 8, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	4. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Saskatchewan Agricultural Safety Net Management Agreement. (April 8, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	5. Approve the entry into a new Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan. (April 8, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	6. Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada-Saskatchewan Crops Sector Companion Program Agreement. (April 8, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	7. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Museum of Science and Technology for the 1997-98 to 2001-2002 Planning Period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	8. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the National Gallery of Canada for the 1997-98 to 2001-2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	9. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Civilization for the 1997-98 to 2001-2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	10. Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Canadian Museum of Nature for the 1997-98 to 2001-2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

**NUMBER**  
**PC-1996-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

11.	Renew the Canada-Newfoundland Inuit Agreement for the purpose of reimbursing the province for expenses incurred in providing social programs and municipal services to native peoples living in certain Innu and Inuit communities in Newfoundland. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
12.	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Business Development Bank of Canada for the 1997-98 to 2001-2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
13.	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Defence Construction Limited for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
14.	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Queens Quay West Land Corporation for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 Planning Period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
15.	Approve an order exempting Queens Quay West Land Corporation from the requirement to conduct an internal audit of its operations for the five fiscal years beginning on April 1, 1997. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
16.	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Queens Quay West Land Corporation to extend the "Management Agreement" respecting the operation, management and development of certain waterfront property (Harbourfront) in Toronto, Ontario, for a further period of one year, i.e. until March 31, 1998. (April 8, 1997)	Prerogative
17.	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company Limited for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
18.	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Cape Breton Development Corporation for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 fiscal period. (April 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

## **OTHER**

516	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Ernest James Crossland, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (April 8, 1997)	Judges Act
517	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Edward Saunders, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (April 8, 1997)	Judges Act
518	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain Relocation Expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. Jules Allard, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, who was required to relocate from the City of Quebec to the City of Victoriaville, Quebec. (April 8, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
519	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 22, to declare a provincial emergency to be of concern to the federal government and to authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof (severe winter storm and flooding in B.C., late December 1996). (April 8, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
520	Approve an order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Silver Coin commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the introduction of the one dollar general circulation coin. (April 8, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

## **Ministerial Orders**

### **ENVIRONMENT**

SOR/97-195    Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (April 30, 1997)

Canadian Environmental Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/97-196	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (April 30, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/97-197	Order Amending the Domestic Substances List. (April 30, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-171	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-2. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-172	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-4 (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ISSN 0227-3268



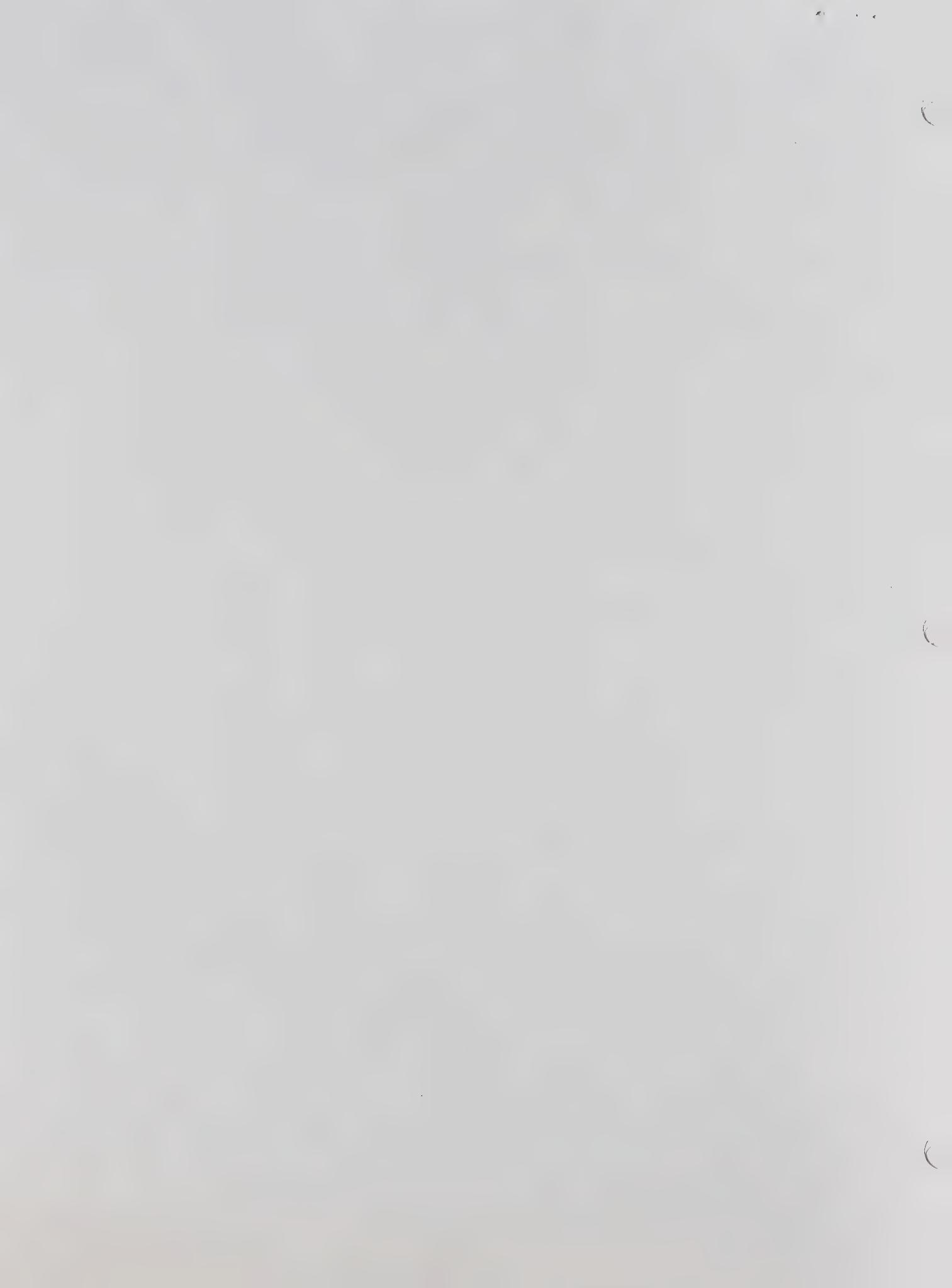
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

9 770227 326009

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 14

PC 1997-534 to PC 1997-613 Inclusive

April 21, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Fewer seed crops subject to mandatory variety registration .....
2.	COMMUNICATIONS-- CRTC Ordered to report to Government on additional national television networks .....
3.	JUSTICE – Bill C-41 to come into effect on May 1, 1997 .....
4.	TRANSPORTATION -- Side Door Strength requirements extended to trucks, buses and mini-vans under 4,536 gross kg .....
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## AGRICULTURE

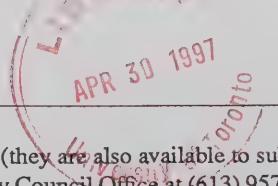
\*578 Seeds Regulations, amendment, to reduce the number of crop species and varieties for which variety registration is mandatory. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-199) Seeds Act

## APPOINTMENT

536 Appoint Keith Brown, of South Bar, Nova Scotia, as Vice-President of the Board of Directors of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for a term ending April 30, 1998. (April 11, 1997) Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987

537 Appoint Clarke Henry, of Sarnia, Ontario, Patricia R. Shewen, of Guelph, Ontario, and Edward (Ted) Rhodes, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as members of the National Research Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 11, 1997) National Research Council Act

538 Appoint Richard Douglas Arthur Prouse, of Brampton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Brampton to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 11, 1997) Canada Pension Plan

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
539	Re-appoint Allan D. Bruce of Port Moody, British Columbia, Arthur John Hanson of Winnipeg Manitoba and Patrick Carson of Nobleton, Ontario as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective April 28, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
540	Re-appoint Cindy Kenny-Gilday of Yellowknife Northwest Territories, Elizabeth Evans Hay of Ottawa, Ontario and Elizabeth Jane Crocker of Halifax, Nova Scotia as members of the National Round Environment and the Economy Act Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 28, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
541	Re-appoint Sam Hamad, of St-Nicolas, Quebec, as a member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective April 28, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
542	Appoint the following persons as members of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Raelene Rathbone of Hamilton, Ontario, Noralou Roos of Winnipeg, Manitoba and Philip Seeman of Toronto, Ontario. (April 11, 1997)	Medical Research Council Act
543	Appoint Jean-Charles Cloutier, of Limoges, Ontario, as a full-time Member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years; and order that Jean-Charles Cloutier shall be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act, effective April 28, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
544	Re-appoint Ross Edward Durdan, of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
545	Appoint Betty Louise Somerville, of Seagrave, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Oshawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 11, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
546	Re-appoint Lily M. Burden, of Goose Bay, Labrador, Newfoundland, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Happy Valley, for a term of three years. (April 11, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
547	Re-appoint Charles J. Doherty, of Hanwell, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Fredericton, for a term of three years. (April 11, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
548	Re-appoint Yves Caron, of Laprairie, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 1, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
549	Re-appoint Richard Bonin, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 15, 1997. (April 11, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
550	Appoint Arthur Reil, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (April 11, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
551	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Alex G. Balogh, of Oakville, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 11, 1997)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act
552	Order advising that Letters Patent do issue enacting the Constitution of the Order of Canada, 1997 which provides, inter alia, for the appointment of any person who is not a Canadian citizen as an Honorary Officer of the Order of Canada. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
553	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Brian Charles Ducharme, of Tecumseh, Ontario, as a member of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd., to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of John L. McCartney, whose term has expired. (April 15, 1997)	Pilotage Act
554	Re-appoint Jocelyne Coté-O'Hara, of Toronto, Ontario, as a governor of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective March 17, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	International Development Research Centre Act
555	Appoint the following persons as members of the Medical Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Kevin Keough, St. John's, Newfoundland; and David Goltzman, Montreal, Quebec. (April 15, 1997)	Medical Research Council Act
556	Establish the office of the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut and appoint Jack Iyerak Anawak, of Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories, as the Interim Commissioner of Nunavut, to hold office during pleasure until the appointment of the first Commissioner of Nunavut. (April 15, 1997)	Nunavut Act
557	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services of Kevin Garland, of Toronto, Ontario, as a director of Canada Lands Company Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
558	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Natural Resources of Pierre Fortier, of Montreal, Quebec, as a director of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Pierre Linteau, whose term has expired. (April 15, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
559	Re-appoint Guy Lespérance, of Alma, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Alma, for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
560	Appoint Frederick (Fred) J. Sinclair, of Kenora, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kenora, for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
561	Appoint James H. Gillis, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Saskatoon, for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
562	Appoint Keith Bertram Jobson, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
563	Appoint Jeanne Lois Street, of Yarker, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kingston to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
564	Appoint Margaret Ann Lorne Elliott, of St. Catharines, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. Catharines to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
565	Appoint Stephen J. Wojciechowski, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Thunder Bay to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
566	Appoint Gary Gerard Bonney, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
567	Appoint Gordon Robert Dryden, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 14, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
568	Appoint Paul Michael Valenti, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of North York/Willowdale to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
569	Appoint Guy Régimbal, of Gatineau, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hull/Gatineau to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
570	Appoint Ronald Cyr, of Siegas, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Edmundston to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
571	Appoint Ken Ogilvie, of Toronto, Ontario, and John Wiebe, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as members of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 28, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
572	Appoint Paul J. Thibault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Executive Director of the Immigration and Refugee Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 20, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	Immigration Act
573	Reappoint Richard A. Vanderkooy, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years and six months, effective June 14, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	Immigration Act
574	Appoint Gordon Whitehead, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective June 14, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	Immigration Act
575	Appoint Honourable Joseph Phillip Kennedy, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
576	Appoint Bryan F. Ralph, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
577	Appoint Denise E. Bellamy, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
592	Order requesting the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to seek comments from the public on the establishment of one or more additional national English, French or bilingual television networks, and to report to the Governor in Council on their views and concerns. (April 15, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*582	Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990, amendment, to modify and update certain provisions and increase the price of some sport fishing licences and some commercial fishing licences on May 1, 1997. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-203)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
534	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Lebanese Republic, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing its signature by the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton or Ambassador Daniel Marchand. (April 10, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
589	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of Armenia, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing its signature by the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Robert Wright, Anne Leahy or James Wright. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
593	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue advising the public that the Protocol to the Convention on Social Security between Canada and Spain is in force as of May 1, 1997. (April 15, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*581	Immigration Act Fees Regulations, amendment, to require immigrants who apply for an immigration visa from abroad to pay the Right of Landing Fee before the visa is issued, or, where the application is made from within Canada, at the time they apply for landing. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-202)	Financial Administration Act & Immigration Act
*613	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to place Portugal on the list of countries (Schedule II) whose citizens do not require a Visitor Visa to enter Canada. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-209)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*583	Enact new Export Permits Regulations relating to the completion and submission of export permit applications, information on export items and applications for an amendment to the export permit. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-204)	Export and Import Permits Act
*584	Order Amending Schedule I to the Customs Tariff in order to allow for the duty-free entry of goods that were exported to Israel for warranty repairs. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-205)	Customs Tariff
*585	NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations, amendment, to make a number of technical changes to ensure that trade under NAFTA is subject to a uniform system of tariff item numbering and product descriptions. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-206)	Customs Tariff
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
*586	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory, to prohibit the staking of mineral claims on certain land in the Yukon that may be required for the settlement of land claims (Selkirk First Nation). (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-207)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*600	Order fixing Thursday, May 1, 1997, as the day upon which An Act to amend the Divorce Act, the Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act, the Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act and the Canada Shipping Act shall come into force (S.C. 1997, chapter 1- Bill C-41). (April 15, 1997) (SI/97-43)	An Act to amend the Divorce Act, the Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act, the Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act and the Canada Shipping Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
607	Fix the per diem payable to Marc Gravel, a Conciliation Commissioner or a Mediator in disputes involving: Laurentian Bank of Canada and Local 434 of the Office and Professional Employees Union; and the Canadian Lake Carriers Association, Canada Steamship Lines Inc. and the Canadian Marine Officers Union. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
608	Fix the per diem payable to Allan Hope, a Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving Canadian Airlines International Ltd. and the Canadian Union of Public Employees - Airline Division. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Labour Code
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
535	Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 18.916 hectares of riverbed and foreshore on Burrard Inlet in downtown Vancouver (Central Waterfront Development Project), and to lease those lands and grant easements, rights-of-way and licences in connection therewith, for one or more terms not exceeding 99 years in the aggregate. (April 10, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
591	Authorize the Saint John and Maine Railway Company to sell its railway station in McAdam, New Brunswick, to the McAdam Historical Restoration Commission. (April 15, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Order Protection Act
596	Approve the sale to Kenneth Alexander Anderson and Thora Elizabeth Anderson, both of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon, of some six hectares of land near Marshall Creek, adjoining Lot 1017, in the Yukon Territory. (April 15, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
597	Approve the sale to Ronald Frank MacKenzie, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some eight hectares of land near Kilometre 1382 of the Alaska Highway, next to the northwest boundary of the Foothills Pipeline Easement, in the Yukon Territory. (April 15, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
598	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sakimay Band, some 170 hectares of rural land on the Qu'Appelle River in Saskatchewan, as Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-2. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
599	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Sakimay Band, some 232 hectares of rural land in Saskatchewan, as Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-9. (April 15, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*594	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Selkirk First Nation. (April 15, 1997) (SI/97-41)	Territorial Lands Act
*595	Enact the Withdrawal from Disposal Order (North Slave Region, N.W.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Northwest Territories in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Dogrib of the North Slave Region. (April 15, 1997) (SI/97-42)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
609	Approve the entry into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec to amend Annex A of the Agreement with respect to the Administration By Quebec of Part IX of the Excise Tax Act relating to the Goods and Services Tax. (April 15, 1997)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Federal Post-Secondary Education and Health Contributions Act
*610	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-2, to provide for the remission of income tax, penalties and interest payable by 70 individuals under the Income Tax Act. (April 15, 1997) (SI/97-44)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*579	Amendments to the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations, to harmonize Canadian standards for passenger-car brake systems with those of the United States and the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-200)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*580	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Side Doors), amendment, to extend the requirements of section 214 (Side Door Strength) that now apply only to passenger cars to include trucks, buses and multi-purpose passenger vehicles weighing less than 4,536 kilograms (gross). (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-201)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*587	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to designate a number of federal offences under the Small Vessels Regulations as contraventions that may be dealt with by means of a fine. (April 15, 1997) (SOR/97-208)	Contraventions Act
588	Wreck Districts and Receivers of Wrecks Order, amendment, to create new "wreck districts" that reflect the re-organization of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans following its merger with the Canadian Coast Guard, and to appoint 20 staff members as "receivers of wrecks". (April 15, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
611	Grant approval for the Department of Public Works and Government Services to provide architectural and engineering project services to the Winnipeg Airport Authority for a transition period of one year (January 1 to December 31, 1997), or longer. (April 15, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
612	Order designating the Office of Marine Safety, Department of Transport, as the Shipping Office for 31 ports throughout Canada, and designating those ports as ports at which the shipping master, deputy shipping master and such clerks and servants as are necessary for the proper conduct of the shipping office, may be appointed. (April 15, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
590	Authorize the trip made by Mrs. Beryl Gaffney, M.P. (Nepean), in order to attend the United Nations General Assembly held in New York City from November 17 to November 20, 1996. (April 15, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
601	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Noel Herbert Alan Goodridge, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and a former Chief Justice of Newfoundland. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act
602	Grant an annuity to the Hon. William L.M. Creaghan, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, upon his retirement at age 75. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act
603	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Asa Milton Harradence, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act
604	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Samuel Sereth Lieberman, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta, upon his retirement at age 75. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act
605	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Monique Belleville, widow of the Hon. Marcel Belleville, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act
606	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Diane Palmeter, widow of the Hon. Ian H.M. Palmer, Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (April 15, 1997)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-211	Order Amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (April 30, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SOR/97-210	Rules Amending the Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada. (April 30, 1997)	Supreme Court Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-212	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-05 (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-213	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-06 (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-214	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-07 (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-215	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-08 (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/97-216	Airport Vehicle Parking Charges Regulations, amendment (April 30, 1997)	Aeronautics Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAN  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 15

PC 1997-614 to PC 1997-675 Inclusive

April 28, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Deadline for accepting certain Western Grain Transition Payments applications extended until April 1, 1997 ..... 1
2.	FOOD AND DRUG -- New Police Enforcement Regulations approved to allow certain drug enforcement techniques to be used. ..... 5
3.	IMMIGRATION -- Holders of certain Hong Kong travel documents exempted from requirement to have a Canadian visitor visa ..... 5
4.	OTHER -- Blood Inquiry final report deadline extended ..... 6
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*620	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish the initial "sums certain" to be paid for the base grade of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective April 28, 1997. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-223)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
633	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective April 28, 1997. (April 21, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
*642	Western Grain Transition Payments Regulations, amendment, to extend the deadline for the acceptance of program applications to April 1, 1997. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-235)	Western Grain Transition Payments Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
614	Appoint Maureen O'Neil, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the International Development Research Centre, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 16, 1996)	International Development Research Centre Act
615	Appoint Donald W. Smith as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Croatia. (April 16, 1996)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
618	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and nine months, effective May 5, 1997: Leonardo Cunanan, North Vancouver, British Columbia; and Richard Jackson, Victoria, British Columbia). (April 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
646	Appoint the Hon. Kenneth R. Macdonald as Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island from April 26 to May 1, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
647	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Lois Hole, of St. Albert, Alberta, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective April 4, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
648	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Eleanor M. Hart, of Woodstock, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective May 2, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
649	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Marie-Andréé Mallette, of Ste-Martine, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 16, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
650	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food of Rashpal Dhillon, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Farm Credit Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 6, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
651	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-2008 of December 19, 1996 which appointed Edwin A. Andersen, Doreen L. Acorn and Barbara McNeil as members of the Farm Debt Review Board for the Province of Alberta by revoking the words "for a term ending July 31, 1997" and substituting the words "for a term ending March 31, 1998". (April 22, 1997)	Farm Debt Review Act
652	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-2009 of December 19, 1996 which re-appointed the following persons to be members of Farm Debt Review Boards by revoking the words "for a term ending July 31, 1997" and substituting the words "for a term ending March 31, 1998": Ian F. Greenwood, Valerie A. Roddick, Douglas John Stevenson, Franki I. Kaupp, Marcel J. Maisonneuve, Stella M. Penner, Alan Coulter, Sharon R. Bauche, Germain Dauk, Beverley Kaufman, Ronald T.W. Smith, Noelline H. Bernardin, Duncan E. Geisler, Robert B. Holmes, Grant Cameron, John F. Johnson, Harry Pelissero, James Tunney, Jean-Yves Couillard, Paul-André Forget, Georges Massicotte, Roger Quintal, Raymond Carmichael, Roland Pelletier, Paul Gervason, Clarence Floyd Cock, Alma MacLennan, Andrew Smith, David W. Earle and Juanita Hobbs Lester. (April 22, 1997)	Farm Debt Review Act
653	Appoint Jeff Parr, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Government of Saskatchewan to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (April 22, 1997)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
654	Appoint Paavo Kivistö, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety being the nominee of the Government of Ontario to hold office during pleasure for a term of four years. (April 22, 1997)	Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act
655	Appoint Glenn R. Yungblut, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six years. (April 22, 1997)	Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
656	Appoint John H. Currie, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of six years. (April 22, 1997)	Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act
657	Appoint James R. Eickmeier, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six years. (April 22, 1997)	Canada-Newfoundland Atlantic Accord Implementation Act
658	Re-appoint Timothy Edward Koepke, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a member of the Board of Examiners to hold office during pleasure, for a period of three years, effective February 22, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Lands Surveys Act
659	Appoint Richard Revel, of Calgary, Alberta, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of nine months. (April 22, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
660	Appoint Neil MacNeil, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective April 24, 1997 and ending December 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
661	Appoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective April 24, 1997 and ending December 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
662	Re-appoint Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective April 28, 1997 and ending December 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
663	Re-appointment of Donna M. Scott, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective May 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Council Act
664	Re-appoint the following persons as members of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term effective April 21, 1997 and ending October 21, 1997: Eric Charman, of Victoria, British Columbia; and Arliss Miller, of Edmonton, Alberta. (April 22, 1997)	National Arts Centre Act
665	Re-appoint Andrew D.M. Ogaranko, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective May 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	National Arts Centre Act
666	Re-appointment of Carolyn Fouriezos, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years, effective June 21, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	National Film Act
667	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of the following persons as trustees of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years: Jean H. Picard, of Montreal, Quebec, in the place of Bertrand Morin, whose term has expired; and Tony Tascona, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, in the place of David Mirvish, whose term has expired. (April 22, 1997)	Museums Act
668	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of the following persons as trustees of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Judy MacDonald, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, in the place of Michael Hornstein, whose term has expired; and Irene Szylinger, of Toronto, Ontario, in the place of Janice E. Dymond, whose term has expired. (April 22, 1997)	Museums Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
669	Approve the re-appointment of Jean-Claude Delorme, of Beaconsfield, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 23, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Museums Act
670	Approve the appointment by the Minister for International Trade of Marcel Dufour, of St-Lambert, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, in the place of Jacques Laurent, whose term has expired. (April 22, 1997)	Export Develop- ment Act
671	Appoint Andreeé Fleming, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vancouver, for a term of three years, effective March 10, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
672	Appoint Paul Botteas, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
673	Appoint Frances Anne Dwyer, of Gander, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Grand Falls to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (April 22, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
674	Appoint Roderick Alexander Macdonald, of Westmount, Quebec, as President of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 1997. (April 22, 1997)	Law Commission of Canada Act
675	Appoint the following persons as Commissioners of the Law Commission of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 1, 1997: Nathalie des Rosiers, of London, Ontario; Gwen Boniface, of London, Ontario; Alan G. Buchanan, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; and Stephen Owen, Q.C., of Victoria, British Columbia. (April 22, 1997)	Law Commission of Canada Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*629	Order Amending the Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility to Hold Broadcasting Licences), to change the definition of "Agents of Her Majesty in right of any province" in the Direction, and to add a new class of applicants who are eligible to hold broadcasting distribution licences, and to direct the CRTC on the applicable conditions. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-231)	Broadcasting Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
636	Enact an Order of Consent - Northern Trust Corporation, to authorize the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to indirectly acquire and hold shares in NT Fund Advisors of Quebec, Inc. (April 22, 1997)	Bank Act
637	Authorize the making of an ex gratia payment to the Province of British Columbia for amounts expended on social assistance and welfare services provided to persons in need. (April 22, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*624	Order fixing May 14, 1997 as the day on which the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act shall come into force. (S.C. 1996, c. 19 - Bill C-8). (April 22, 1997) (SI/97-47)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*625	Narcotic Control Regulations, amendment, to clarify and maintain consistency with the new Controlled Drugs and Substances Act. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-227)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*626	Food and Drug Regulations (994), amendment, to clarify and maintain consistency with the new Controlled Drugs and Substances Act. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-228)	Food and Drugs Act & Controlled Drugs and Sub- stances Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*627	Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-229)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*628	Order Amending Schedules I, III, IV and VIII to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act, to update them by including or excluding drugs that have already been added to or exempted from the Schedule to the Narcotic Control Act and to Schedule H of the Food and Drugs Act by Order in Council. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-230)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*632	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Police Enforcement) Regulations, to provide clear authority for specialized drug enforcement techniques. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-234)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
634	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance In Criminal Matters between Canada and the Russian Federation, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Allan Rock, Anne Leahy or Claude Laverdure, to sign the said Treaty. (April 22, 1997)	Prerogative
645	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Exchange of Notes amending the Treaty on Pacific Coast Albacore Tuna Vessels and Port Privileges between Canada and the United States of America, or either Raymond A.J. Chrétien, Douglas Waddell or John Higginbotham, to sign the said Exchange of Notes. (April 22, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*643	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to provide holders of certain Hong Kong travel documents with an exemption from the Canadian visitor visa requirement. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-236)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
638	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Garden River First Nation and Band of Indians, some 70.56 acres of former railway land in the Territorial District of Algoma, Province of Ontario, as an addition to Garden River Indian Reserve No. 14. (April 22, 1997)	Prerogative
639	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of Ontario of its powers to expropriate some 186 hectares of land on Garden River Indian Reserve No. 14, in the Territorial District of Algoma, for public highway purposes. (April 22, 1997)	Indian Act
640	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, for public highway purposes, of administration and control over some 186 hectares of land on Garden River Indian Reserve No. 14, in lieu of expropriation. (April 22, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
641	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Provinces of Alberta, Ontario and Quebec, the Structural Board Association, the Canadian Hardwood Plywood Association, the Canadian Particleboard Association and the Wood Panel Bureau, to extend the term of the Wood Panels Export Market Development Agreement by one year, to March 31, 1998. (April 22, 1997)	Department of Industry Act & Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*621	Order Respecting the Remission of Customs Duties on Pointe Shoes or Block Toe Shoes, to extend the duty relief on pointe shoes or block toe shoes from January 1, 1997 until December 31, 1997. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-224)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1996-		
*622	Société de Cogénération Kingsey Turbine Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties on two 13 MW gas turbines imported in 1992 by Société de Cogénération Kingsey for use in the manufacture of two generator sets. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-225)	Customs Tariff
*623	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 by introducing five new temporary codes and amending three existing ones. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-226)	Customs Tariff
*630	Incas Canada & The Americas Inc. Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties on certain plastic printer cartridge casings imported by Incas Canada & the Americas Inc. between June 1992 and November 1993. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-232)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
617	Order advising the Governor General to issue a Proclamation under the Great Seal of Canada amending the Constitution of Canada with respect to Term 17 of the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada set out in the schedule to the Newfoundland Act [Constitution Amendment, 1997 (Newfoundland Act)]. (April 21, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1982
*619	Order fixing April 21, 1997 as the day upon which the Law Commission of Canada Act shall come into force (S.C. 1996, c. 9 - Bill C-9). (April 21, 1997) (SI/97-46)	Law Commission of Canada Act
*644	Order Designating the Province of Quebec for the Purposes of the Definition "Applicable Guidelines" in subsection 2(1) of the Divorce Act. (April 22, 1997) (SOR/97-237)	Divorce Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
*631	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988, amendment, to remove the need to convene a medical board for discharge of members on the basis of medical impairment, where the member and the Force consent. (APRIL 22, 1997) (SOR/97-233)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
616	Order postponing the date upon which the Commission of Inquiry into the Blood System in Canada shall submit its final report to the Governor in Council from April 30, 1997 to no later than eight weeks after the Supreme Court of Canada has rendered its decision in respect of an appeal of a decision of the Federal Court of Canada concerning the Commission. (April 16, 1997)	Inquiries Act
635	Fix the honorarium payable to Donald Campbell, Honorary Consul of Canada at Kampala, in the Republic of Uganda. (April 22, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>FINANCE</b>		
SOR/97-238	Destruction of Paid Instruments Regulations. (May 14, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/97-239	Payments to Estates Regulations. (May 14, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/97-240	Cheque Issue Regulations, 1997. (May 14, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-218	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-09. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-219	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-10. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-220	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-01, Substitution. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-221	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-22, Substitution. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
SI/97-48	Proclamation giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand is in force as of May 1, 1997. (May 14, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
SI/97-49	Proclamation giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Spain is in force as of May 1, 1997. (May 14, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/97-222	Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment. (May 14, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
SOR/97-241	Proclamation authorizing and prescribing the dimensions and design of a one dollar precious metal coin. (May 14, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SI/97-45	Proclamation designating the week commencing October 5, 1997 and ending October 11, 1997 as "Fire Prevention Week". (May 14, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL



© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

(

(

(

CAI  
YXII  
- 061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 16

PC 1997-676 to PC 1997-711 Inclusive

May 5, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FINANCE -- Special interest-free period for deferring student loan repayments extended from 18 to 30 months ..... 2
2.	IMMIGRATION -- Immigrant Investor Program extended ..... 3
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE -- Eligible surplus employees must leave public service no later than September 30, 1998 ..... 3
4.	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT -- Sale of Newfoundland Dockyard to St. John's Dockyard authorized ..... 3
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS		
676	Appoint Charles Bélanger, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years and designate Charles Bélanger as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during pleasure, effective May 12, 1997. (April 23, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
677	Appoint Paul Antle, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as member of the National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy, to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (April 23, 1997)	National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy Act
685	Re-appoint John Grace, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Information Commissioner to hold office during good behaviour until December 31, 1997, effective July 2, 1997. (April 24, 1997)	Access to Information Act
686	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-551 of April 11, 1997 which appointed Alex G. Balogh as a director of the Board of Directors of the Cape Breton Development Corporation, by adding the words "in the place of Allister Angus Mackenzie whose term has expired". (April 25, 1997)	Cape Breton Development Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

MAY 9 1997

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
693	Appoint Marc Mayrand, of Gloucester, Ontario, as Superintendent of Bankruptcy to hold office during pleasure, effective May 1, 1997. (April 26, 1997)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act
694	Appoint John Robert Evans, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (April 26, 1997)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
695	Appoint Marcel Henley, of Verdun, Quebec, as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Verdun--Saint-Henri, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (April 26, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
709	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1993-927 of May 6, 1993 which appointed Brigadier-General Pierre G. Boutet, C.D., as Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces by revoking the words "for a term of four years" and substituting the words "for a term ending November 2, 1997". (April 29, 1997)	National Defence Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*682	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-82) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to the radio station CFMB - Montreal. (April 24, 1997) (SI/97-50)	Broadcasting Act
*683	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-47) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to radio station CFJO-FM - Thetford Mines/Victoriaville. (April 24, 1997) (SI/97-51)	Broadcasting Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*687	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to make provision for the implementation, in 15 economic regions, of the Temporary Adjustment Project for the Exclusion of Low-earning Weeks in the Calculation of Weekly Benefit Rates. (April 25, 1997) (SOR/97-245)	Employment Insurance Act
*688	Order fixing Thursday, May 1, 1997, as the day upon which section 32 of Department of Human Resources Development Act (S.C. 1996, c. 11) shall come into force. (April 25, 1997) (SI/97-56)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*701	Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations, amendment, to extend, from 18 months to 30 months, the special interest-free period during which students may defer their loan repayments. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-250)	Canada Student Financial Assistance Act
*702	Canada Student Loans Regulations, amendment, to extend, from 18 months to 30 months, the special interest-free period during which students may defer their loan repayments. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-251)	Canada Student Loans Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*697	Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations, amendment, to eliminate the requirement to jaw tag cultivated Atlantic salmon. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-246)	Fisheries Act
*698	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993, amendment, to allow the harvest and sale of cultivated Manila clams smaller than 38 mm. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-247)	Fisheries Act
*699	Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989, amendment, to introduce restrictions on artificial lures, on the use of stringers, live baskets and holding pens, and on the possession of live brook trout or lake trout, in order to protect their populations in Lake Nipigon. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-248)	Fisheries Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*700	Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987, amendment, to deal with matters such as cross-border fishing, catch and possession limits in the sport fishery, rough fish, the deadline for removing ice-fishing huts in the spring, and to add or remove certain bodies of water from the lists of waters to which specific conservation measures apply. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-249)	Fisheries Act
*708	Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985, amendment, to exempt cultivated Atlantic salmon from the undue restrictions on minimum size, close times and fishing gear. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-253)	Fisheries Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*680	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to provide for the use of the National Occupational Classification system in the assessment of applications for admission to Canada. (April 24, 1997) (SOR/97-242)	Immigration Act
*681	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to extend the Immigrant Investor Program until December 31, 1997. (April 24, 1997) (SOR/97-243)	Immigration Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*691	Order fixing Friday, April 25, 1997, as the day upon which sections 62 and 63 of An Act to amend the Copyright Act (S.C. 1997, c. 24) shall come into force (Bill C-32). (April 25, 1997) (SI/97-57)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act
*710	Order fixing May 2, 1997 as the day on which sections 107.1 and 139.1 of An Act to amend the Criminal Code and certain other Acts, assented on April 25, 1997, shall come into force. (April 30, 1997) (SI/97-60)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code and certain other Acts
*711	Order fixing May 2, 1997 as the day on which sections 107.1 and 139.1 of An Act to amend the Criminal Code (criminal organizations) and other Acts in consequence, assented on April 25, 1997, shall come into force. (April 30, 1997) (SI/97-61)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (criminal organizations) and other Acts in consequence
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
684	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau of the Department of Public Works and Government Services to provide translation services to and upon the request of the St. Joseph Corporation. (April 24, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act
689	Early Departure Incentive Program Order, amendment, to require eligible surplus employees to leave the Public Service no later than September 30, 1998, even if their employment is extended to meet operational requirements. (April 25, 1997)	Public Sector Compensation Act
*703	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1, amendment, to allow employees who leave the federal public service before entitlement to a pension to transfer the lump sum value of their pension to another pension plan or other retirement savings vehicle, or to purchase an annuity. (April 27, 1997) (SOR/97-252)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
692	Authorize the entry into an Agreement with St. John's Dockyard Limited which provides for the sale of the Newfoundland Dockyard, and the transfer of the Crown's interest in the real property, chattels and equipment associated therewith to the purchaser. (April 26, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Federal Real Property Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
678	Authorize the entry into Agreements with Greater Moncton Airport Authority Inc. to effect the transfer of Moncton Airport. (April 23, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act, Financial Administration Act & Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act
679	Authorize the entry into Agreements with Thunder Bay International Airports Authority Inc. to effect the transfer of Thunder Bay Airport. (April 23, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act, Financial Administration Act & Airport Transfer (Miscellaneous Matters) Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
*704	Remit a debt and interest owing to Her Majesty (Agricultural Products Board) by the Fédération des Producteurs Agricoles du Québec. (April 27, 1997) (SI/97-58)	Financial Administration Act
706	Treasury Board Report of April 17, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into a Negotiation Contribution Agreement with the Province of British Columbia and the British Columbia Treaty Commission respecting the provision of funding to help First Nations participate in negotiations. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	2. Authorize the entry into the British Columbia Treaty Commission Operating Costs Agreement with the Province of British Columbia, the First Nations Summit and the British Columbia Treaty Commission. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	3. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Quebec Agreement on Radarsat Data Use Development. (April 27, 1997)	Canadian Space Agency
	4. Enact the Canada Lands Company Limited Authorization Order No. 1, 1997, to authorize the company to procure the incorporation of a subsidiary for the purposes of managing and developing the Downsview lands. (April 27, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
707	Treasury Board Report of April 24, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Grant authority to sign the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Final Agreement and the Selkirk First Nation Final Agreement, in order to settle the comprehensive land claims of these Yukon native peoples. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	2. Grant authority to sign a Self Government Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	3. Grant authority to sign an Implementation Plan for the Final Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	4. Grant authority to sign an Implementation Plan for the Self-Government Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
	5. Grant authority to sign a Financial Transfer Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation, wherein funding will be made available to these Yukon native peoples for the implementation of the Final Agreement and the Self-Government Agreement. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
	6. Grant authority to enter into a Final Framework Agreement with the Province of Manitoba and the Treaty Land Entitlement Committee of Manitoba Inc. respecting the resolution of certain outstanding Treaty Land claims, and Individual Agreements with each of the 19 Indian Bands represented by the Committee. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
OTHER		
690	Order fixing the salary of certain Governor in Council appointees. (April 25, 1997)	Prerogative
696	Order directing that Writs of Election do issue for a General Election, with polling to take place on Monday, June 2, 1997. (April 27, 1997)	Prerogative
705	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Howard John Hamilton, a Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia. (April 27, 1997)	Judges Act
Ministerial Orders		
AGRICULTURE		
SOR/97-244	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (May 14, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
LABOUR		
SOR/97-254	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-12. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
PUBLIC SERVICE		
SOR/97-255	Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations, amendment. (May 14, 1997)	Canadian Forces Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
SI/97-52	Proclamation Dissolving Parliament (Extra, April 28, 1997).	Prerogative
SI/97-53	Proclamation Issuing Election Writs (Extra, April 28, 1997).	Prerogative
SI/97-54	Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet on June 23, 1997. (Extra, April 28, 1997)	Prerogative
SI/97-55	Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1987 (Newfoundland Act). (Extra, May 2, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1982
ORDERS IN COUNCIL		
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a> .		

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

(1)

(2)

(3)

C.A.I.  
YX110  
-061

MAY 13 1997

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 17

PC 1997-712 to PC 1997-723 Inclusive

May 12, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	PUBLIC SERVICE-- Sale of goods at the Governor General's Residence to be permitted .....
3.	OTHER -- Emergency financial assistance authorized for Red River flooding .....
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Canada Elections rules for a referendum amended; Air Services charges amended .....
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
716	Re-appoint André Marier, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending February 28, 1998. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
717	Re-appoint Marie-Claude Landry, of Cowansville, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000, effective May 21, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
718	Re-appoint Claude Pensa, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending September 30, 1997, effective June 21, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
719	Re-appoint Canute Lloyd Stanford, of Gloucester, Ontario, and Daniel Proulx, of Orleans, Ontario, as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 1998, effective June 21, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
720	Re-appoint Lise Leduc of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 1998, effective July 1, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
721	Re-appoint Hendrika Adams, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 1998, effective July 26, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
722	Re-appoint Monique Bourgon, of Hull, Quebec, and Mukhtyar Tomar, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending October 31, 1997, effective July 26, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
723	Re-appoint Oksana Kaluzny, of Verdun, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending February 28, 1998, effective July 26, 1997. (May 1, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
713	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing its signature by either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, the Hon. Douglas Peters, David A. Dodge, Francis G. Leblanc, M.P., or Ambassador Christine Desloges. May 1, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*714	Repeal the Office of the Secretary to the Governor General Informative Materials Regulations. (May 1, 1997) (SOR/97-256)	Financial Administration Act
715	Authorize the sale of goods at the Visitor Centre at Rideau Hall, or from elsewhere on the grounds. (May 1, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
712	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 23, to declare a provincial emergency to be of concern to the federal government and authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof (flooding along the Red River in Manitoba - late April 1997) (April 30, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/97-258	Air Services Charges Regulations, amendment. (May 14, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
SOR/97-257	Regulations Adapting the Canada Elections Act, amendment. (May 14, 1997)	Referendum Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YXII0  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

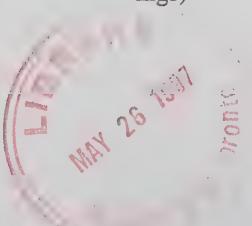
VOL. 18, No. 18

PC 1997-724 to PC 1997-725 Inclusive

May 19, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	JUSTICE-- Coming into Force dates set for Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996 and a bill to amend the Criminal Code ..... 1
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Cable Television Regulations, 1996 amended..... 2
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
724	Order fixing the dates on which certain sections of the Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996 (S.C. 1997, c. 18) shall come into force (Bill C-17), as follows: Wednesday, May 14, 1997, sections 1, 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109, 119 to 122, and 135 to 140; Monday, June 16, 1997, sections 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 108, 110 to 118, 123 to 134 and 141. (May 8, 1997) (SI/97-62)	Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996
725	Order fixing Monday, May 12, 1997, as the day upon which all sections of An Act to amend the Criminal Code (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) (S.C. 1997, c. 30) shall come into force (Bill C-46). (May 8, 1997) (SI/97-63)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (production of records in sexual offence proceedings)

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-261	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (May 28, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
SOR/97-259	Cable Television Regulations, 1986, amendment. (May 28, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
SOR/97-260	Cable Television Regulations, 1986, amendment. (May 28, 1997)	Broadcasting Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

JUN 3 1997  
University of Toronto

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 19

PC 1997-726 to PC 1997-791 Inclusive

May 26, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS -- Protocol to the UN Convention on Further Reduction of Sulphur Emissions ratified ..... 3
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Duty remitted on steel used in manufacturing motor vehicle parts ..... 4
3.	TRANSPORTATION -- Motor vehicle defrosting and locking provisions harmonized with U.S. requirements ..... 5
4.	-- New security measures for cruise ships approved ..... 5
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## AGRICULTURE

726 Amendment, effective May 19, 1997, of Order in Council P.C. 1992-972 of May 13, 1992 as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1996-300 of March 12, 1996 which will extend the appointment of Laurent Mercier as part-time member of the National Farm Products Marketing Council until August 22, 1997. (May 16, 1997)

Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act

## APPOINTMENTS

744 Appoint the Hon. Bryan Williams as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from May 25 to May 30, 1997. (May 20, 1997)

786 Appoint the Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from May 24 to June 7, 1997, and from June 11 to June 15, 1997, inclusive. (May 20, 1997)

Constitution Act, 1867

Constitution Act, 1867

## CANADIAN HERITAGE

741 Order authorizing the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to sell its railway station in Havelock, Ontario, to Mr. Peter Wilson. (May 20, 1997)

Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
742	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Fort Frances, Ontario to Fort Frances Heritage Depot Inc. (May 20, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
743	Grant authority for VIA Rail Canada Inc. to make alterations to its station in Halifax, Nova Scotia, a designated heritage railway station. (May 20, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>		
*783	Order fixing the day on which this Order is approved as the day upon which An Act to amend the Citizenship Act and the Immigration Act shall come into force (S.C. 1997, chapter 22 -- Bill C-84). (May 20, 1997) (SI/97-64)	An Act to amend the Citizenship Act and the Immigration Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*731	Regulations concerning certain instruments under the Radiocommunication Act (Miscellaneous Amendments Program: a) Private Receiving Antennae Construction Order; b) Radiocommunication Regulations. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-266)	Radiocommunication Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
758	Approve an application made by the Chambre de commerce de la région de Lac Mégantic, duly incorporated (1909) in the Province of Quebec, to change its name to Chambre de Commerce Région de Mégantic. (May 20, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
759	Approve an application made by the Chambre de commerce de la Rive-Sud, duly incorporated (1959) in the Province of Quebec, to change its name to the Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de la Rive-Sud. (May 20, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
760	Approve an application made by the Bathurst Board of Trade, duly incorporated in the Province of New Brunswick, to change the boundaries of its district. (May 20, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
732	Amendments to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces which enact Article 209.851 entitled "Spousal Employment Assistance". (May 20, 1997)	National Defence Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*730	Regulations Amending the Employment Insurance Regulations which make minor changes to the adjustment projects on small weeks. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-265)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
737	Enact an Order of Consent - Morgan Stanley, Dean Witter, Discover & Co. - which authorizes the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to directly or indirectly acquire all shares in Morgan Stanley Canada Limited. (May 20, 1997)	Bank Act
738	Enact an Order of Consent - Sinclair Financial Group, Inc. which authorizes the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to directly acquire and hold shares in Sinclair Credit Group Limited. (May 20, 1997)	Bank Act
739	Enact an order of Consent - Textron, Inc. which authorizes the aforementioned, a foreign bank, to indirectly acquire and hold shares in Hamilton Discount Corporation Limited and the assets of Provinco Financing Corporation Limited. (May 20, 1997)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
784	Grant authority to raise funds for public works and general purposes by the issue and sale of Government of Canada Securities other than Treasury Bills or Notes, beginning on May 26, 1997. (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act, Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
*785	Order bringing into force certain provisions of An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions (S.C. 1997, c. 15 - Bill C-82). (May 20, 1997) (SI/97-65)	An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions.
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*779	Regulations amending the Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 which prescribe 158 millimeters as the minimum gill net mesh size for use in the Fraser River chum salmon fisheries. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-267)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*728	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (719) which will provide enhanced assurance regarding the composition of cocoa and chocolate products in the Canadian marketplace. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-263)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
735	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Protocol amending the Convention with the Kingdom of the Netherlands for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Arthur C. Eggleton, Marie Bernard-Meunier or Claude Fontaine, to sign the said Convention. (May 20, 1997)	Prerogative
736	Grant authority to issue an Instrument of Ratification of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe Protocol to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution on Further Reduction of Sulphur Emissions. (May 20, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
746	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Lansdowne House Band, of some 791 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Kenora, Ontario, as Neskataga Indian Reserve. (May 20, 1997)	Prerogative
747	Order setting aside the election of John Paishk as a Councillor of the Wabaseemoong Independent Nations Band in Ontario. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
748	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of British Columbia of its powers to expropriate some 0.547 hectares of Kamloops Indian Reserve No 1, for public highway purposes. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
749	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, for public highway purposes, the administration and control over some 0.547 hectares of land on Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, in lieu of expropriation. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
750	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Tobacco Plains Band of Indians revokes a surrender it made in 1922 for the purpose of selling the timber on Tobacco Plains Indian Reserve No. 2 in British Columbia. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
751	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of British Columbia of its powers to expropriate some 0.0088 hectares (Lot 1, CLSR Plan 71843) of Graveyard Indian Reserve No. 5, for public highway purposes. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act

<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>ITEM</b>	<b>STATUTORY AUTHORITY</b>
PC-1997-		
752	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, for public highway purposes, the administration and control over some 0.0088 hectares of land on Graveyard Indian reserve No. 5, in lieu of expropriation. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
753	Order (a) setting apart land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Saulteaux Band as Saulteaux Indian Reserves No. 159D (766.75 ha) and 159E (553.83 ha), and (b) consenting to the exercise by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its power to take possession of an easement on those reserves, for the purposes of a telecommunications transmission system right-of-way. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
754	Grant an Easement to Saskatchewan Telecommunications over and across a strip of land on Saulteaux Indian Reserves No. 159D and 159E in Saskatchewan, for transmission line purposes, in lieu of expropriation. (May 20, 1997)	Indian Act
755	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, for community development purposes, the administration and control of the entire interest in some 435 square kilometres of land in and around the Hamlet of Rankin Inlet. (May 20, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
756	Sale to Reinhard Saure, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some 0.29 hectares of land in the Subdivision at Louise Lake, Yukon. (May 20, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*780	Order respecting the remission of anti-dumping duties on certain prime-quality corrosion-resistant steel sheet for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle parts. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-268)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
762	Order authorizing the Hon. Frank Iacobucci to serve as a member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration for a term of six years. (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act
*787	Order fixing Monday May 26, 1997 as the day upon which chapter 16 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force (Bill C-27). (May 20, 1997) (SI/97-66)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation)
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
745	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, for agricultural purposes, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 60 hectares of land (Lots 1032 & 1033, Quad 105 E/3). (May 20, 1997)	Yukon Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
740	Approve the Appointment of Seven Employees in the Sudbury Tax Centre, Revenue Canada, Exclusion Approval Order, to facilitate the appointment of seven employees of National Revenue by exempting them from the application of various provisions of the Public Service Employment Act. (May 20, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
770	Order directing that the Public Service Superannuation Act shall apply to Maureen O'Neil, President of the International Development Research Centre. (May 20, 1997)	International Development Research Centre Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
771	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Palma Gerrard Boucher from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
772	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Dennis Michael Clark from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
773	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Francis Michael James Hommell from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
774	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector John Alexander Latimer from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
775	Discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner John William Bryan McConnell from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
776	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Leo Gaetan Rémillard from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
788	Promote the following officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Asst. Commissioner Roy Victor Berlinquette to Deputy Commissioner; Chief Superintendent Dwight Leo Bishop to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Joseph James Healy to Superintendent; and Superintendent Garry James Loeppky to Chief Superintendent. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
789	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following non-commissioned officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Gordon Laurie Finck; and Staff Sergeant Danny Clayton Fudge. (May 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*727	Approve Regulations Amending the Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations which clarify how many pilotage assignments a Licensed Class B or C pilot must make in the twelve-month period before they apply for a pilotage licence in District No. 1 or No. 2. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-262)	Pilotage Act
*729	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulation (Defrosting and Locking Systems) which harmonize Canadian and U.S. requirements respecting windshield wiping, washing, defrosting and defogging systems and the steering and transmission locking system. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-264)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*781	Regulations amending the Boating Restriction Regulations which impose limits or restrictions on boats, their modes of propulsion, engine power, maximum speed, the location and timing of water-skiing activities and the holding of regattas. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-269)	Canada Shipping Act
*782	Marine Transportation Security Regulations (Cruise Ships and Cruise Ship Facilities) which require operators of cruise ships, and cruise ship facilities where passengers embark and disembark, to implement security measures to prevent acts of violence. (May 20, 1997) (SOR/97-270)	Marine Transportation Security Act
791	Submit to the Governor in Council the first Annual Report on the activities of the Canadian Transportation Agency. (May 20, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
777	Treasury Board Report of April 17, 1997 as follows:	
	1. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Farm Credit Corporation for the current five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	2. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc. for its current five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
778	Treasury Board Report of April 24, 1997 as follows:	
	1. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for its current five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	2. Approve the Corporate Plan of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the 1997 to 2001 fiscal period. (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	3. Approve the Corporate Plan of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority for the period 1997 to 2002, as well as the associated Corporate Plans for The Seaway International Bridge Corporation, Ltd., The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated, and the Thousand Islands Bridge. (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
790	Treasury Board Report of May 16, 1997 as follows:	
	1. Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Quebec Framework Agreement on Agricultural Safety Nets. (May 20, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	2. Grant authority to enter into the Canada-Quebec Agricultural Safety Net Subsidiary Agreement. (May 20, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	3. Grant authority (a) to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to clearly determine the ownership and limits of specific harbours, and (b) for the transfer to the Province of the entire interest of the federal Crown in all minerals found to exist within 12 public harbours. (May 20, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act
	4. Grant authority to sign a Negotiation Loan Funding Agreement with the South Slave Métis Tribal Council, respecting the provision of loan funding to support negotiations on a lands and resources benefits package. (May 20, 1997)	Prerogative
	5. Grant approval for the President of the Treasury Board to exercise the power of the Treasury Board, in the intervals between meetings of the board during May, June and July, 1997 to give approval to supplement other appropriations in Appropriations Acts No. 1 to 4, 1996-97, to cover paylist shortfalls. (May 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
733	Authorize the trip to Greece made by Ms. Eleni Bakopanos, M.P. (Saint-Denis) from January 28 to February 4, 1997 to represent Canada at the opening ceremonies of the Cultural Capital of Europe Festival. (May 20, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
734	Authorize the trip to San Diego made by Senator Landon Pearson, on February 24 and February 25, 1997, to represent the Minister at the NAFTA Conference on Child Labour. (May 20, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
757	Authorize the trip to Ottawa undertaken by David Walker, M.P. (Winnipeg North), on February 17, 1997, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at a Standing Committee meeting on Industry. (May 20, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
761	Authorize the trip to Israel made by Mrs. Shaughnessy Cohen, M.P. (Windsor St. Clair), from February 21 to February 28, 1997, in order to represent the Minister at meetings in Tel Aviv and Jerusalem, in connection with the implementation of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement and a Canadian business trade mission. (May 20, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
763	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Nicole Champagne to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, etc., within or outside Canada, in or concerning any proceeding before the Tax Court of Canada. (May 20, 1997)	Tax Court of Canada Act
764	Order accepting the resignation of the Hon. George W. Adams, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (May 20, 1997)	Prerogative
765	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Kenneth M. Matthews, a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act
766	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Kenneth C. Murphy, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act
767	Approve resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Mark M. De Weerd, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act
768	Grant an annuity to Gwendolyn R. Goodearle, widow of the Hon. John A. Goodearle, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act
769	Grant a Leave of Absence to the Hon. T. Robert Flahiff, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, from January 2 to August 30, 1997, on account of ill-health. (May 20, 1997)	Judges Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAN  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

JUN 1 1997  
University of Ottawa

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 20

PC 1997-792

June 2, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	JUSTICE-- Government Property Traffic Regulations amended for PEI Confederation Bridge .....
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- NEB Cost Recovery Regulations amended to add new pipeline company.....
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## PUBLIC SERVICE

792	Government Property Traffic Regulations, amendment, to ensure that the new Confederation Bridge is covered by the Highway Traffic Act of Prince Edward Island. (June 11, 1997) (SOR/97-277)	Government Property Traffic Act
-----	---	---------------------------------

## Ministerial Orders

## ENERGY

SOR/97-271	National Energy NEB Board Cost Recovery Regulations, amendment, to add Express Pipeline Ltd. to Part I of Schedule I. (June 11, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
------------	---	---------------------------

## LABOUR

SOR/97-272	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-13. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-273	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-14. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/97-274	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-15. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-275	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-16. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-276	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-17. (Exempt From Publication)	Canada Labour Code

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAN  
4X110  
- 061JUN 16 1997  
Saskatchewan  
Ministry of Finance

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 21

PC 1997-793 to PC 1997-795 inclusive

June 9, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	FOOD AND DRUG-- Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Police Enforcement) Regulations amended ..... 1
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Departmental Alcohol Determination Regulations, 1997 approved..... 2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Ship Station Technical Regulations amended..... 2
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
793	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the 1996 wholesale price guarantee set out in the principal Agreement with The Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board; authorize the Minister of Finance to make a payment to the Board for which the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food is liable pursuant to that Agreement; and authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an Agreement with the Board respecting the making of a repayable contribution. (May 28, 1997)	Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act & Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
794	Reappoint Louie Gerald Mele, of Point Edward, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure, for a term of six months, effective April 1, 1997. (May 30, 1997)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUG</b>		
*795	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Police Enforcement) Regulations, amendment. (June 5, 1997) (SOR/97-281)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-279	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-18. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-280	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-19. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
SOR/97-282	Departmental Alcohol Determination Regulations, 1997. (June 25, 1997)	Excise Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/97-278	Ship Station Technical Regulations, amendment. (June 11, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

S-A  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 22

PC 1997-796 to PC 1997-811 inclusive

June 16, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS -- Cabinet upholds CRTC decision on Canadian Talent Development contributions ..... 1
2.	ENERGY -- Natural Gas Export Licences approved ..... 1-2
3.	JUSTICE -- Several sections of Bill C-17 removed from list of provisions to come into force June 16 ..... 2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Grain Regulations amended ..... 3
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
	APPOINTMENTS	
810	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-314 of March 4, 1997 to extend the re-appointment of Claude St-Pierre as President of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission until September 5, 1997. (June 5, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
JUN 21 1997 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES		
811	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-137) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to financial contributions to be made towards Canadian Talent Development as a condition of many commercial radio broadcasting licences. (June 5, 1997) (SI/97-69)	Broadcasting Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
801	Approve the Licence (GL-267) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to Coastal Gas Marketing Company by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
802	Approve the Licence (GL-268) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
ENERGY		

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
803	Approve the Licence (GL-269) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
804	Approve the Licence (GL-270) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to Pro-Gas Limited by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
805	Approve the Licence (GL-271) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to Pro-Gas Limited by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
806	Approve the Licence (GL-272) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to Pro-Gas Limited by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
807	Approve the Licence (GL-273) to export natural gas to the U.S. issued to United States Gypsum Company by the National Energy Board. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
808	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-42) to Federated Pipe Lines (Northern) Ltd. for the construction of a 172 kilometre pipeline extending from Taylor, British Columbia, to Belloy, Alberta. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
809	Approve the transfer to Express Pipeline Ltd. in trust for Express Pipeline Limited Partnership of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-40, in accordance with N.E.B. Order No. AO-2-OC-40. (June 5, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
796	Accept an Instrument (Designation) whereby the Hay River Dene Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, some 16.6 square kilometres of Hay River Dene Reserve No. 1, in the Northwest Territories, for the purpose of issuing a headlease to Kahtlodeeche Denendee First Nations Land Holding and Registry Inc. (June 5, 1997)	Indian Act
797	Order setting aside the election of Wendell Sinclair as Chief of the Brokenhead Ojibway Nation Band, in the Province of Manitoba. (June 5, 1997)	Indian Act
798	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Gitlakdamix Band of Indians of some 59.27 hectares of land in the Cassisair Land District, Province of British Columbia, as an addition to New Aiyansh Indian Reserve No. 1 (Lot "A", CLSR Plan 79551). (June 5, 1997)	Prerogative
799	Accept an Instrument of Revocation and Amendment wherein the Shuswap Band revokes a 1973 Surrender for leasing and annexes the land related to a 1959 Surrender affecting Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 in British Columbia, and makes consequential revisions to the legal description of all the surrendered land and places limits on the duration of any Leases and restrictions on how the land may be used. (June 5, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*800	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-724 to remove sections 106 and 107 from the list of provisions that come into force on Monday, June 16, 1997 (Bill C-17). (June 5, 1997) (SI/97-68)	Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996

NUMBER  
PC-1997-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

# Ministerial Orders

## AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-283	Regulations Amending the Canadian Broiler Matching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations. (June 25, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-284	Order Amending the Off Grades of Grain and Grades of Screenings Order. (June 25, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
SOR/97-285	Regulations Amending the Canada Grain Regulations. (June 25, 1997)	Canada Grain Act

## LABOUR

SOR/97-286	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-20. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-287	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-21. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 23

PC 1997-812 to PC 1997-824 inclusive

June 17, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- Order approved appointing Ministers as members of the Treasury Board .....
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE -- Assignment of Ministers of State and special Ministerial responsibilities approved .....
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
812	Appoint those Cabinet Ministers who may act for the Prime Minister if he is unable to do so, as well as Acting Ministers for all the statutory portfolios. (June 11, 1997)	Prerogative
813	Appoint the Members and Alternate Members who shall constitute the Treasury Board. (June 11, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*814	Assign the Hon. Fred J. Mifflin, Minister of Veterans Affairs and Secretary of State (Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency), to assist the Minister for the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency in the discharge of his responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-70)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*815	Assign the Hon. Ethel Blondin-Andrew, Secretary of State (Children and Youth), to assist the Minister of Human Resources Development in the discharge of his responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-71)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*816	Assign the Hon. David Kilgour, Secretary of State (Latin America and Africa), to assist the Minister of Foreign Affairs in the discharge of his responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-72)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*817	Assign the Hon. James Scott Peterson, Secretary of State (International Financial Institutions), to assist the Minister of Finance in the discharge of his responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-73)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*818	Assign the Hon. Ronald J. Duhamel, Secretary of State (Science, Research And Development) (Western Economic Diversification), to assist Minister of Industry and the Minister of Western Economic Diversification in the discharge of his responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-74)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*819	Assign the Hon. Andrew Mitchell, Secretary of State (Parks), to assist the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the discharge of her responsibilities. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-75)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*820	Order terminating the assignment conferred upon the Hon. Fernand Robichaud by Order in Council P.C. 1994-1558. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-76)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
*821	Order designating the Minister of Natural Resources as appropriate Minister for The Canadian Wheat Board. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-77)	Canadian Wheat Board Act & Financial Administration Act
*822	Designate the Hon. Don Boudria, Leader of the Government in the House of Commons, for the purposes of the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-78)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
*823	Designate the Hon. Don Boudria, Leader of the Government in the House of Commons, for the purposes of the Canada Elections Act. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-79)	Canada Elections Act
*824	Designate the Hon. Don Boudria, Leader of the Government in the House of Commons, for the purposes of the Parliament of Canada Act. (June 11, 1997) (SI/97-80)	Parliament of Canada Act

ISSN 0227-3268



#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YXII 0  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 24

PC 1997-825 to PC 1997-831 inclusive

June 23, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- David Dodge, Deputy Minister of Finance, appointed as Special Advisor to the Finance Minister .....1
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Tailored collar shirts remission order approved .....2
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- CRTC Regulations requirements for Health Minister's approval for broadcast commercials amended.....2
5.	

NUMBER* PC-1997-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
825	Appoint Mario Y. Dion, of Gatineau, Quebec, as Associate Deputy Minister of Justice, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 23, 1997. (June 13, 1997)	Department of Justice Act
*826	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-4. (Nicole Jauvin) (June 13, 1997) (SOR/97-288)	Public Service Employment Act
827	Appoint Nicole Jauvin as Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council and Counsel, to hold office during pleasure, effective June 23, 1997. (June 13, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-4
*828	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-5. (David A. Dodge) (June 13, 1997) (SOR/97-289)	Public Service Employment Act
829	Appoint David A. Dodge, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Special Advisor to the Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 14, 1997.	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-5
831	Appoint the Hon. Benjamin Hewak as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba for the eight-day period beginning on June 22, 1997 and ending on June 29, 1997, inclusive. (June 17, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*830	Enact the Tailored Collar Shirts Remission Order, 1997, to provide for the remission of the customs duties paid or payable on men's and boy's tailored collar shirts imported between July 1, 1997 and December 31, 2004. (June 17, 1997) (SOR/97-291)	Customs Tariff
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
SOR/97-290	Regulations amending Provisions of Certain Regulations Regarding the Pre-clearance of Commercial Messages by the Minister of Health (June 25, 1997)	Broadcasting Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 25

PC 1997-832 to PC 1997-845 inclusive

July 2, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<b>AGRICULTURE</b> -- Various agriculture regulations updated to incorporate newly-created Canadian Food Inspection Agency.....1 <b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b> -- Drug establishment licensing delayed .....2 <b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b> -- MFN tariff on a variety of information technology products eliminated July 1, 1997 .....2 <b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> -- Supreme Court rules amended.....3

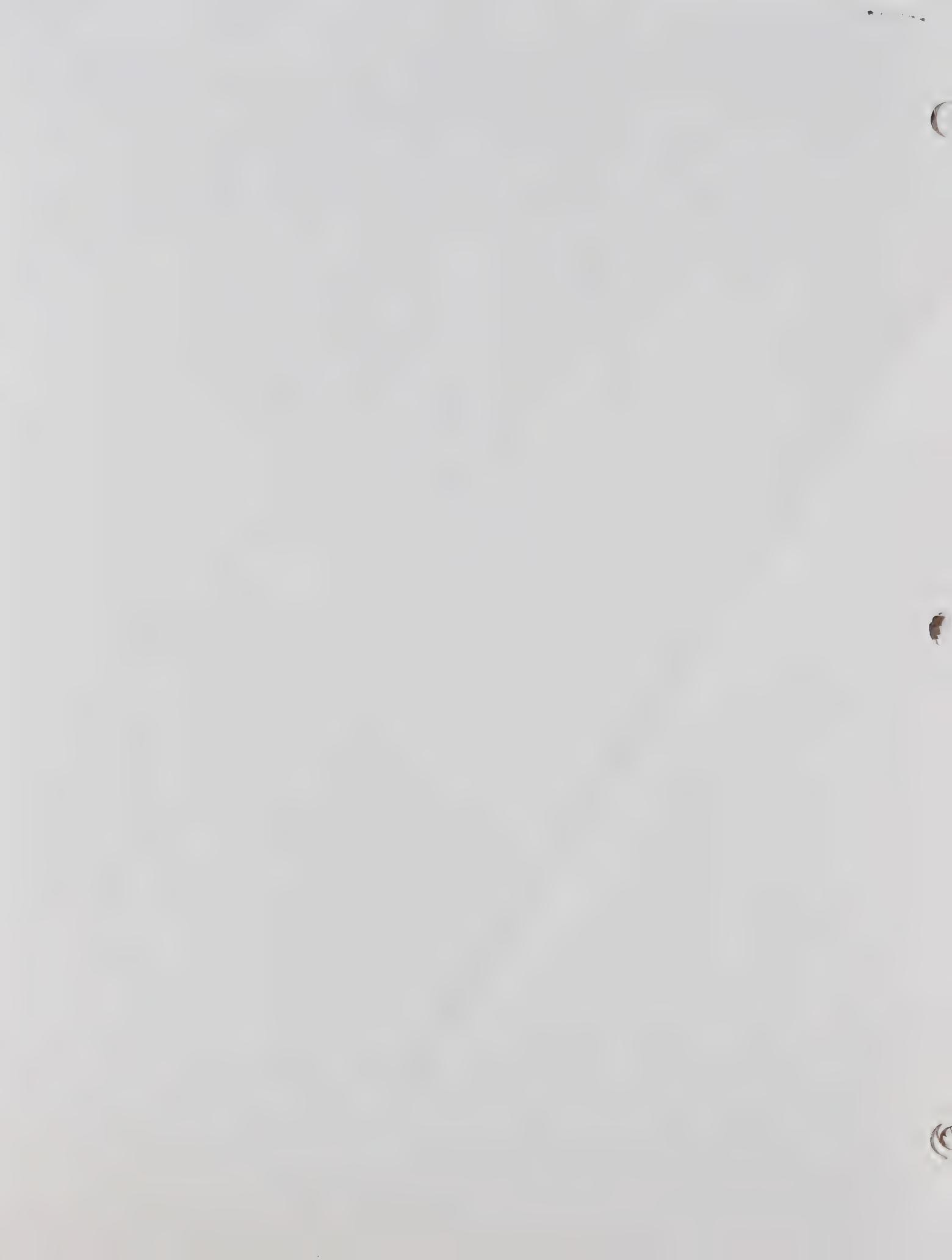
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*833	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, to amend a number of Regulations by replacing the references to the Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food and to the Food Production and Inspection Branch with references to the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (June 20, 1997) (SOR/97-292)	Canada Agricultural Products Act, Seeds Act, Health of Animals Act, Meat Inspection Act, Plant Protection Act, Feeds Act & Fertilizers Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
835	Appoint Gordon S. Smith, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective June 30, 1997. (June 25, 1997)	International Development Research Centre Act
836	Appoint Donald W. Campbell as Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 4, 1997. (June 25, 1997)	Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
834	Order consenting to the direct or indirect acquisition and holding by Household International, Inc., a foreign bank, of all the shares of Transamerica Financial Services, Inc. (June 20, 1997)	Bank Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*845	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations and Ending the Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (624), to delay the coming into force of the requirement for drug manufacturers to obtain a Drug Establishment Licence until January 1, 1998. (June 27, 1997) (SOR/97-298)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
842	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an amendment to the tariff schedules to Annex 302.2 of the North American Free Trade Agreement, or (b) to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sergio Marchi to sign the said amendment. (June 26, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*841	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to allow the Provinces of Ontario and British Columbia to continue to be active in attracting investment after June 30, 1997. (June 25, 1997) (SOR/97-296)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*839	Enact the Information Technology Agreement Order, 1997, to eliminate the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff on a wide variety of information technology products on July 1, 1997. (June 25, 1997) (SOR/97-294)	Customs Tariff
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*843	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 2, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.), to prohibit staking mining claims or prospecting for precious metals on some 166 square kilometres of land near the Fishing Branch River and Bear Mountain. (June 26, 1997) (SOR/97-297)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*844	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 166 square kilometres of land in the Yukon Territory that are required to facilitate the establishment of the Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve. (June 26, 1997) (SI/97-83)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*832	Assign the Hon. Gilbert Normand, Secretary of State (Agriculture and Agri-food) (Fisheries and Oceans}, to assist the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food and the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans in the discharge of their responsibilities. (June 18, 1997) (SI/97-81)	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*840	Repeal The Marine Navigation Services Fees Regulations, to allow the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to fix these fees under the Oceans Act. (June 25, 1997) (SOR/97-295)	An Act to amend the Financial Administration Act and other Acts in consequence thereof

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
837	Fix the salary of Robert G. Wright, Associate Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs and Deputy Minister for International Trade. (June 25, 1997)	Prerogative
838	Fix the salary of Louise Fréchette, Deputy Minister of National Defence. (June 25, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-293	Order Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order. (July 9, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SOR/97-299	Rules Amending the Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada. (July 9, 1997)	Supreme Court Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
SI/97-82	Proclamation Postponing the Summoning of Parliament to August 1, 1997 (June 20, 1997 extra)	Prerogative
<b>ORDERS IN COUNCIL</b> <b>© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.</b>		
<p>Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers</p> <p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a>.</p>		
ISSN 0227-3268  9 770227 326009		



CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet



## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 26

PC 1997-846 to PC 1997-973 inclusive

July 9, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. AGRICULTURE -- Fees for activities of Canadian Food Inspection Agency approved for honey, maple products and processed foods..... 1</p> <p>2. EMPLOYMENT -- Labour Force Attachment rules adapted for TAGS recipients..... 6</p> <p>3. FOOD AND DRUGS -- Interim Marketing Authorization for food approved..... 6</p> <p>4. INTERNATIONAL TRADE/MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Free Trade rules for Chile-Canada accord approved ..... 7-8; 13</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*896	Processed Products Regulations, amendment, to prescribe fees for services provided to processors of fruit and vegetable products by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-300)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*897	Maple Products Regulations, amendment, to establish fees for the inspection and certification of maple products and for the registration of establishments that prepare them. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-302)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*898	Honey Regulations, amendment, to establish fees for the inspection and certification of honey and for the registration of establishments that prepare honey. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-304)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*899	Enact the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 1997, to provide remissions of customs duties on specified fresh fruits and vegetables imported for further processing. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-306)	Customs Tariff
906	Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement (No. 6) with all the Provinces, except Alberta and the northern territories, to allow communal or cooperative organizations to participate in the Federal-Provincial Agreement Establishing the Net Income Stabilization Account Program. (July 3, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*929	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish the initial "sums certain" to be paid for the base grades of barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective July 7, 1997. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-315)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
941	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective July 7, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
847	Appoint C. Scott Clark, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Deputy Minister of Finance, to hold office during pleasure, effective July 14, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
849	Appoint the Honourable Joseph Phillip Kennedy as Associate Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and as a Judge ex officio of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
850	Appoint the Honourable Allen B. Sulatycky as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for the Northwest Territories during his tenure of office as a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (July 3, 1997)	
851	Appoint Jacqueline Coutu, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
852	Appoint Robert A. Fung, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 20, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
853	Appoint Marsha P. Hanen, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective June 20, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
854	Appoint Marc-André Brault, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (July 3, 1997)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
855	Appoint Jean-Marc Métivier, of Gatineau, Quebec, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Leonard J. Edwards. (July 3, 1997)	
856	Appoint Marc Renaud, of Outremont, Quebec, as President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective September 2, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
857	Reappoint Ruth Helen Fric, of London, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of London, for a term of three years. (July 3, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
858	Reappoint Marguerite M.C. Watson, of Red Deer, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Red Deer, for a term of three years. (July 3, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
859	Appoint James Robertson Henniger, of Penticton, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Penticton/Castlegar to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
860	Appoint Maxine Isabel O'Riordan, of Red Deer, Alberta, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Red Deer to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
861	Appoint Peter R.M. Benesch, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
862	Appoint Anne Therese Morris, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
863	Appoint Donald Allan Arthur Hoyt, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Fredericton to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
864	Appoint Samuel Gerald Burton, of Middle Arm, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Grand Falls to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
865	Appoint Claire Denise Smith, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of St. John's to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 3, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
866	Reappoint Gary McCauley, of Kingston, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
867	Appoint Bernard Kalvin, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
868	Reappoint Susan Watson, of Calgary, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Winnipeg Regional Office}, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
869	Reappoint Sashika Seevaratnam, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office}, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
870	Reappoint James C. Simeon, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years and six months, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
871	Reappoint Fay Ellen Sims, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
872	Reappoint Jo-Anne Mariette Thibodeau, of Wawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of 3 years and 6 months, effective Aug. 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
873	Reappoint Eva Allmen, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
874	Reappoint Mindy Avrich-Skapinker, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of 3 years and 6 months, effective Aug. 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1996-		
875	Reappoint Vladimir Bubrin, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
876	Reappoint Lewis T. Chan, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
877	Reappoint Hugh B. Evelyn, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
878	Reappoint Danielle Filion, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
879	Reappoint Lilian Yan Yan Ma, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a ten of two years and nine months, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
880	Reappoint Colin M. MacAdam, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years and six months, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
881	Reappoint Khaled L. Mouammar, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of 3 years and 6 months, effective Aug. 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
882	Reappoint Patricia Rucker, of Thornhill, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a ten of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
883	Reappoint David Zimmer, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
884	Appoint Rosemary Muzzi, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
885	Appoint Martin Stone, of Toronto, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
886	Reappoint Lamine Diallo, of Hull, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years and four months, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
887	Reappoint Menotti Iaricci, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of four years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
888	Reappoint Joan Lylian Kouri, of Pointe-Claire, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
889	Reappoint Nycole Roy, of Hull, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of four years, effective September 1, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
890	Reappoint Carl O. Whittaker, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective August 31, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
891	Reappoint Ayman Yassini, of Chelsea, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years and four months, effective September 1, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
892	Appoint Michel Paulo, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective July 28, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
893	Appoint Louise Robic, of Roxboro, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective July 28, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
894	Appoint the following persons as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective July 28, 1997: Mona Beauchemin, Île des Soeurs, Quebec; Richard Quirion, Anjou, Quebec; and Laurier Thibault, Trois-Rivières-Ouest, Quebec. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
895	Reappoint Virginia Bartley, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective July 4, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Immigration Act
908	Approve five appointments made by the National Film Board, as follows: Nicole Lamothe, Producer, Studio Head, French Program Branch; Pierre Lapointe, Producer, Studio Head, Jeunesse Studio, French Program Branch; Jacques Ménard, Assistant Director General, Documentary Production, French Program Branch; Marina Darveau, Chief, Financial Administration; and Jacqueline Rivest, Financial Advisor, French Program Branch. (July 3, 1997)	National Film Act
930	Appoint the Hon. Alfred M. Monnin as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba for the period beginning on July 13, 1997 and ending on August 31, 1997, inclusive. (July 3, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
944	Reappoint Shirley F. Cheevers, of Vancouver, British Columbia and Maurice Duplessis, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as permanent members of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective July 1, 1997 and ending September 30, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*973	Order Declining to Set Aside or to Refer Back to the CRTC a Decision Respecting Telus Cable Holdings Inc. (July 7, 1997) (SI/97-88)	Broadcasting Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*905	Small Business Loans Regulations, 1993 (Miscellaneous Program), amendment, to modify the French version to make it consistent with the English version. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-312)	Small Business Loans Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*902	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to allow those weeks where workers received income support payments under The Atlantic Groundfish Strategy (TAGS) to be considered as weeks of labour force attachment. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-309)	Employment Insurance Act
*903	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to allow employment in the military reserves to be eligible, to give workers credit for unpaid wages where the employer is bankrupt, to ensure that calculations for the Family Supplement retain a direct connection to the Child Tax Benefit, and to provide a means for converting insured weeks for 1996 or earlier into insured hours. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-310)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
943	Authorize Roy Illing to continue to inquire into, hear and determine any proceedings to which he was assigned while a member of the National Energy Board and for that purpose to be deemed to continue to be a member of the Board for a period ending September 30, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
907	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-76, to authorize the Bank of Canada to pay sales commissions on Canada RSSP Bonds Series I to certain Authorized Processing Agents or Authorized Sales Agents on an annual basis, in order to eliminate the need for agents to reimburse advance payments. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*927	Food and Drug Regulations (923), amendment, to provide for an Interim Marketing Authorization that would make it possible to market food that is not in compliance with the Regulations while an amendment to the Regulations to permit its on-going legal sale is being processed. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-313)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
910	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, signed on April 9, 1997, shall enter into force in accordance with Article XXIV thereof. (July 3, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*947	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to waive, with respect to citizens of the Republic of Chile categorized as business people or professionals, the labour market criteria normally taken into account when an immigrant seeks to obtain authorization to work in Canada. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-316)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
911	Order setting aside the election of Lorgan Bob, Norman Day, Richard Jackson, Lil Moyer and Andrew Quock as Councillors of the Tahltan Band, in the Province of British Columbia. (July 3, 1997)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
916	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Chehalis Band of Indians revokes a surrender it made in 1920 for the purpose of selling the timber on Chehalis Indian Reserves No. 5 and 5a, located on the Harrison River in British Columbia. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*948	Order amending the Import Control List by deleting therefrom fresh, chilled or frozen Chilean beef and veal carcasses classified under specified Tariff Item Numbers. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-317)	Export and Import Permits Act
*949	Order Amending the Import Control List by adding thereto specified apparel, yarn and textile goods that are cut or knit to shape and sewn or otherwise assembled in Chile from fabric or yarn produced or obtained from outside either Chile or Canada. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-318)	Export and Import Permits Act
*950	Order Amending Schedule II to the Customs Tariff by revising five tariff codes as a result of the creation of new tariff items under the Canada- Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-319)	
*951	Enact the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Fruit and Vegetable Aggregate Quantity Limit Order, to impose tariff rate quotas on onions and strawberries imported from Chile. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-320)	Customs Tariff
*952	Enact the Distilled Spirits for Bottling in Bond Remission Order which provides for the remission of customs duties on distilled spirits entitled to either the United States, Mexico or Chile Tariff rates. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-321)	Customs Tariff
*953	Enact the CCFTA Tariff Preference Regulations which specify the shipping conditions which goods from Chile must comply with in order to be eligible for preferential tariff rates. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-322)	Customs Tariff
*954	Enact the CCFTA Rules of Origin for Casual Goods Regulations which specify how non-commercial goods acquired in Chile by tourists are to be marked as to their country of origin in order to be eligible for preferential tariff rates. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-323)	Customs Tariff
*955	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Regulations, amendment, to set out the powers and duties of the Tribunal with respect to the conduct of inquiries made pursuant to the bilateral and global safeguard provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-324)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*956	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules, amendment. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-325)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*957	Enact the Regulations Exempting Goods of Chile from the Application of Anti-dumping Measures, to exempt goods of Chilean origin from anti-dumping measures where the goods are allowed duty-free entry in both Canada and Chile. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-326)	Special Import Measures Act
*958	Proof of Origin of Imported Goods Regulations, amendment, to implement the proof of origin requirements set out in Articles E-01 to E-04 of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-327)	Customs Act
*959	Refund of Duties Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-328)	Customs Act
*960	Imported Goods Records Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-329)	Customs Act
*961	Exporters' and Producers' Records Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-330)	Customs Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1996-		
*962	NAFTA and CIFTA Advance Rulings Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (New Title: Free Trade Agreement Advance Rulings Regulations) (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-331)	Customs Act
*963	Enact the Certification of Origin of Goods Exported to a Free Trade Partner Regulations, to give effect to provisions of three Free Trade Agreements (North American, Canada-Israel and Canada-Chile). (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-332)	Customs Act
*964	Enact the NAFTA and CCFTA Verification of Origin Regulations, to give effect to provisions of two Free Trade Agreements (North American and Canada-Chile). (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-333)	Customs Act
*965	Enact the NAFTA and CCFTA Re-determination of Origin Regulations, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-334)	Customs Act
*966	Officers Authorized to Exercise Powers or Perform Duties of the Minister of National Revenue Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of two Free Trade Agreements (Canada-Israel and Canada-Chile). (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-335)	Customs Act
*967	CIFTA Tariff Item No. 9827.00.00 Accounting Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of two Free Trade Agreements (Canada-Israel and Canada-Chile). (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-336)	Customs Act
*968	CIFTA Verification of Origin Regulations, amendment, to give effect to provisions of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-337)	Customs Act
*969	Enact the Defining Distilled Spirits Regulations, to define the term "distilled spirits" for the purposes of the Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-338)	Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act
*970	Temporary Importation Regulations, amendment, to clearly indicate the statutory provision that permits the Minister of National Revenue to fix the amount of security to be deposited in respect of goods which qualify for temporary importation. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-339)	Customs Tariff
*971	Enact the Regulations Respecting the Uniform Interpretation, Application and Administration of the Rules of Origin Under The Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement, to give effect to the rules of origin provisions of the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement. (July 4, 1997) (SOR/97-340)	Customs Tariff & Customs Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*848	Order fixing the date on which certain provisions of this Act (S.C. 1997, c. 17) shall come into force, as follows: July 3, 1997 - sections 21, 24 and 25; August 1, 1997 - sections 1 to 20, 22, 23 and 26 to 40 (Bill C-55). (July 3, 1997) (SI/97-84)	An Act to amend the Criminal Code (high risk offenders), the Corrections and Conditional Release Act, the Criminal Records Act, the Prisons and Reformatories Act and the Department of the Solicitor General Act
*928	Statutory Instruments Regulations, amendment, to repeal section 16 concerning the format of the Consolidated Index of Regulations. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-314)	Statutory Instruments Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*945	Order fixing Saturday, July 5, 1997, as the day upon which An Act to implement the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement and related agreements (S.C.1997, c.14) shall come into force (Bill C-81). (July 4, 1997) (SI/97-86)	An Act to implement the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement and related agreements
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
*904	Enact the Government Employees Land Acquisition Order, 1997, No. 1, to authorize Shane Allan Oakley, of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, to purchase a parcel of land near kilometre 1643 of the Alaska Highway, Y.T., adjoining Lot 1048 in Quad 115/A13 (CLSR Plan 77464), for commercial and residential purposes. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-311)	Territorial Lands Act
913	Approve the sale to Brent Howard McDonald and Christine Sharon McDonald, both of the City of Dawson, Yukon, of some three hectares of land near Kilometre 0.8 of the Top of the World Highway, in the Yukon Territory. (July 3, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
914	Approve the sale to Shane Allan Oakley and Michelle Plantinga Oakley, both of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon, of some 6.25 hectares of land near Kilometre 1643 of the Alaska Highway, in the Yukon Territory. (July 3, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
915	Approve the sale to Stuart Paul Withers, of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon, of some 0.402 hectares of land near Caribou Lake, in Quad 105 D/9 (CLSR Plan 60793), in the Yukon Territory. (July 3, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
912	Approve the leasing to Anvil Range Mining Corporation of a total of some 1,657 hectares of land in four different locations near its Vangorda and Grum properties, in the Yukon Territory, for the development of mine sites. (July 3, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
917	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in five parcels of land on the north shore of Little Salmon Lake, containing a total of some 33.81 hectares. (July 3, 1997)	Yukon Act
918	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Alexis Band, of some 8,586 hectares of rural land in Alberta, including mines and minerals, as a new reserve or as an addition to one of its existing reserves, as follows: Alexis Indian Reserve No. 133 (addition); Alexis Whitecourt Indian Reserve No. 232; Alexis Elk River Indian Reserve No. 233; and Alexis Cardinal River Indian Reserve No. 234. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>PARKS</b>		
*900	National Parks Cottages Regulations, amendment, to make it possible to reconstruct a damaged or destroyed cottage that was built prior to May 10, 1979, to its original size. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-307)	National Parks Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*901	Regulations Respecting the Appointment of Certain Persons in the Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to exempt certain appointments to term positions at the Horticulture Research and Development Centre and at the Lethbridge Research Centre, made in connection with a collaborative research agreement, from the application of all the provisions of this Act. (July 3, 1997) (SOR/97-308)	Public Service Employment Act
*942	Order designating the Minister of the Environment as the Minister for the purposes of the Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act. (July 3, 1997) (SI/97-85)	Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*946	Order designating the Minister for International Trade as the "Minister" for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts I and III of this Act, effective July 5, 1997. (July 4, 1997) (SI/97-87)	Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
909	Authorize the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to make alterations to its South Edmonton (Strathcona) Station in Edmonton, Alberta, a designated heritage railway station, and to subsequently lease it to Inter-Pro Property Corporation for 10 years. (July 3, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
	<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>	
923	Treasury Board Report of April 17, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Saskatchewan Big Game Damage Compensation Companion Program Agreement which provides for the implementation of a plan to share administrative costs and compensation payments. (July 3, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	2. Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Saskatchewan, 1996-97), in order to increase the federal donation towards the improvement of municipal and provincial transportation systems. (July 3, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	3. Authorize the entry into a Supplementary Agreement with the Province of Alberta, the Alberta Association of Municipal Districts and Counties and the Alberta Urban Municipalities Association, to amend the Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Alberta, 1996-97), in order to increase the federal donation towards the improvement of transportation systems. (July 3, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	4. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 2.1 hectares of land, known as the Devonian Park lands and the Denman and Gilford streetends, and (b) to sell the property to the City of Vancouver. (July 3, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
	5. Authorize the sale to the Vancouver International Airport Authority of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	6. Authorize the sale to The Calgary Airport Authority of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	7. Authorize the sale to the Edmonton Regional Airports Authority of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	8. Authorize the sale to Winnipeg Airports Authority Inc. of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	9. Authorize the sale to the Ottawa Macdonald-Cartier Airport Authority of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	10. Authorize the sale to Aéroports de Montréal of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security at Dorval International Airport. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	11. Authorize the sale to Aéroports de Montréal of surplus RCMP security-related equipment used in policing and security at Mirabel International Airport. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
924	Treasury Board Report of April 24, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into a Scholarship Program Agreement with the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. (July 3, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act & Federal Real Property Act
	2. Authorize the entry into individual Contribution Agreements with the provincial government, municipalities and other parties in the Province of Manitoba, pursuant to the amended terms and conditions of the Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Manitoba). (July 3, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	3. Authorize the entry into an Administrative Agreement (renewal) with the Province of Quebec concerning the application of federal regulations in the Pulp And Paper Industry. (July 3, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act & Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act
	4. Authorize the sale by Marine Atlantic Inc. to Murray O. Ryder of all the issued and outstanding shares in its wholly-owned subsidiary, Coastal Transport Limited. (July 3, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	5. Authorize the Saint John Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some five hectares (530,000 feet square) of land on Courtenay Bay, Saint John, New Brunswick, and (b) to sell the property to Irving Oil Limited. (July 3, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
	6. Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation (a) to acquire title from the Crown with respect to some 47 square metres of land in Vancouver, and (b) to sell the property to Rogers Sugar Ltd. (July 3, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
925	Treasury Board Report of May 16, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the entry into the Canada-Newfoundland Comprehensive Economic Development Agreement, to allow the parties to formulate strategies and cooperate in the implementation of specific measures for economic development. (July 3, 1997)	Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act
	2. Authorize entry into a Supplementary Agreement with each provinces (except Newfoundland and Saskatchewan) that will allow them to expand the range of premium rates under the National Tripartite Gross Revenue Insurance Plan for Crops and facilitate its early termination on March 31, 1996. (July 3, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
	3. Authorize the Minister to pay the Province of Alberta's share of matching contributions under the Net Income Stabilization Account Program as well as its share of bonus interest, and to waive program re-entry requirements for hog and sheep producers who opted out of the NISA Program. (July 3, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	4. Authorize the leasing by the National Capital Commission to Libertycare Holdings Inc., on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a term of 66 years, of some 1,897 square metres of vacant land between Clarence and Murray Streets in Ottawa, for the development of an 80-unit residential building with commercial space on the ground floor. (July 3, 1997)	National Capital Act
926	Treasury Board Report of June 18, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the National Capital Commission to dispose of some 2,434 square metres of vacant land fronting on Sussex Drive, between Bruyère and St. Andrew Streets in Ottawa, to the Embassy of the State of Kuwait, with an option to repurchase it in the event that construction of an embassy has not started within five years of the closing date. (July 3, 1997)	National Capital Act & Financial Administration Act
972	Approve the amended five-year corporate plan of the Canada Ports Corporation for the 1997 to 2001 planning period. (July 4, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
846	Fix the salary of Kevin Lynch, Deputy Minister of Industry. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
919	Approve the remuneration payable to the following astronauts: Dr. Marc Garneau; Mrs. Julie Payette; Dr. Steve MacLean; Dr. Robert Thirsk; Bjarni Trygvason; Dr. David R. Williams. (July 3, 1997)	Canadian Space Agency Act
920	Fix the salary payable to J. Andrew Macdonald, Special Advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury Board. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
921	Repeal the extract to Order in Council P.C. 1997-347 which fixed the salary payable to Jacques G. LeCavalier, Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse. (July 3, 1997)	Prerogative
922	Fix the salary payable to Willie Gibbs, Chairman and full-time Member of the National Parole Board, effective June 1, 1997. (July 3, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
931	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Douglas H. Carruthers, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
932	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Charles G. Virtue, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
933	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Marian A. Wedge, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
934	Grant an annuity to Rita Marie Barry, widow of the Hon. John Paul Barry, a retired Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
935	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Hélène Gervais, widow of the Hon. Paul Mullins Gervais, a Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
936	Grant an annuity to Rose-Marie Gratton, widow of the Hon. Fernand L. Gratton, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
937	Grant an annuity to Margaret Rita McIntyre, widow of the Hon. Joseph G. McIntyre, a retired Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
938	Grant an annuity to Mary Malouf, widow of the Hon. Albert H. Malouf, a retired Judge of the Court of Appeal of Quebec. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
939	Grant an annuity to Margaret Alice Mitchell, widow of the Hon. William Mitchell, a retired Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (July 3, 1997)	Judges Act
940	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Ten Cent Silver Coin commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the arrival of John Cabot on the coast of Newfoundland. (July 3, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

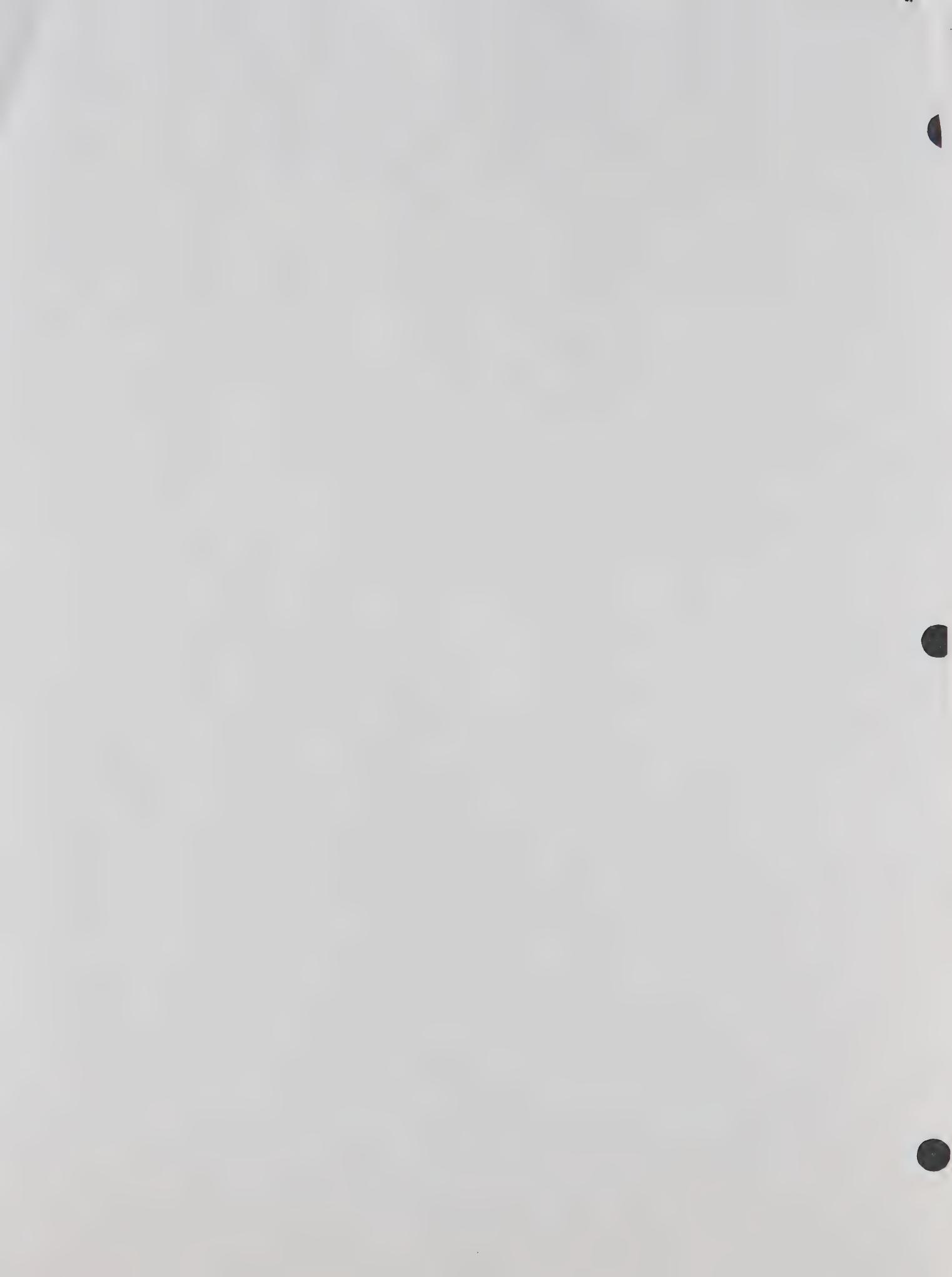
SOR/97-301	Processed Products Fees Order. (July 23, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/97-303	Maple Products Fees Order. (July 23, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
SOR/97-305	Honey Fees Order. (July 23, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/97-341	NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Commercial Samples and Advertising Films (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.70.00 and 9823.80.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-342	Order Amending General Import Permit No. 13 -- Beef and Veal for Personal Use. (July 23, 1997)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/97-343	Order ending General Import Permit No. 100 -- Eligible Agricultural Goods. (July 23, 1997)	Export and import Permits Act
SOR/97-344	CCFTA Textile and Apparel Extension of Benefit Order. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-345	NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.10.00, 9823.20.00, 9823.30.00, 9823.40.00 and 9823.50.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-346	NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item No. 9823.60.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-348	NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Conveyances or Containers (Tariff Item No. 9823.90.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-349	NAFTA and CCFTA Commercial Samples of Negligible Value (Tariff Item No. 9824.00.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-350	NAFTA and CCFTA Importation of Printed Advertising Materials (Tariff item No. 9825.00.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff
SOR/97-351	NAFTA Importation of Goods Exported for Repair under Warranty (Tariff item No. 9820.00.00) Regulations. (July 23, 1997)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	<p>tion as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe and as Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the Permanent Mission of Canada to the International Organizations in Vienna; Raphael Girard as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia with concurrent accreditation to the Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Bernard Groulx as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Thailand with concurrent accreditation to the People's Democratic Republic of Laos; Marius Grinius as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam; Ronald Halpin as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Czech Republic with concurrent accreditation to the Slovak Republic; Wayne Hammond as High Commissioner for Canada to the United Republic of Tanzania with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Seychelles, and as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Madagascar and to the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros; Sara Hradecky as Consul General of Canada in Ho Chi Minh City (Socialist Republic of Vietnam); Lawrence Lederman as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Chile; Peter Lloyd as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago; Craig Mac Donald as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Finland; Marie-Lucie Morin as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Norway with concurrent accreditation to the Republic of Iceland; Mary Mosser as Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative of Canada to the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; Robert Noble as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Gabonese Republic; Franco Pillarella as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria; J. Christopher Poole as Consul General of Canada in Chicago (United States of America); Valerie Raymond as High Commissioner for Canada to New Zealand with concurrent accreditation to the Kingdom of Tonga, and the Independent State of Western Samoa, Kiribati, and Tuvalu; Colin Russel as Consul General of Canada in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (People's Republic of China) with concurrent accreditation to Macao; John Treleaven as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of the Philippines; Gardiner Wilson as High Commissioner for Canada to Brunei; Anthony Vincent as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Kingdom of Spain with concurrent accreditation to the Principality of Andorra; and David Wright as Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the Joint Delegation to the North Atlantic Council. (July 10, 1997)</p>	
980	Appoint Mary Clancy as Consul General of Canada at Boston (United States of America). (July 10, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
981	Appoint Gilles Bernier as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Haiti. (July 10, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
982	Appoint as Administrator of the Government of Ontario the Hon. Patrick Joseph Lesage for the period July 14 to July 26, 1997, inclusive and of the Hon. Sidney B. Linden, for the period August 17 to August 22, 1997, inclusive. (July 11, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
	<b>FINANCE</b>	
978	Appoint The Royal Bank of Canada as agent of the Government of Canada in connection with the sale of the Securities issued pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1997-437. (July 10, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>	
983	Order authorizing the Minister of Natural Resources to act as federal interlocutor for Métis and non-status Indians and to enter into Contribution Agreements with organizations representing Métis and off-reserve Aboriginal peoples. (July 16, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
974	Order authorizing the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into an agreement with the Government of Manitoba for the purpose of implementing the Business Redemption Component of the Red River Valley Jobs and Economic Restoration Initiative. (July 8, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-354	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990. (August 6, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-356	Canada Grain Regulations, amendment. (August 6, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
SOR/97-357	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (August 6, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
SOR/97-353	Indian Affairs and Northern Development Aboriginal Peoples Employment Equity Program Appointments Regulations. (August 6, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/97-352	Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993, amendment. (August 6, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/97-355	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment. (August 6, 1997)	Pilotage Act
<b>ORDERS IN COUNCIL</b>		
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.		
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers		
<p>All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,  Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a>.</p>		
ISSN 0227-3268  9 770227 326009		



CAN  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

AUG 11 1997

University of Toronto

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 28

PC 1997-984 to PC 1997-1089 inclusive

July 31, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*987	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial "sums certain" paid by the Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, effective July 29, 1997. (July 24, 1997) (SOR/97-361)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
988	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of wheat delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, on and after July 29, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
989	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, on and after July 29, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
990	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of designated barley delivered in the 1996-97 crop year, on and after July 29, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
991	Authorize the Minister of Finance to make a payment, at the request of the Farm Credit Corporation, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (July 24, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1018	Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to prohibit the use of rendered ruminant tissue, including mink tissue, as an ingredient in cattle feed, and banning the importation of canned beef products from a number of European countries. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-362)	Health of Animals Act
*1024	Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations, amendment, to establish "Canada Prime" as a new grade of beef, provide packers with the option of "knife-ribbing" both sides of a beef carcass, and allow carcass grading to be done at a federally-registered meat processing plant instead of at the slaughterhouse. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-368)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*1025	Dairy Products Regulations, amendment, eliminating the requirements to use the term "style" in the nomenclature used on the labels of different varieties of light cheese. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-369)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*1026	Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations, amendment, to increase the maximum allowable carcass weight for veal and the maximum graded carcass weight, make grade-stamping optional for heavier carcasses and slightly modify the muscling requirements for grades Canada A and B. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-370)	Canada Agricultural Products Act
*1088	Protection for the Income of Milk Producers Regulations (1966), amendment, to maintain the current subsidies paid to the Canadian Dairy Commission on industrial milk and cream until February 1, 1998. (July 28, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
984	Appoint the Hon. T. Alexander Hickman as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from July 19 to July 22, 1997, inclusive. (July 18, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
986	Appoint Florence Levers, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Co-ordinator, Status of Women, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective August 25, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976
992	Re-appoint Michael E.J. Phelps, of West Vancouver, British Columbia as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective July 23, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
993	Re-appoint Louis P. Salley, of West Vancouver, British Columbia, as a director of the Board of Directors of the Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective June 21, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada Act
994	Appoint Ms. Kristbjorg Agustsdottir as Honorary Vice-Consul of Canada at Reykjavik, Republic of Iceland, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Prerogative
995	Appoint Anne Bookbinder as Honorary Consul of Canada at Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (July 25, 1997)	
996	Appoint the following persons as members of the Canada Foundation for Innovation: for a term of five years, Peter J. Nicholson, Westmount, Quebec and Martha C. Piper, Edmonton, Alberta; for a term of four years, Angus Bruneau, St. John's, Newfoundland and Gilles Cloutier, Laval, Quebec; and for a term of three years, Robert Giroux, Gatineau, Quebec and Dorothy Lamont, Toronto, Ontario. (July 24, 1997)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
997	Re-appoint Ronald G. Guérette, of Longueuil, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Longueuil, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
998	Re-appoint Mona Dion Rochette, of Cap-Rouge, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Québec/Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
999	Re-appoint Gilles Thériault, of Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Rivière-du-Loup, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1000	Re-appoint Anne-Marie Poudrier, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Sept-Îles, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1001	Re-appoint Michael K. Dawe of Red Deer, Alberta as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Red Deer, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1002	Appoint Susie Y. Nute, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1003	Appoint Donald (Don) Clement Ohs, of Cranbrook, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kamloops to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1004	Appoint Gordon Ross Langford of Kelowna, British Columbia as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kelowna to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1005	Appoint Ernest William (Bill) Jones, of Prince George, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Prince George to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1006	Appoint Allen John Goudie, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1007	Appoint Lois Arlene McCannell, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Regina to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1008	Re-appoint Don Crawford, of Orillia, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Battle to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1009	Appoint Gordon Perry Arnot, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Etobicoke to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1010	Appoint Josee P. Jireada, of Sudbury, Ontario as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1011	Appoint Lucille Claudette Marie Rose Claire Poirier, of Hanmer, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1012	Re-appoint Jean-Marc Chayer, of Warren, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sudbury to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1013	Appoint Joan Geraldine Ciupak, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Toronto to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1014	Appoint Patricia Ann Prendergast, of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Corner Brook to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (July 24, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1015	Appoint James Waters of Huntsville, Ontario, Berzoor K. Popatia of Toronto, Ontario and Shirley R. Wales, of London, Ontario, as full-time members of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and nine months, effective August 4, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Immigration Act
1016	Appoint Denis Arvanitakis, of Outremont, Quebec, as full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behavior for a term of two years and six months, effective September 8, 1997. (July 24, 1997)	Immigration Act
1067	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-4 respecting the appointment of David C. Colville as Vice-Chairman and member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. (July 25, 1997)	Prerogative
1068	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-5 which appointed S. Len Hong as President of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. (July 25, 1997)	Prerogative
1085	Re-appoint, effective August 15, 1997, Madga Seydegart of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel, to hold office during good behaviour until December 31, 1997. (July 25, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1086	Appoint John J. Ryan of Beaconsfield, Quebec as President of the Farm Credit Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years and designate him as chief executive officer of the Corporation, effective September 1, 1997. (July 28, 1997)	Farm Credit Corporation Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1064	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce de St-Félicien Inc. St-Félicien Chamber of Commerce Inc., duly incorporated (1950) in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de St-Félicien". (July 25, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1071	Approve an amendment made by the National Energy Board to Gas Export Licence GL-264 issued to St. Lawrence Gas Company, Inc. which reduces the daily, annual and term volumes of gas that may be exported pursuant thereto, in accordance with N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-264. (July 25, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1072	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. 0C-43) to Novagas Clearinghouse Pipelines Ltd. for the construction of an oil and gas pipeline extending 58 kilometres from Taylor, British Columbia, to Boundary Lake, Alberta. (July 25, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1020	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to establish, for each province and territory, the dates of the 1997 open seasons, the number of birds that may be taken or possessed during the hunting season, and adjust the boundaries of certain non-toxic shot hunting zones. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-364)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994
*1023	Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations, amendment, to reinstate the requirement for persons receiving contributing oil to complete an information return. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-367)	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1027	Enact the Minority Investment (Banks) Regulations which enhance the ability of a financial institution to make less than a controlling investment in permitted entities. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-371)	Bank Act
*1028	Enact the Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-372)	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
*1029	Enact the Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-373)	Insurance Companies Act
*1030	Enact the Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-374)	Trust and Loan Companies Act
1047	Order giving consent to Agway Inc., a foreign bank, to establish a new Canadian business - Telelease Financial Services Ltd., and to acquire and hold, directly or indirectly, all the shares thereof. (July 25, 1997)	Bank Act
1048	Order giving consent to Green Tree Financial Corporation, a foreign bank, to establish a new Canadian business - Green Tree Financial (Canada) Company, and to acquire and hold all the shares thereof. (July 25, 1997)	Bank Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1021	Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 amendment, to replacing the requirement that a salmon gill net have a minimum of 30 strands of twine of equal diameter with the imposition of conditions on licences as to permitted twine strand size. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-365)	Fisheries Act
*1080	Fish Health Protection Regulations, amendment, to allow for the movement of trout and salmon fish eggs and fish into Canada and across provincial and territorial boundaries, between facilities with equal fish health status, and remove some disease testing requirements. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-392)	Fisheries Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*1022	Food and Drug Regulations (1033), amendment, to set a maximum limit of 1.0 ppm on any residual amounts of the herbicide "propyzamide" and its metabolites that can be detected on lettuce. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-366)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1044	Grant authority for the signature of an Agreement on Audio-visual Co-production between Canada and South Africa by either the Prime Minister, the Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Hon. Sheila M. Copps, Suzanne Hurtubise, High Commissioner Arthur C. Perron or Minister-Counsellor Carolyn McMaster. (July 25, 1997)	Prerogative
1045	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of Costa Rica, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (July 25, 1997)	Prerogative
1046	Grant authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of El Salvador, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (July 25, 1997)	Prerogative
1087	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a protocol, done at Washington on September 26, 1980, amending the Convention with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital between Canada and the United States or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing one of several Canadian officials to sign the protocol for Canada. (July 28, 1997)	Prerogative

## IMMIGRATION

\*1019      Immigration Appeal Division Rules, amendment, addressing certain procedural shortcomings and making a number of minor clarifications and simplifications, as well as changes in style and terminology. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-363)      Immigration Act

## INDIAN AFFAIRS

1062      Order approving a Settlement Agreement between the Crown and the Kwakiutl Band which will compensate them for the loss of Tsulquate Indian Reserve No. 4, and setting apart, for their use and benefit, some 260 acres of land ("The Walden Property") located in rural British Columbia, as Walden Indian Reserve No. 9. (July 25, 1997)      Prerogative

1082      Order setting aside the election of Brenda Gedeon-Miller as Chief of the Listuguj Mi'gmaq First Nation Government Band in Quebec, as well as the election of twelve Councillors. (July 25, 1997)      Indian Act

1083      Order setting aside the election of Gerald Burton Martin as Chief of the Burnt Church Band in New Brunswick, as well as the election of twelve Councillors. (July 25, 1997)      Indian Act

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

\*1034      Enact the Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff), No. 8, which makes a number of minor amendments to Schedules I and II to the Customs Tariff to correct minor numbering and typographical errors. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-378)      Customs Tariff

\*1035      Enact the Technical Amendments Remission Order, which provides for the remission of customs duties on goods that were entitled to the benefit of the Australia/New Zealand Tariff, and on video camera lenses. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-379)      Customs Tariff

## JUSTICE

\*1017      Order fixing Wednesday, July 30, 1997, as the day upon which this Act, being chapter 40 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995 (Bill C-61), shall come into force. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-89)      Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act

\*1037      Statutory Instruments Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), amendment, revoking paragraph 7(b) thereof whereby Standing Orders made by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police were exempted from examination, registration and publication in the Canada Gazette. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-381)      Statutory Instruments Act

\*1038      Application of Provincial Laws Regulations, amendment, to treat all vehicular parking, standing or stopping violations that occur on any federal property in Ontario as having been committed in a municipality designated under the Provincial Offences Act of Ontario. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-382)      Contraventions Act

\*1065      Order fixing Monday, September 1, 1997, as the day upon which a number of provisions of this Act, being chapter 24 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997 [Bill C-32], shall come into force, and Thursday, January 1, 1998, as the day upon which section 67 and subsections 67.1(1) and (2) of the Copyright Act [as enacted by section 45] shall come into force. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-94)      An Act to amend the Copyright Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1084	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue fixing Wednesday, July 30, 1997, as the day upon which sections 9 to 23 of this Act, being chapter 6 of the 3rd Supplement to the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, shall come into force [Bill C-39, 33rd Parliament, Second Session]. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-97)	An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in consequence thereof
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1051	Sale to Arthur Edward Smith and Renie Smith, both of the hamlet of Tagish, in the Yukon, of some 0.279 hectares of land situated in the community of Tagish, being the whole of lot numbered 91. (July 25, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
1052	Accept an instrument (Designation) whereby the Kitamaat Indian Band (aka "Haisla Nation") surrenders, for an indeterminate number of years, the whole of Bees Indian Reserve No. 6 (160 ha) in British Columbia, for the purpose of leasing it to Haislaco, a band-owned corporation. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1053	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of British Columbia of its powers to expropriate some 0.1633 hectares of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, for public highway purposes or other works of public utility. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1054	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, in lieu of expropriation, some 0.1633 hectares of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, for the purposes of a public highway right-of-way or other works of public utility. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1055	Order consenting to the exercise by Nova Gas Transmission Ltd. of its power to take an interest in some 3.9 hectares of land on Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166D, in Alberta, for the purposes of a natural gas pipeline right-of-way. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1056	Grant an easement to Nova Gas Transmission Ltd., in lieu of expropriation, over and across some 3.9 hectares of Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166D, in Alberta, for the purposes of a pipeline right-of-way. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1057	Order consenting to the exercise by Talisman Energy Inc. of its powers to take an interest in some 3.77 hectares of land on Heart Lake Indian Reserve No. 167 in Alberta, for the construction, operation and maintenance of a natural gas pipeline. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1058	Grant an easement to Talisman Energy Inc., in lieu of expropriation, over and across some 3.77 hectares of Heart Lake Indian Reserve No. 167, in Alberta, for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1059	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of British Columbia of its powers to take an interest in some 1.464 hectares of Klehkoot Indian Reserve No. 2, for highway purposes or other works of public utility. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1060	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, in lieu of expropriation, some 1.464 hectares of land on Klehkoot Indian Reserve No. 2, for highway purposes or other works of public utility. (July 25, 1997)	Indian Act
1061	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the entire interest in three pieces of land situated in different locations, as follows: the Town of Iqaluit (Lot 251), the Hamlet of Arviat (Lot 591), and the Hamlet of Rankin Inlet (Lot 263). (July 25, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1069	Approve the transfer, in perpetuity, to the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, made by Order of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, of the entire interest in some 0.223 hectares of land at Fort Simpson, used for the purposes of Crown housing. (July 25, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
1089	Retrocede to the Province of Quebec the administration and control over a beach and deep water lot on the shores of the St. Lawrence River at Îles-de-la-Madeleine, comprising an area of some 2,481 square metres. July 28, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1036	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No.3, Dawson First Nation, Y.T.), to prohibit staking mining claims or prospecting for precious metals on certain lands in the Yukon. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-380)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1063	Enact an Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Dawson First Nation, Y.T.), which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of specific tracts of land in the Yukon Territory in order to facilitate the settlement of land claims made by the Dawson First Nation. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-93)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
*1050	Order repealing a previous Exclusion Approval Order made in 1995 affecting lawyers in the LA Group (Law), and approving the exemption of appointments and deployments to positions within the Department of Justice in the LA Group (Law), at the LA-2B level and above, from the application of specified provisions of the Act respecting appeals and recourse. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-92)	Public Service Employment Act
*1049	Approve the exemption from the application of specified provisions of the Public Service Employment Act of certain appointments to positions in the Department of Public Works and Government Services that are to be occupied by 47 former employees of the Canada Communication Group. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-91)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1073	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Chief Supt. Joseph René Roger Charbonneau to Assistant Commissioner; Inspector Terrance Errett Elliott to Superintendent; Superintendent William Alexander Lenton to Chief Superintendent; Asst. Comm. Joseph Terrence Gordon Ryan to Deputy Commissioner. (July 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1033	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to change the accelerated capital cost allowances in respect of pollution abatement equipment and certain energy conservation equipment. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-377)	Income Tax Act
*1039	Insurable Earnings Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to set out the Earnings and Deduction Tables employers shall use to determine and deduct 1997 E.I. premiums from the wages of their employees. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-383)	Employment Insurance Act
*1040	Canada Pension Plan Regulations, amendment, to update the "employee's maximum contribution" for 1997, to reflect increases in the employee's contribution rates; the year's maximum pensionable earnings; and the employee's basic exemption. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-384)	Canada Pension Plan
*1041	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to update the tables of foreign universities that qualify for tax-deductible donations (Schedule VIII). (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-385)	Income Tax Act

NUMBER PC-1996-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1066	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-3, which provides for the remission of income tax, penalties and interest payable by 49 individuals under the Income Tax Act. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-95)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*1076	Enact the Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 9 which provides for the reduction or removal of customs duties on certain goods of American (U.S.) or Mexican origin. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-389)	Customs Tariff
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1031	Enact the Confederation Bridge Area Provincial (P.E.I.) Laws Application Regulations which extend the application of the Highway Traffic Act of Prince Edward Island to the extra-provincial sections of the Confederation Bridge. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-375)	Oceans Act
*1032	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Emissions), amendment, to harmonize Canadian and U.S. requirements with respect to emission standards for light-duty vehicles and trucks, heavy-duty vehicles and their engines, and for motorcycles. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-376)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
*1042	Enact Regulations amending Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), No. 1, namely: General Pilotage Regulations; Crew Accommodation Regulations; Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations; Dangerous Bulk Materials Regulations; Ships Registration Forms Regulations; and Fort Resolution Airport Zoning Regulations. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-386)	Aeronautics Act, Pilotage Act & Canada Shipping Act
*1043	By-Law Amending the Hamilton Harbour Cargo Rates Tariff By-law. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-388)	The Hamilton Har-bour Commis-sioners' Act (S.C. 1912, c. 98)
1074	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-261, which upheld Canadian Transpor-tation Agency Decision No. 606-W-1996, by replacing, in the first and last para-graphs, the words "section 64 of the National Transportation Act, 1987" with the words "section 40 of the Canada Transportation Act". (July 25, 1997)	Canada Transporta-tion Act
*1077	Enact the Crewing Regulations which prescribe how many crew members any particular Canadian commercial ship or class of ships must have on board and the professional qualifications they must possess. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-390)	Canada Shipping Act
*1078	Enact a new Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order which addresses concerns raised by the Standing Joint Committee for the Scrutiny of Regulations relating to the application of Canadian certificates on foreign ships. (July 25, 1997) (SI/97-96)	Canada Shipping Act
*1079	Enact the Marine Certification Regulations which prescribe the professional qualifications, including medical fitness, knowledge, skill, training and experience, that the crew of a Canadian commercial vessel must meet for certifica-tion. (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-391)	Canada Shipping Act
*1081	Boating Restriction Regulations, amendment, to correct an error which inad-vertently prohibited boating on two lakes in Quebec (Lac Heroux and Lac Des Six). (July 25, 1997) (SOR/97-393)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1075	Grant authority for the National Capital Commission to grant André Hanna and Georges Samra (on behalf of a company to be incorporated) two lease renewal options, each for a five-year term, with respect to some 113 acres of land front-ing on Innes Road in Gloucester, being the site of its Blackburn Hamlet Green-house and Nursery. (July 25, 1997)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
985	Authorize the entry into the Canada-Manitoba Agreement on the Red River Valley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program, to provide for the implementation of a cost-shared program to improve the permanent diking system and flood-proofing infrastructure. (July 18, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act
1070	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a new one ounce gold coin having a face value of \$50 and a guaranteed value, until January 1, 2000, of between \$250 US and \$450 US, which depicts an RCMP Officer on horseback (The Guaranteed Value Bullion Coin). (July 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

## Ministerial Orders

### TRANSPORTATION

SOR/97-387	Regulations repealing the Airport Ground Transportation Fees Regulations. (August 20, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
SI/97-90	Designatation of Toronto International Airport Order, repeal. (August 20, 1997)	Department of Transport Act

### OTHER

SOR/97-360	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Ten Cent Precious Metal Coin. (August 6, 1997)	Prerogative
------------	---	-------------

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110  
- 061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 29

PC 1997-1090 to PC 1997-1102 inclusive

August 9, 1997

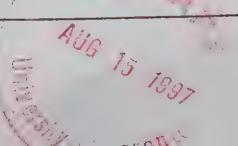
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Initial payments by Canadian Wheat Board for 1997/98 crop year for certain grains set.....1
2.	FOREIGN INVESTMENT -- Review of proposal to establish Velvel Records business in Toronto ordered .....2
3.	OTHER -- Financial assistance for spring flooding in northern Alberta authorized .....2
4.	OTHER -- Commission to review allowances of Members of Parliament established.....2
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*1090	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to establish the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat and designated barley delivered in the 1997/98 crop year, effective August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997) (SOR/97-396)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1091	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of wheat delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1092	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of amber durum wheat delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1093	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of barley delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1094	Approve the initial "sums certain" to be paid by The Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of designated barley delivered in the new crop year beginning on August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1095	Approve the Freight Adjustment Factors that are to be deducted from the initial payment paid by The Canadian Wheat Board on grains deliveries to the pooling points in the 1997-98 crop-year beginning on August 1, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1096	Re-appoint Yvon Lamarre, of Montreal, Quebec, as Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Montreal Port Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 1997. (July 30, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1100	Appoint the Hon. Patrick D. Dohm as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia from August 20 to August 22, 1997, inclusive. (July 30, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1097	Authorize Ambassador Raymond A.J. Chrétien, Kathryn E. McCallion or Victor G. Bradley to sign an Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A. constituting an Agreement on the Microgravity Isolation Mount for use on the Space Shuttle. (July 30, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1098	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Velvel Records, LLC to establish a new Canadian business at Mississauga, Ontario, namely Velvel Records, Inc. (July 30, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1099	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 26, to declare the severe flooding in north-central Alberta which occurred in late April, 1997, to be of concern to the federal government, and to authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (July 30, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1101	Order establishing the Commission to Review Allowances of Members of Parliament and appointing the Commissioners: Hon. Jean-Jacques Blais, P.C., Chairperson; Monique Jérôme-Forget, Commissioner; and Raymond Speaker, Commissioner. (July 31, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1102	Fix the remuneration payable to the Chairperson and Commissioners of the Commission to Review Allowances of Members of Parliament. (July 31, 1997)	Prerogative

## Ministerial Orders

### RCMP

SOR/97-395	Rules amending certain Standing Orders made under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act (Miscellaneous Program). (August 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
------------	--	-----------------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YXIIIO  
-1061AUG 25 1997  
Privy Council Office  
Toronto

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 30

PC 1997-1103 to PC 1997-1106 inclusive

August 16, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- St. Lawrence Seaway Authority member authorized to act in the absence of the President..... 1
3.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Export Controls and the Elimination of Preferential Tariffs approved for Burma (Myanmar)..... 2
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
1103	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-89 of January 11, 1995, as amended by Orders in Council P.C. 1997-73 of January 8, 1997 and P.C. 1997-976 of July 8, 1997, by replacing the words "for a term ending August 9, 1997" with the words "for a term ending on March 31, 1998"; and designate Michel Fournier to exercise and perform the powers and functions of the President of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority during the latter's incapacity or absence, or during a vacancy in the office of the President, in the place of Clément Côté, effective August 8, 1997. (August 5, 1997)	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
1104	Appoint Dr. Lois Wilson of Toronto as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (August 5, 1997)	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1105	Order Amending the Area Control List by adding Myanmar to the list of countries where it is deemed necessary to control the exportation of goods. (August 5, 1997) (SOR/97-397)	Export and Import Permits Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

**NUMBER**  
**PC-1997-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

*1106	Enact the General Preferential Tariff Withdrawal Order - Burma (Myanmar), to withdraw the benefit of the General Preferential Tariff and the Least Developed Developing Countries Tariff that had been conferred on all goods which originate in Burma. (August 5, 1997) (SOR/97-398)	Customs Tariff
-------	---	----------------

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAN  
YX110

-O 61

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 31

PC 1997-1107 to PC 1997-1109 inclusive

August 25, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- Appointment of President and CEO of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited extended to end of 1997 ..... 1
3.	ENVIRONMENT -- Use of lead shot for hunting most migratory birds to be banned..... 1
4.	
5.	

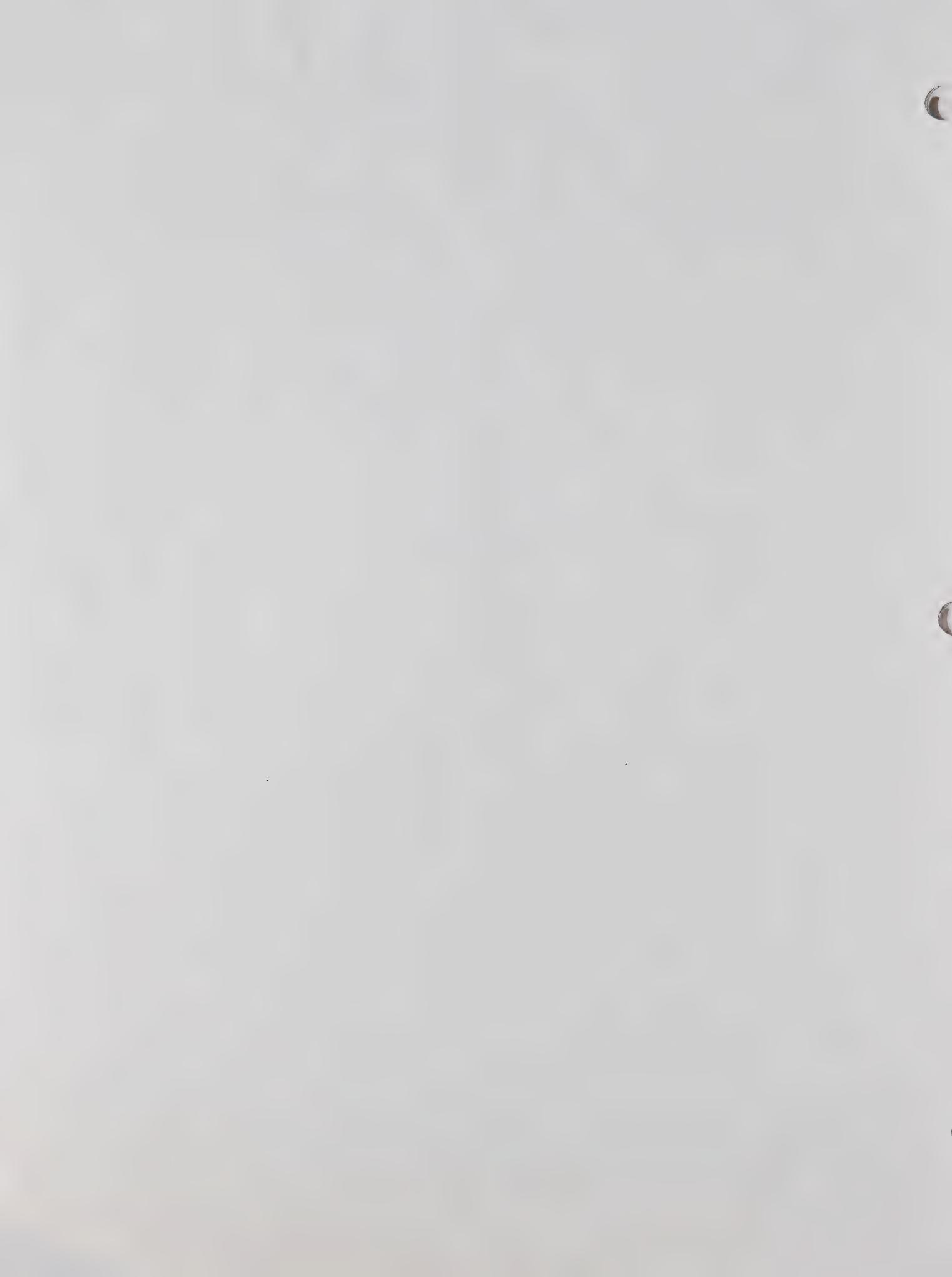
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
1107	Appoint the Honourable René Paul Foisy as Administrator for the Government of Alberta from August 23 to August 29, 1997 inclusive. (August 14, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1108	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1994-1282 of July 22, 1994 which appointed Reid Morden as President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, by revoking the words "for a term of three years" and substituting the words "for a term ending December 31, 1997". (August 14, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1109	Migratory Birds Regulations, amendment, to ban the use and possession of shotgun cartridges containing lead while hunting migratory game birds other than woodcocks, band-tailed pigeons or mourning doves. (August 18, 1997) (SOR/97-400)	Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.





CAI  
YX110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 32

PC 1997-1110 to PC 1997-1116 inclusive

August 31, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b> -- New Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans appointed ..... 1 <b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b> -- Proposal by Disney to take control of a Vancouver entertainment business to be reviewed ..... 2 <b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> -- Portions of northern waters act amendments proclaimed in force July 30, 1997 ..... 2 <b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS</b> -- Summoning of Parliament delayed ..... 2	
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1110	Amend Order in Council 1996-1201 of August 7, 1996 which reappointed the Honourable Robert Carman Coates as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal, by revoking the words "ending August 21, 1997" and substituting the words "ending December 31, 1997". (August 21, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1112	Appoint William A. Rowat of Ottawa as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective August 22, 1997. (August 21, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
1113	Appoint Wayne G. Wouters of Ottawa as Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure, effective September 2, 1997. (August 21, 1997)	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act
*1114	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-6. (August 22, 1997) (SOR/97-402)	Public Service Employment Act
1115	Appoint James Karl Bartleman of Ottawa as Foreign Policy Advisor to the Prime Minister and Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet (Foreign and Defence Policy), to hold office during pleasure. (August 22, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-6

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1116	Amend paragraph (c) of Order in Council P.C. 1997-813 of June 11, 1997 by adding "The Deputy Minister and Minister of State". (August 25, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1111	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by Disney Enterprises Inc. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by Radical Entertainment Holdings Ltd., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (August 18, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>RCMP</b>		
SOR/97-399	Commissioner's Standing Orders (Representation), 1997. (September 3, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SI/97-97	Proclaim in Force July 30, 1997 Certain Sections of An Act to Amend the Canada Shipping Act and to Amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in Consequence thereof. (September 3, 1997)	An Act to Amend the Canada Shipping Act and to Amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in Consequence thereof
<b>OTHER</b>		
SI/97-98	Proclamation Postponing the Summoning of Parliament to August 29, 1997. (July 31, 1997)	Prerogative
SOR/97-401	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Various Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coins. (September 3, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3,  
Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).



CAI  
YXW  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

SEP 11 1997  
University of Toronto

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 33

PC 1997-1117 to PC 1997-1255 inclusive

September 4, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	PUBLIC SERVICE -- Translation Bureau permitted to provide translation services for government contractors.....8
2.	REGIONAL AFFAIRS -- Regional funding approved to upgrade Port of Churchill .....9-10
3.	TAX CHANGES -- Pension Benefit Division Regulations amended...10
4.	OTHER -- Emergency flood assistance authorized for Quebec and British Columbia floods .....12
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
*1237	Order Amending the Manitoba Hog Order which changes and repeals certain definitions. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-422)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
*1238	Order Amending the Alberta Hog Order to change the definition "Commodity Board" by replacing the name "Alberta Pork Producers' Marketing Board" with "Alberta Pork Producers Development Corporation". (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-423)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
1239	Order Amending the British Columbia Chicken Order which updates definitions consistent with changes made at the provincial level. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-424)	Agricultural Products Marketing Act
	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
1117	Appoint Juan Alberto Speratti as Honorary Consul of Canada at Asuncion, Republic of Paraguay, for a period of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1118	Appoint Christopher Johnstone as Honorary Consul of Canada at Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia. for a period of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1119	Appoint Mohammed Ishmail as Honorary Consul of Canada at Aleppo, Syrian Arab Republic, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1120	Appoint Jemila Taya as Honorary Consul of Canada at Nouakchott, Islamic Republic of Mauritania, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1121	Appoint Mulugheta Kusmu as Honorary Consul of Canada at Asmara, State of Eritrea, for a period of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1122	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donna Pardy, of Gambo, Newfoundland, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Jennifer Johnson, whose term has expired. (August 27, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1123	Appoint Diana Valiela, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective October 1, 1997. (August 27, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1124	Appoint Rowland J. Harrison, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the National Energy Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of seven years, effective October 1, 1997. (August 27, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1125	Appoint Gaétan Caron, of Calgary, Alberta, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (August 27, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1126	Appoint A. Ian Gillespie, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (August 27, 1997)	Export Development Act
1127	Appoint R. Roy Jessome, of Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sydney, for a term of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1128	Reappoint Raoul Massé, of Ste-Dorothée, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Laval, for a term of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1129	Reappoint Irene F. Perri, of Barrie, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Barrie, for a term of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1130	Appoint Enyie Onuoha, of Orillia, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Barrie, for a term of three years. (August 27, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1131	Reappoint John Bennett, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Ottawa to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (August 27, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1132	Appoint Aldéo Poirier, of Tracadie-Sheila, New Brunswick, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (August 27, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1133	Appoint Elizabeth A. Bennett, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1134	Appoint Barbara E. Romaine, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1135	Appoint Marc M. Monnin, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1136	Appoint Thomas A. Cromwell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a Judge of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1137	Appoint the Honourable Louise Otis as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the vicinity thereof, effective September 1, 1997. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1138	Appoint the Honourable Robert Pidgeon as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the vicinity thereof, effective September 1, 1997. (August 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1165	Appoint the Hon. René Paul Foisy as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from September 20 to September 26, 1997, inclusive. (August 28, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1166	Appoint as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba of: the Hon. Benjamin Hewak, from September 8 to 12, 1997, inclusive, and the Hon. A. Kerr Twaddle, from September 22 to 26, 1997 inclusive. (August 28, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1167	Approve two appointments made by the National Film Board: Sally Bochner, Executive Producer, Documentary East, English Programs Branch; and Linda Smith, Staff Relations and Human Resources Advisor, Human Resources Branch. (August 28, 1997)	National Film Act
1206	Appoint the Honourable Constance R. Glube, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and the judges of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia as judges "ex-officio" of the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1244	Designate Jean-Marc Demers, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term ending August 4, 1998. (August 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1245	Designate Nycole Roy, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term ending August 31, 1999. (August 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1246	Designate Ayman Yassini, a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), as a coordinating member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office) for a term ending December 31, 1999. (August 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1247	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1993-753 of April 15, 1993 respecting the appointment of Michel M. J. Shore to the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office). (August 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1248	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-496 of March 27, 1995 which appointed P. Andrée Wylie as full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, by deleting the words "for a term of three years" and substitute the words "for a term of five years". (August 28, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>		
1159	Details unavailable. (August 28, 1997)	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*1139	Order fixing Thursday, August 28, 1997, as the day upon which section 258.2 of the Canada Business Corporations Act as enacted by section 26 of the Act shall come into force. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-100)	An Act to amend the Canada Business Corporations Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts
*1143	Regulations Amending the Canada Business Corporations Regulations which authorize the Director to exempt companies from filing certain notices or documents where they are required to file similar information with provincial securities regulators. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-406)	Canada Business Corporations Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
*1216	Order authorizing the acceptance and wearing of the United Nations Medal for Special Service by Canadians who served honourably with the United Nations in capacities other than established peacekeeping missions and with the United Nations Headquarters. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-106)	Prerogative
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
1160	Order directing that a notice be published in Part I of the Canada Gazette indicating that the Minister of the Environment has formulated an Environmental Code of Practice on Halons. (August 28, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
1161	Order directing that a notice be published in Part I of the Canada Gazette indicating that the Minister of the Environment has formulated a Revised Code of Practice for the Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions From Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Systems. (August 28, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*1140	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1023) which set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "abamectin" and its isomer that can be detected on certain fruits, vegetables and nuts. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-403)	Food and Drugs Act
*1141	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1022) which set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "tebufenozide" that can be detected on apples. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-404)	Food and Drugs Act
*1142	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1027) which set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "cyromazine" and its metabolite "melamine" that can be detected on a variety of common vegetables. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-405)	Food and Drugs Act
*1144	Amendment to the Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule No. 1020) providing for the non-prescription sale of 100 mg Cimetidine tablets for the treatment and prevention of heartburn. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-407)	Food and Drugs Act
*1147	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1030) which will make nicotine 4 mg gum available as a non-prescription drug. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-410)	Food and Drugs Act
*1148	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1055) which set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the herbicide "fluazifop-butyl" in flax and solin. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-411)	Food and Drugs Act
*1149	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1062) which will increase the maximum residue limit on the amount of "glyphosate" including its metabolite, in imported soybeans. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-412)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1150	Amendment to the Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule No. 1061) to establish new and modified maximum residue limits for Sethoxydim, a herbicide, for its use on a variety of food crops. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-413)	Food and Drugs Act
*1151	Amendment to the Food and Drug Regulations (1067) which will make the drug "ranitidine" 75 mg available without prescription. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-414)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1163	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs or Keith Christie, Ambassador of Canada to Cuba, to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Republic of Cuba extending an agreement on Highjacking of Aircraft and Vessels And Other Offences (1973); and the Minister of Foreign Affairs to take the necessary action to bring the Agreement into force for Canada. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1168	Order declaring that the Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and The Republic of Korea signed at Seoul on January 10, 1997 shall enter into force in accordance with Article 22 thereof. (August 28, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
1169	Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Second Supplementary Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the United States of America signed on May 28, 1996, will be in force as of October 1, 1997. (August 28, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
1240	Approve the entry by the Attorney General of Canada into an Agreement with the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago on the Sharing of Forfeited Assets and Equivalent Funds; and authorize the issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. A. Anne McLellan, Daniel A. Bellemare, or Michael F. Kergin to sign the said Agreement. (August 28, 1997)	Seized Property Management Act
1241	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. A. Anne McLellan, Daniel A. Bellemare, or Michael F. Kergin to sign the said Treaty. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1242	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, 1996, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. David M. Collenette or the Hon. Roy MacLaren to sign the said Convention. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1243	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Protocol of 1996 to Amend the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. David M. Collenette or the Hon. Roy MacLaren, to sign the said Protocol. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1156	Freed and Freed International Ltd. Remission Order, which provides for the remission of customs duties on certain wool fabric imported by Freed and Freed International Ltd. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-419)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
1205	Order directing that Commissions do issue to eight officers of the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada empowering them to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations, in matters before this Court. (August 28, 1997)	Federal Court Act
*1253	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1065 of July 25, 1997, changing the date for the coming into force of subsection 67.1(2) from January 1, 1998 to September 1, 1997. (Chapter 24, 1997, Bill C-32) (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-110)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
*1152	Enact the Government Employee Land Acquisition Order, 1997, No. 2, which authorizes Sean Fitzgerald, of the Village of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, to lease, with option to purchase, the whole of a parcel of land east of Haines Junction near the Dezadeash River in Quad 115/A14 and the southwesterly boundary of Lot 86, Groupe 803, for commercial and residential purposes. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-415)	Territorial Lands Act
1170	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Heart Lake Band, some 8.33 hectares of land in Alberta, excluding mines and minerals, as Heart Lake Indian Reserve No. 167A, in the province of Alberta. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1171	Order setting aside the election of Norman Patrick Bouchard Sr. as Chief of the Gull Bay Band in Ontario, as well as the election of four other Councillors. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1172	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1990-121 of January 25, 1990 which set apart lands for the use and benefit of the Mikisew Cree First Nation Band as Dog Head Indian Reserve No. 218, in the Province of Alberta to correct the land description. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1173	Order of consent to the exercise of the power of Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. to take an interest in lands in the Sawridge Indian Reserve No. 150G, Alberta, for the construction, operation and maintenance of a natural gas pipeline. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1174	Grant a right of way over lands in the Sawridge Indian Reserve No. 150G, Alberta, to Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. for the construction, operation and maintenance of a natural gas pipeline. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1175	Accept a designation wherein the Williams Lake Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, lot 52 of Williams Lake Indian Reserve No. 1, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1176	Accept a designation wherein the Williams Lake Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, lot 53 of Williams Lake Indian Reserve No. 1, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1177	Accept a designation wherein the Saint Mary's Band surrenders, for a term of 49 years, approximately 1.803 hectares of land on the Devon Indian Reserve No. 30, in New Brunswick, for leasing purposes. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1178	Accept a designation wherein the Okanagan Band surrenders, for a term of 45 years, approximately 12.56 hectares of land on Duck Lake Indian Reserve No. 7, in British Columbia, for leasing purposes. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1179	Amend a Designation whereby the Columbia Lake, the Lower Kootenay, the Shuswap, the St. Mary's and the Tobacco Plains Bands surrender, for a term of 99 years, any of their rights and interests in some 130.2 hectares of land on St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1A in British Columbia, for leasing purposes (P.C. 1996-1792), to include a gaming establishment as one of the commercial uses. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1180	Order of consent to the exercise of the power of the Province of Alberta to take lands in Swan River Reserve No. 150E in Alberta, for roadway purposes and existing utilities. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1181	Authorize the transfer the administration and control of lands in Swan River Reserve No. 150E, in Alberta, to the Province of Alberta for roadway purposes and existing utilities. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1182	Order setting apart certain tracts of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, for the use and benefit of the Keeseekoose Band as Keeseekoose Indian Reserves Nos. 66-CA-021, 66-SA-02, 66-SA-01 and 66-KE-02 and consenting to the exercise by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its powers to expropriate an interest in land. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1183	Grant an Easement to Saskatchewan Power Corporation over and across a strip of land on Keeseekoose Indian Reserve No. 66-SA-02, in Saskatchewan, for the purposes of an electrical transmission line. (August 28, 1997)	Indian Act
1184	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Moosomin Band, of approximately 1,037.526 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as additions to Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112G and No. 112H. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1185	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, of some 64.35 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-41, 71-42 and 71-43 in the province of Saskatchewan. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1186	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 128.488 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(c) in the Province of Saskatchewan. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1187	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Witchekan Lake Band, of some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Witchekan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117, in the province of Saskatchewan. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1188	Sale to Donald Gordon Walker and Yvonne Adelle Walker, both of Swift River, in the Yukon, of some 5.8 hectares of land near the Rancheria River and adjoining Lot 26, Group 756, and Lot 1002, Quad 105B/2, in the Yukon Territory. (August 28, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
*1189	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of approximately 1,595 square kilometres in order to facilitate the establishment of the Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, in the McArthur Wildlife Sanctuary, on behalf of the Selkirk First Nation. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-101)	Territorial Lands Act
*1190	Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), which provides for the withdrawal from disposal of approximately 447.3 hectares in the Von Wilczek Lakes Area in order to facilitate the establishment of the Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, on behalf of the Selkirk First Nation. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-102)	Territorial Lands Act
1191	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration and control of the entire interest of lot 1025 in Quad 105E/5 (approximately 123.8 hectares) at Braeburn, in the Yukon Territory. (August 28, 1997)	Yukon Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1153	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997 - No. 4) which prohibits entry and staking mining claims or prospecting for precious metals on certain lands (approximately 123.8 hectares) near kilometre 281.4 of the Klondike Highway, (Highway No. 2) in the Yukon Territory. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-416)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1154	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997 - No. 5, Selkirk First Nation) which prohibits entry, locating a claim, prospecting for gold or other precious minerals, or mining in the Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area in the Yukon Territory. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-417)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1155	Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1997 - No. 6, Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.) which prohibits entry and staking mining claims or prospecting for precious metals on certain lands in the Von Wilczek Lakes Area to facilitate the development of the Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-418)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1208	Approve the declaration made by the Minister of Labour to the effect that the members of the Nunavut Impact Review Board are "employees" for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act. (August 28, 1997)	Government Employees Compensation Act
1209	Approve the declaration made by the Minister of Labour to the effect that the members of the Nunavut Planning Commission are "employees" for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act. (August 28, 1997)	Government Employees Compensation Act
1210	Approve the declaration made by the Minister of Labour to the effect that the members of the Nunavut Water Board are "employees" for the purposes of the Government Employees Compensation Act. (August 28, 1997)	Government Employees Compensation Act
*1214	Order designating the Minister of Industry as appropriate Minister with respect to the Business Development Bank of Canada. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-104)	Business Development Bank of Canada Act & Financial Administration Act
*1215	Order designating the Minister of Agricultural and Agri-food as appropriate Minister for The Canadian Grain Commission. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-105)	Canada Grain Act & Financial Administration Act
1217	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau of the Department of Public Works and Government Services to provide translation services upon request to contractors doing work for departments, boards or agencies of the federal government. (August 28, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services
1218	Order authorizing the Translation Bureau of the Department of Public Works and Government Services to provide, upon request, services related to professional development in translation, linguistic quality evaluation and preparation and marking of examinations for language professionals, to any body or person in Canada or elsewhere. (August 28, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services
<b>RCMP</b>		
1219	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Samuel Lance Bailey from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1220	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Richard Alvon Bunn from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1221	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector James Gregory Campbell from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1222	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gary Egbert Carlson from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1223	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Joseph Jean Robert Cliche from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1224	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Howard Brian Cox from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1225	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gerald Lawrence Dwyer from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1226	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Joseph Meride André Girard from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1227	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent John Lawrence Healey from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1228	Discharge (Retirement) Of Superintendent Peter Arnold Kemeer from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1229	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector Ronald Ewen Mackay from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1230	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Robert Eric Moffatt from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1231	Discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commission Frank Garratt Palmer from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1232	Order discharging Inspector John Wayne Rushton from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1233	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Robert William Wass from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1234	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Joseph André Jacques Buisson to Superintendent; Inspector Robert Patrick Curiston to Superintendent; Superintendent Stephen Allan Duncan to Chief Superintendent; and Inspector Joseph Donat Michel Séguin to Superintendent. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1235	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Joseph Andrew Arsenault; Staff Sergeant Ward Donald Clapham; Sergeant Gerald Mornibrook Donovan; Sergeant Kenneth Charles Gates; Sergeant Donald Gauthier; Sergeant Gregory Francis Johnson; Staff Sergeant Roderick Robert Knecht; Staff Sergeant James Douglas Lang; Staff Sergeant Allan Kenneth Mathews; Sergeant Donald Blair McKnight; Sergeant Mildred Ann Norry; Staff Sergeant Joseph Nicholas Hormidas Roland Phaneuf; Sergeant Stephan Joseph Roberge; Staff Sergeant Paul James Thorne; Corporal Kevin Michael Vickers; Staff Sergeant David Gerard Wojcik. (August 28, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>REGIONAL AFFAIRS</b>		
1254	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to acquire title from the Crown with respect to the real property associated with the Port of Churchill in Manitoba, and to enter into Agreements with the Hudson Bay Port Company, the Minister of Transport, OmniTRAXCanada Inc., OmniTRAX, Inc., the Minister of Public Works and Government Services, the Town of Churchill and The Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board respecting the sale of the real property and other tangible assets associated with the Port. (August 28, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1255	Order approving the Minister of Western Economic Diversification to enter into an agreement with the Government of Manitoba to jointly fund a contribution to the Hudson Bay Port Company for upgrading the Port of Churchill. (August 28, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1145	Amendments to the Income Tax Regulations which will add the Irish Stock Exchange to the list of prescribed foreign stock exchanges for the purpose of certain provisions of the Income Tax Act. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-408)	Income Tax Act
*1146	Amendment to Part LXII of the Income Tax Regulations which are minor modifications to ensure that certain shares held by employees are not precluded from being deductible in certain circumstances. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-409)	Income Tax Act
*1157	Amendments to the Pension Benefits Division Regulations which address such elements as two-year vesting; division of pension benefits under a Retirement Compensation Arrangement; consistency in the destination of pension funds; and adjustment to the C/QPP reduction of the member's pension after division and adjustments to payments under reciprocal transfer agreements following a division of pension benefits. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-420)	Pension Benefits Division Act
*1213	Remission of GST to Karrie Allan and Robert Tyler Allan. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-103)	Financial Administration Act
*1249	Remission of GST: Robert Eriksson. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-107)	Financial Administration Act
*1250	Remission of Federal Sales Tax to Asea Brown Boveri Inc. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-108)	Financial Administration Act
*1251	Remission of Income Tax on source deductions interest to the Crees of Quebec. (August 28, 1997) (SI/97-109)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1158	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations which make minor amendments to the regulations and do not alter the requirements. (August 28, 1997) (SOR/97-421)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1236	Treasury Board Report of July 24, 1997, as follows:	
	1. Authorize the implementation of the Pest Management Contribution Program which will provide financial assistance for projects having the potential to help the agricultural sector to understand, adapt in a competitive manner or to take part in the pesticide regulatory process. (August 28, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
	2. Approve the Corporate Plan of the Canadian Dairy Commission for the five-year fiscal period (1997-1998 to 2001-2002) beginning on August 1, 1997. (August 28, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	3. Transfer to the Province of Ontario of any and all rights of the Crown with respect to some 1,107 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Algoma, in accordance with a Specific Agreement between the Crown, the Province and The Garden River First Nation and Band of Indians. (August 28, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	4. Retrocede to the Province of Quebec of five beach and deep-water lots, as follows: some 2,170 square metres at Fort William (Sheenboro); some 1,221 square metres at Portage-du-Fort (Campbell's Bay); some 444 square metres on the Ottawa River (Grand Calumet Channel) at Bryson (Campbell's Bay); some 2,310 square metres on Kipawa Lake at Kipawa (Tee Lake); and some 701 square metres on Pope Lake at Val-Limoge (Lac Pope/ Des Ruisseaux). (August 28, 1997)	Federal Real Prop- erty Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1162	Authorize the trip to The Hague, Netherlands, made by the Honorable Gildas Molgat, Speaker of the Senate, from May 5 to May 8, 1997, as Head of the Canadian Delegation to the Chemical Weapons Convention's First Conference of States Parties. (August 28, 1997)	Parliament of Can- ada Act
1164	Fix the honorarium payable to Jon H. Bergs, Honorary Consul General of Canada at Reykjavik, in the Republic of Iceland. (August 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1192	Order designating the Hon. Allan Lufty, a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division, as a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada. (August 28, 1997)	National Defence Act
1193	Prescribe an additional period during which costs of maintaining the former residence of the Hon. Jean-Claude Beaulieu, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec, can be reimbursed. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
1194	Prescribe an additional period during which costs of maintaining the former residence of the Hon. Jean-Roch Landry, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, can be reimbursed. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
1195	Prescribe an additional period during which costs of maintaining the former residence of the Hon. Gordon I. Thomson, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), can be reimbursed. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allow- ance) Order
1196	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Edward O. Fanjoy, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1197	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Lloyd W. Houlden, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1198	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Jean-Louis Péloquin, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1199	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Vern Simonsen, a Judge of the Court of the Queen's Bench for Manitoba. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1200	Grant an annuity to the Hon. Delmer E. Taylor, a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada. (Retirement) (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1201	Accept the resignation of and granting of an annuity to the Hon. Montague Lawrence Tyrwhitt-Drake, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1202	Grant a further leave of absence, without pay, to the Hon. Louise Arbour, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Ontario, from August 1, 1997 to August 1, 1998, in order to serve as Prosecutor of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia and the International Tribunal for Rwanda. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1203	Grant a leave of absence to the Hon. Claude Rioux, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, from April 1 to December 31, 1997, on account of ill-health. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1204	Grant a leave to six Judges, from September 1, 1998 to March 31, 1999, in order to participate in the National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program. (August 28, 1997)	Judges Act
1207	Fix the per diem payable to Douglas Stanley, a Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Company Ltd. and the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, Local Lodge 1848. (August 28, 1997)	Canada Labour Code
1211	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 2, which declares the flooding caused by heaving rains in November of 1996 in the province of Quebec (Montreal and Mauricie regions), to be of concern to the federal government, and authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (August 28, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1212	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 27, which declares the severe spring run-off and the flooding in the province of British Columbia in the spring of 1997, to be of concern to the federal government, and authorizes the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (August 28, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1252	Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia -- Report: "Dishonoured Legacy - The Lessons of the Somalia Affair". (August 28, 1997)	Inquiries Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-425	Order amending the Off Grades of Grain and Grades of Screenings Order. (September 17, 1997)	Canada Grain Act
------------	---	------------------

### OTHER

SI/97-99	Proclamation Summoning Parliament to Meet September 22, 1997 (Despatch of Business). (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
----------	---	-------------

ISSN 0227-3268



### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110

## -061 A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 34

SOR/97-426 to SOR/97-427 inclusive

September 8, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	
3.	<b>MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Purchase of real property by Co-operators General Insurance exempt from prohibition. ....1</b>
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## Ministerial Orders

## FINANCE

SOR/97-427 Co-operators General Insurance Company Exemption Order, to exempt the purchase of real property from the provisions of section 521 of the Insurance Companies Act. (September 17, 1997)

Insurance Companies Act

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/97-426 Delegation of Powers (Customs) Order, amendment. (September 17, 1997)

Customs Act

SEP 12 1997



*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



Sep 21 1997

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

CHI  
YX/IV  
-061

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 35

PC 1997-1256 to PC 1997-1276 inclusive

September 15, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	AGRICULTURE -- Increased initial payments for grains delivered in 1997-98 crop year to Wheat Board approved .....
2.	TRANSPORTATION -- Canada Ports Corporation management of Churchill public harbour terminated .....
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Canada Business Corporations Act exemption order approved .....
4.	
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*1272	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial "sums certain" paid by the Board for the base grades of wheat, amber durum wheat, barley and designated barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective September 23, 1997. (September 9, 1997) (SOR/97-431)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1273	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after September 23, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1274	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of amber durum wheat delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after September 23, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1275	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after September 23, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1276	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for superior grades and varieties of designated barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, on and after September 23, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1257	Appoint Alexander Evgenievich Antonov as Honorary Consul of Canada at Tashkent, Republic of Uzbekistan, for a period of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1258	Appoint Oksana Wynnykyj as Honorary Consul of Canada at Lviv, Ukraine, for a period of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1259	Appoint Hugh McLean as Honorary Consul of Canada at Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands, for a period of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1260	Appoint Walter Goncalves Taveira as Honorary Consul of Canada at Belo Horizonte, Federative Republic of Brazil, to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1261	Appoint Jean Couture of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Champlain, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
1262	Appoint André Normandin of Longueuil, Quebec as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Longueuil, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
1263	Appoint Marilla Silbernagel of Calgary, Alberta as the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary - Nose Hill, as established in the Representation Order proclaimed on January 8, 1996. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Elections Act
1264	Reappoint George T. Yates of Unionville, Ontario as a member of the Board of Examiners to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years, effective July 29, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Lands Surveys Act
1265	Appoint Jean-Marie Chastenay of Ste-Marthe-du-Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec as a member of the Board of Examiners to hold office during pleasure for a period of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Lands Surveys Act
1266	Reappoint Guy LeBlanc of Montreal as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Montréal Centre-Ville, for a term of three years. (September 9, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1267	Appoint Brian Richard Madigan of Mississauga as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Mississauga to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1268	Reappoint Léo La Flèche of Sainte-Adèle, Quebec of Mississauga as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Montreal to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1269	Appoint Michael James Griffin of Grand Falls-Windsor, Newfoundland as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Grand Falls to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (September 9, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1270	Reappoint Milan Nicholas Then of East York, Ontario as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 31, 1997. (September 9, 1997)	Immigration Act
1271	Appoint Linda Webber of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island as a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, and as a Judge ex officio of the Appeal Division of the said court. (September 9, 1997)	Prerogative

**NUMBER**  
**PC-1997-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

## **TRANSPORTATION**

\*1256

Order terminating the administration, management and control conferred upon the Canada Ports Corporation by Order in Council P.C. 1937-397 of February 27, 1937, with respect to the Public Harbour of Churchill, Manitoba, as well as all the works and other tangible property related thereto. (September 5, 1997) (SOR/97-428)

Canada Ports Corporation Act

## **Ministerial Orders**

### **AGRICULTURE**

SOR/97-432

Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (October 1, 1997)

Farm Products Agencies Act

### **CORPORATE AFFAIRS**

SOR/97-429

Exemption Order No. 1, 1997 (Sending of Notices and Documents). (September 17, 1997)

Canada Business Corporations Act

### **LABOUR**

SOR/97-430

Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-24. (Exempt from Publication)

Canada Labour Code

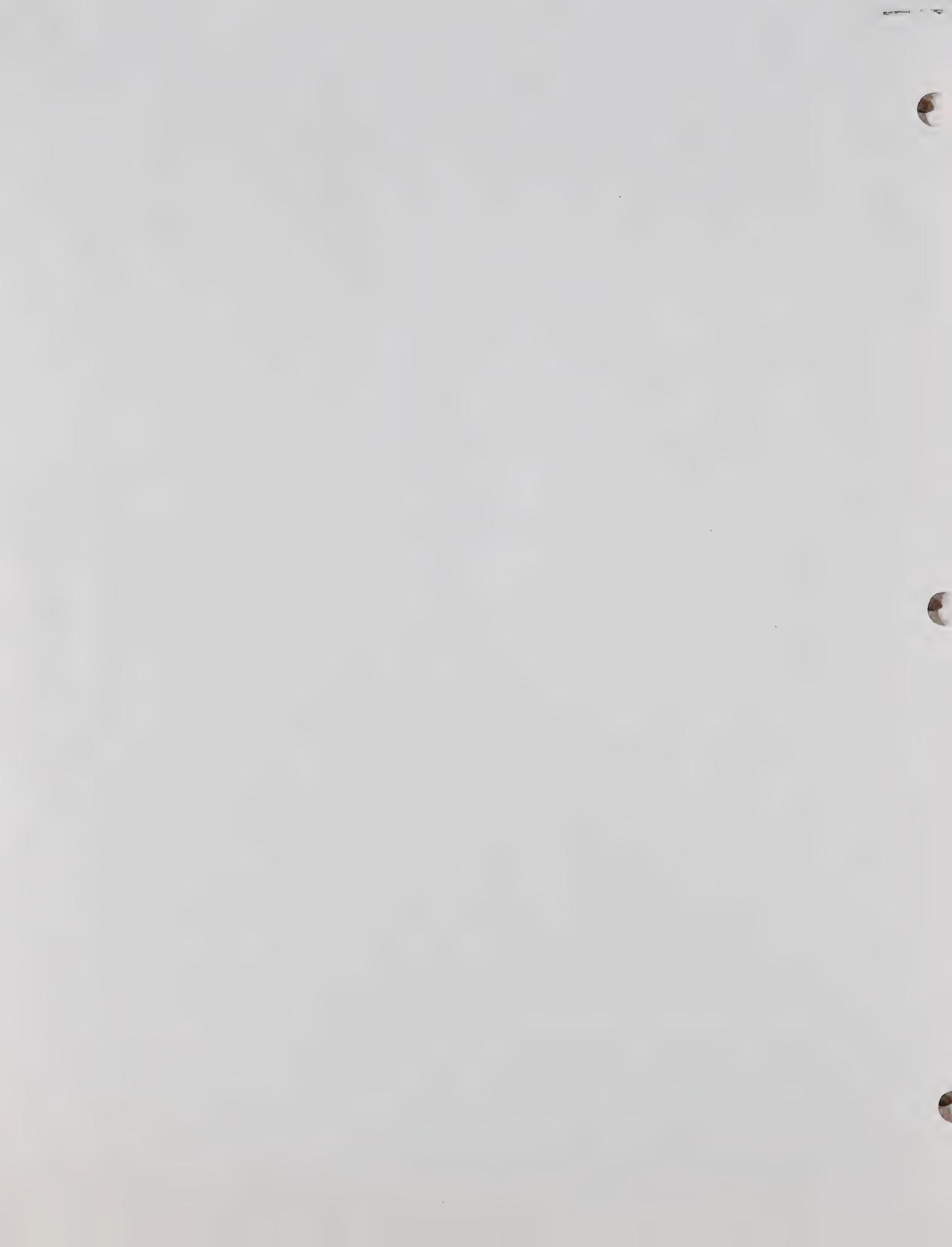
## **ORDERS IN COUNCIL** **© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268





CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 36

PC 1997-1277 to PC 1997-1338 inclusive

September 22, 1997

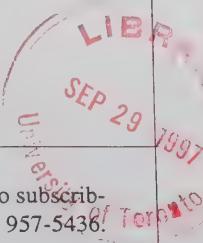
Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	EMPLOYMENT -- Signing of agreements with provinces to assist young Canadians to go from school to work authorized ..... 3
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Requirement to provide Proof of Origin Form waived for certain imported goods ..... 4
3.	TAX CHANGES -- Maximum withdrawals allowed from Life Income Funds increased ..... 6
4.	TRANSPORTATION -- Standards for occupant restraint systems for passenger vehicles, including MPSd SUVs, updated ..... 6
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PC-1997-</b>		
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
1313	Approve entry into a Supplementary Agreement to amend the Canada-Manitoba Crop Insurance Agreement by including native hay as an eligible crop and by revising the premium rate structure for crop re-insurance. (September 17, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1277	Appoint the Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from September 22 to September 24, 1997, inclusive. (September 16, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1278	Appoint Deborah J. McCawley, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba. (September 16, 1997)	Prerogative
1279	Appoint Jean-Guy Rivet, of Lac Nominingué, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of St-Jérôme, for a term of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act

Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1280	Appoint Brian P. Rodgers, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1281	Reappoint Robert Samuel Sheffman, of Victoria, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Victoria, for a term of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1282	Appoint William Ralph Robert Awrey, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hamilton to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (September 16, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1283	Appoint Karen Isobel Bishop, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Sault Ste. Marie to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years. (September 16, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1284	Appoint Kelvin Robert Pankiw, of Timmins, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Timmins to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1285	Re-appoint Geoffrey Borden, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as governor representing the Government of Manitoba at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 30, 1997. (September 16, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1286	Re-appoint Fayek Saba Kelada, of Regina, Saskatchewan, as governor representing the Government of Saskatchewan at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective August 30, 1997. (September 16, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1287	Appoint André Bachand, of Cowansville, Quebec, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years; and designate André Bachand as a full-time member of the Appeal Division of the National Parole Board. (September 16, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1288	Appoint Bartholomew P. Jack, of Sheshatshiu, Labrador, Newfoundland, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1289	Appoint Ann E. Murray, of Guelph, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective October 20, 1997. (September 16, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1290	Appoint Bruce David McLean, of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, as a permanent member of the Environmental Impact Screening Committee, designated by the Government of the Yukon Territory as evidenced by letter dated February 19, 1997, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 16, 1997)	Inuvialuit Final Agreement Western Arctic (Inuvialuit) Claims Settlement Act
1291	Appoint Max Melnyk, of Norman Wells, Northwest Territories, as an alternate member of the Renewable Resources Board, to hold office for a term of five years, unless removed for cause. (September 16, 1997)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act
1292	Appoint Lieutenant-General Joseph Maurice Baril as Chief of the Defence Staff, with the rank of General. (September 17, 1997)	National Defence Act
1293	Appoint Oryssia Lennie, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Deputy Minister of Western Economic Diversification, to hold office during pleasure, effective November 1, 1997. (September 17, 1997)	Western Economic Diversification Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1319	Appoint the Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from September 20 to September 25, 1997, inclusive. (September 17, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1320	Appoint the Hon. Anne H. Russell as Administrator of the Government of Alberta from September 20 to September 26, 1997, inclusive. (September 17, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1337	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1884 of December 5, 1996, as amended (P.C. 1997-416 of March 19, 1997) by extending the term of Charles A. Gracey as a temporary member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until March 30, 1998. (September 17, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1338	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-361 of March 18, 1997, which extends the term of Alexander Kyle Stuart as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation until December 31, 1997. (September 17, 1997)	Export Development Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
*1306	Order fixing Tuesday, September 30, 1997, as the day upon which most provisions of this Act (Bill C-5), being chapter 12 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force. (September 17, 1997) (SI/97-114)	An Act to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act & the Income Tax Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
1314	Authorize the entry into Agreements with the Provinces or other provincial agencies under the Science Horizons Youth Internship Program, which provides for the making of contributions towards projects designed to assist young people in making the transition from school to work. (September 17, 1997)	Department of the Environment Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1310	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-44) to Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. for the construction of a liquid natural gas pipeline extending 155 kilometres from Empress, Alberta, to Kerrobert, Saskatchewan. (September 17, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1295	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Cuba, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Copps or one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1296	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Kingdom of Denmark, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Copps or another Canadian official to sign the Agreement for Canada. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1297	Authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Finland, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Copps or another Canadian official to sign the Agreement for Canada. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1298	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Kingdom of Norway, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Copps or one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1317	Authorize the entry into a Final Settlement Agreement with the Canoe Lake Cree Nation to resolve a claim respecting its loss of access to unoccupied Crown lands which precluded them from continuing their traditional occupations of fishing, hunting and trapping, as guaranteed by Treaty No. 10, due to the creation of the Primrose Lake Air Weapons Range. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1299	Order Amending the Schedule to the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 by introducing 11 new temporary tariff codes. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-440)	Customs Tariff
*1300	Enact the Textured Polyester Filament Yarn Remission Order, 1997, to provide for the remission of customs duties payable on this kind of yarn until December 31, 1998. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-441)	Customs Tariff
*1301	Enact the Chloralkali Electrolyser Remission Order, 1997, to provide for the remission of customs duties on chloralkali electrolyser cells and electrolyser cell membranes imported on or after September 1, 1996, for use in the making of chlorine or sodium hydroxide. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-442)	Customs Tariff
*1302	Order fixing Wednesday, September 17, 1997, as the day upon which sections 17 and 18 of this Act (Bill C-102), being chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 1995, shall come into force. (September 17, 1997) (SI/97-112)	An Act to amend the Customs Act and the Customs Tariff and to make related and consequential amendments to other Acts
*1303	Regulations Amending the Valuation for Duty Regulations by defining the meaning of the phrase "purchaser in Canada". (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-443)	Customs Act
*1309	Regulations Amending the Proof of Origin of Imported Goods Regulations by exempting commercial importers from the requirement to furnish the Department with a Proof of Origin Form in each instance where the imported goods are entitled to preferential tariff rates. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-446)	Customs Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1307	Regulations Amending the Application of Provincial Laws Regulations by making it possible to mail a summons, instead of serving it upon the defendant personally, for certain traffic violations (parking, standing or stopping) which occur on federal property in New Brunswick. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-445)	Contraventions Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1316	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant a five-year lease renewal option to Justina McCaffrey Haute Couture Inc. with respect to the premises at 465 Sussex Drive at Clarence Street, in Ottawa. (September 17, 1997)	National Capital Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1318	Authorize the Vancouver Port Corporation to enter into an exchange of lands with Shieldings Incorporated, the properties involved being at the south end of Lonsdale Avenue (VPC) and at the foot of St. George's Avenue (Shieldings), in the City of North Vancouver. (September 17, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act & Canada Ports Corporation Act
1321	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Canoe Lake Band, of some 5,393 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Wepuskow Sahgaiechan Indian Reserve No. 165D. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1322	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the English River Band, of some 1,607 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Cree Lake Indian Reserve No. 192G. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1323	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskeg Lake Band, of some 1,277 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Muskeg Lake Indian Reserves Nos. 102B, 102D, 102E and 102F. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1324	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, of some 125 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-50. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1325	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 259 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1326	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band, of some 61 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1327	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Paul Band, of some 0.809 hectares of land in Alberta, mines and minerals included, as an addition to Wabamun Indian Reserve No. 133A. (September 17, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1304	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 7, Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to prohibit, until August 31, 2000, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on some 77.6 square kilometres of land on the Nordenskiold River. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-444)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1305	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 77.6 square kilometres of land on the Nordenskiold River in order to facilitate the establishment of the aforementioned wetland habitat area. (September 17, 1997) (SI/97-113)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PARKS</b>		
*1294	Regulations Amending the Wildlife Area Regulations by prohibiting the possession, while fishing in a National Wildlife Area, of any lead-containing fishing-line sinkers or jigs weighing less than 50 grams. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-439)	Canada Wildlife Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1331	Discharge (Retirement) of Deputy Commissioner Richard Allen Bergman from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1332	Discharge (Retirement) of Inspector John Gregory Cunningham from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1333	Discharge (Retirement) of Superintendent Gary Gordon Duff from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1334	Discharge (Retirement) of Assistant Commissioner Ford Matchim from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1335	Promote the following Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Calvin Robert Corley to the rank of Superintendent; Inspector Timothy George Killam to the rank of Superintendent; Chief Superintendent Robert Kenneth Leatherdale to the rank of Assistant Commissioner; and Inspector Brian George Phillips to the rank of Superintendent. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1336	Appoint to the rank of Inspector of the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Roger Levi Brown; Staff Sergeant Carleton Wayne Busson; Corporal Bernard Frank Corrigan; Sergeant Bernard Albert House; Staff Sgt. Joseph Jean François Guy Laflamme; Sergeant Bernard Francis Landry; Sergeant Andrew Sinclair Lathem; Sergeant Peter Andrew Macaulay; Sergeant Joseph Jean Richard Serge Marcoux; Sergeant Bruce Victor Mayer; Sergeant Francis Michael McDonell; Corporal Joseph Leonard Charles Orem; Sergeant Aleksandar Popovic; and Staff Sergeant Harvey Joseph Szabo. (September 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1315	Regulations Amending the Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985 by raising the maximum amount that may be withdrawn from a Life Income Fund on an annual basis. (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-448)	Pension Benefits Standards Act, 1985
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1311	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations by updating the standards for occupant restraint systems installed in most passenger vehicles, including so-called MPVs (multi-purpose vehicles) and SUVs (sport utility vehicles). (September 17, 1997) (SOR/97-447)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
1312	Decision of the Governor in Council not to rescind all or part of a ruling (No. 125-R-1997) made by the Canadian Transportation Agency on March 6, 1997, respecting the grain risk adjustment which reduced rates charged by CP Rail for transporting grain. (September 17, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1308	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-899 to make provision for the reimbursement of travel expenses incurred by the Commissioner of the Communications Security Establishment while outside the country. (September 17, 1997)	Inquiries Act
1328	Authorize the trip to Tunisia made by Senator Gérald-A. Beaudoin, from July 18 to July 27, 1997, as a participant in the conferences of the International Academy of Constitutional Law. (September 17, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1329	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Gérard V. La Forest, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (September 17, 1997)	Judges Act
1330	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1125 concerning the remuneration payable to Gaétan Caron, a federal public servant who was thereby appointed as a temporary member of the National Energy Board. (September 17, 1997)	National Energy Board Act

**NUMBER**  
**PC-1997-**

**ITEM**

**STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

# Ministerial Orders

## ENVIRONMENT

SOR/97-433	Order Amending the Domestic Substance List. (October 1, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/97-434	Order Amending the Domestic Substance List. (October 1, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/97-435	Order Amending the Domestic Substance List. (October 1, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
SOR/97-436	Order Amending the Domestic Substance List. (October 1, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

SI/97-111	Proclamation Declaring the Second Supplementary Agreement Amending the Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and the United States of America in Force October 1, 1997. (October 1, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
-----------	---	----------------------

## LABOUR

SOR/97-438	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-28. (Exempt from Publication)	Old Age Security Act
------------	--	----------------------

## RCMP

SOR/97-437	Rules Amending the RCMP External Review Committee Rules of Practice and Procedure. (October 1, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
------------	--	-----------------------------------

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

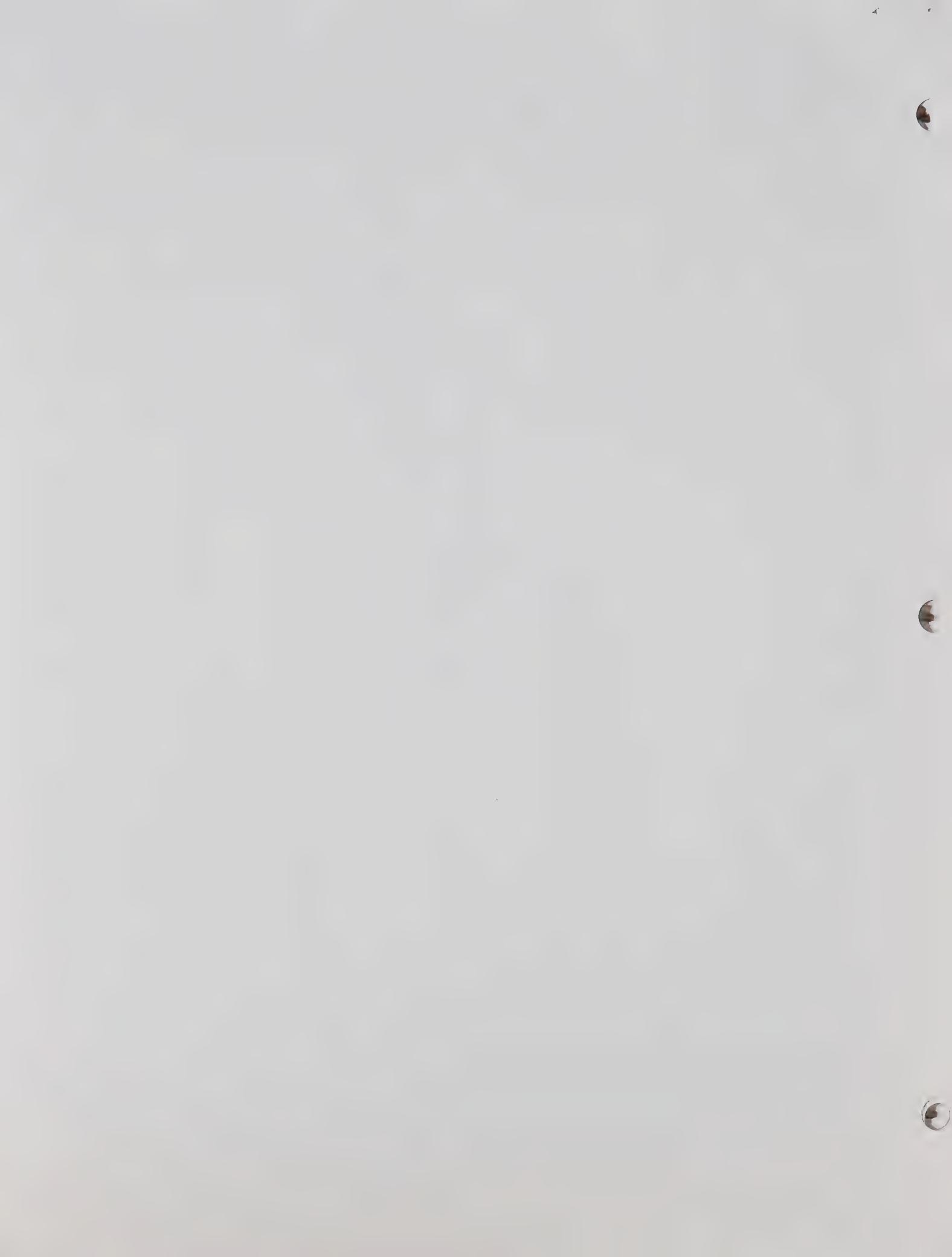
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 37

PC 1997-1339 to PC 1997-1386 inclusive

September 30, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	<b>FINANCE</b> -- 1997 Canada Savings Bond sale, agreements with banks and dealers approved ..... 3
2.	<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b> -- Selkirk Land Claim Agreement and Self-Government Agreement brought into effect October 1, 1997 ..... 4
3.	<b>TAX CHANGES</b> -- Remission of income tax, penalties and interest authorized ..... 4
4.	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b> -- Confederation Bridge Compulsory Pilotage Area, pilotage tariff approved ..... 4-5

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1339	Appoint the following persons as citizenship judge, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year: Barbara Seal, Hampstead, Quebec, effective October 6, 1997; Doreen Wicks, Toronto, Ontario, effective September 29, 1997; and Jeanine C. Beaubien, Montreal, Quebec, effective October 20, 1997. (September 18, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1340	Reappoint the following persons as citizenship judges to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective September 1, 1997. (September 18, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1341	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1992-2474 of December 1, 1992, which will extend the term of appointment of Gordana Caricevic Rakovich as a citizenship judge until August 31, 1998. (September 18, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1342	Appoint J. Fernand Tanguay as Ambassador of Canada to the Holy See. (September 22, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97

\* Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1343	Appoint Wayne Hammond as Ambassador of Canada to the Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros, with residence in Dar-es-Salaam; Jules Savaria as Ambassador of Canada to Burkina Faso; Michel Duval as Ambassador and Deputy Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations; Valerie Raymond as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Fiji, with residence in Wellington; Dilys Buckley-Jones as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Zambia, with concurrent accreditation as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Malawi, with residence in Lusaka; and Yves Bou-langer as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Mali. (September 22, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1344	Appoint the Hon. Don Boudria and the Hon. Alfonso Gagliano as members of the Board of Internal Economy of the House of Commons. (September 22, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1347	Reappoint Gregg Best, of Comox, British Columbia, as a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years, effective August 15, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1348	Re-appoint George Robert Vella, of Courtice, Ontario, and Donald S. Walmsley, of Oshawa, Ontario, as members of the Oshawa Harbour Commission, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three year. (September 23, 1997)	Harbour Commissions Act
1349	Re-appoint David Ignatius Jones, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1350	Appoint Rhoda Rand Witherly, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1351	Appoint Michael John Tarr, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as vice-chairman of the board of directors of The Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year and six months. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1352	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Penelope Ann Denton, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year and six months. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1353	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Michael J. Shaw, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year and four months. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1354	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Robert H. Hill, of Prince Rupert, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Douglas Edward Moore, whose term has expired. (September 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1355	Appoint Kenneth Attafuah, of Burnaby, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and nine months, effective October 20, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1356	Appoint Peter Carver, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and nine months, effective October 20, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1357	Appoint Karen Rodda Fraser, of Calgary, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and nine months, effective October 20, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1358	Appoint Rocco Famiglietti, of Kirkland, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective October 20, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1359	Appoint Jacques Fortier, of Saint-Nicolas, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective October 20, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1360	Appoint Karin Michnick, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of one year, effective September 29, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1361	Appoint Christiane Laberge, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of one year, effective September 29, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Immigration Act
1362	Appoint Stanley David Newman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Ontario Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period terminating on May 17, 1999. (September 23, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1363	Appoint Patrick Douglas Storey, of Abbotsford, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Pacific Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective November 3, 1997. (September 23, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1364	Appoint François Pelletier, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (September 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1365	Appoint Claudette Picard, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (September 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1366	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-1673 of October 3, 1995, to extend the term of appointment of Brigitte Bédard and Michel T. Giroux as members of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel until December 31, 1997. (September 25, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1367	Approve the issuance of the 1997 series of Canada Savings Bonds, the terms and conditions thereof, the entry into a Proposed Arrangement with chartered banks and other dealers appointing them as Authorized Processing Agents, etc., and the payment of the costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (September 25, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
1368	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-437 (Authority to raise funds over the course of the 1997/98 fiscal year for public works and general purposes), to change the date on which that authority expires. (September 25, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1345	Experts on Missions for the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons Privileges and Immunities in Canada Order, granting to the inspectors, inspections assistants and observers as experts performing missions for the Organization in Canada, certain privileges and immunities contained in Article VI of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. (September 23, 1997) (SOR/97-449)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
*1346	Enact the Commission for Environmental Cooperation Privileges and Immunities Order, to extend certain privileges and immunities to people employed by the Commission for Environmental Cooperation. (September 23, 1997) (SOR/97-450)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1369	Approve an Order giving effect to the Selkirk Land Claim Agreement and to the corresponding Self-Government Agreement and declaring them valid as of October 1, 1997, and authorizing the Minister to enter into an Agreement to establish the Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, and consenting to amendment to the Umbrella Final Agreement. (September 25, 1997)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act
1370	Order amending Schedule II to the Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act by adding the Selkirk First Nation thereto. (September 25, 1997)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1382	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration and control over some 0.83 hectares of vacant land in the City Whitehorse, being Lot 1080-1, Quad 105/D11. (September 25, 1997)	Yukon Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1383	Approve the discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Robert Elwood Kells from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1384	Approve the discharge (retirement) of Superintendent Joseph André Réginald Pruneau from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (September 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
1385	Promote Inspector Alvin Francis Weir of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent. (September 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1386	Promote to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Staff Sergeant Ronald Glen Mostrey; Sergeant Richard David Reynolds; and Staff Sergeant Pasquali Giulio Teolis. (September 25, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1371	Enact the Certain Taxpayers Remission Order (1997-4), to provide for the remission of income tax, penalties and interest payable by 47 individuals. (September 25, 1997) (SI/97-115)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1373	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment, to designate the waters in the Northumberland Strait around the Confederation Bridge as a Compulsory Pilotage area. (September 25, 1997) (SOR/97-452)	Pilotage Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1374	Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996, amendment, to prescribe pilotage fees for ships navigating in the Confederation Bridge Compulsory Pilotage Area. (September 25, 1997) (SOR/97-453)	Pilotage Act
1375	Appoint six employees of the Department of Transport who may act as shipping masters for any shipping office. (September 25, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1376	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Honourable William G. N. Egbert, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act
1377	Grant an annuity to Joyce Addy, widow of the Honourable George Arthur Addy, a retired Judge of the Federal Court of Canada. (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act
1378	Grant an annuity to Verena Cattanach, widow of the Honourable Angus Alexander Cattanach, a retired Judge of the Federal Court of Canada. (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act
1379	Grant an annuity to Beverly J. Street, widow of the Honourable T. George Street, a retired Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act
1380	Grant a further leave of absence to the Honourable Mary E. Noonan, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, from September 1 to November 30, 1997, because of ill-health. (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act
1381	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Honourable Jennifer L. G. Pritchard, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench of Saskatchewan, who was required to relocate from the City of Regina to the City of Yorkton, Saskatchewan. (September 25, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
1372	Details unavailable to the public. (September 25, 1997)	Prerogative

## Ministerial Orders

### LABOUR

SOR/97-454	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-27. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
------------	--	--------------------

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL © 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

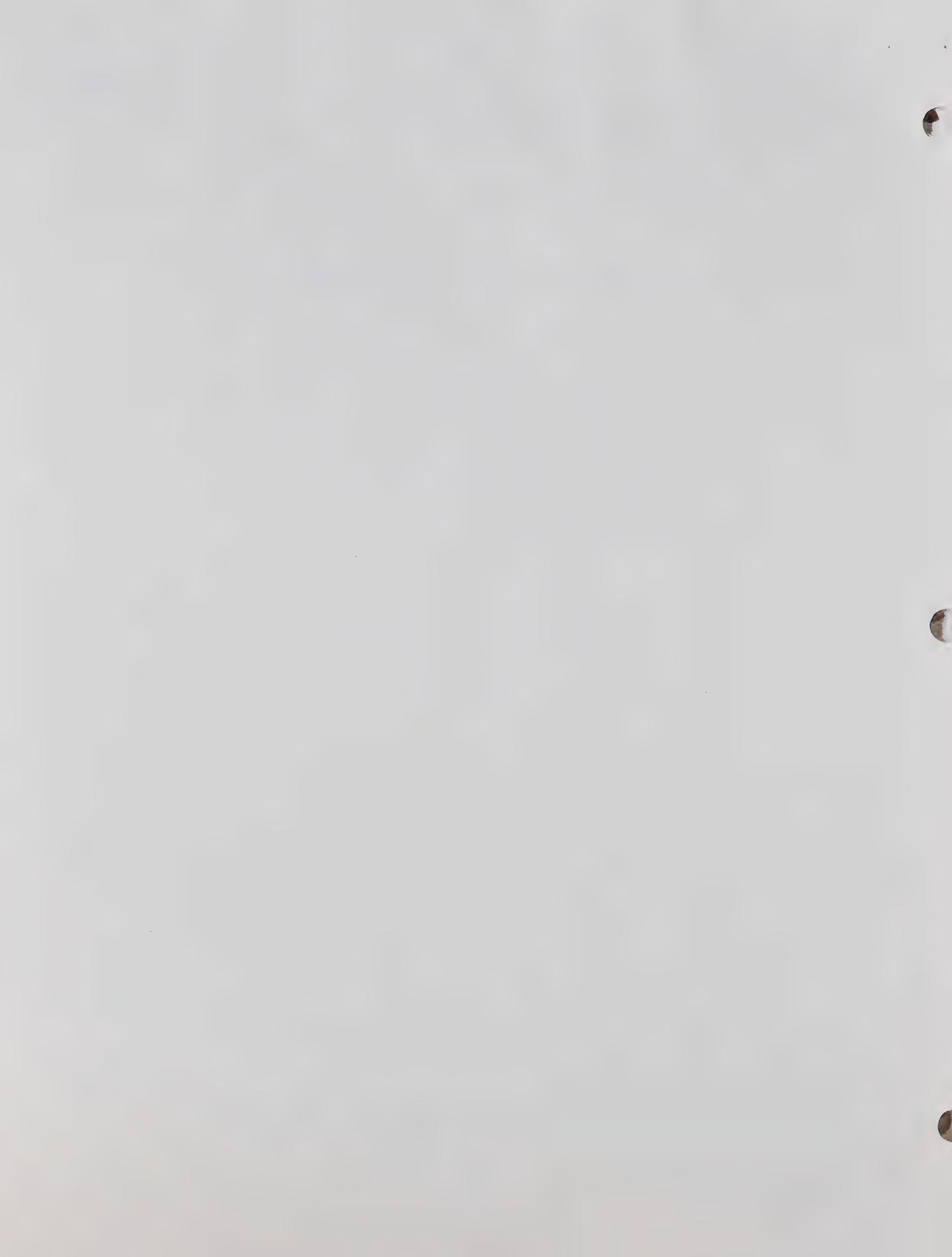
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI  
YX110  
1061  
OCT 13 1997

Privy Council

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 38

PC 1997-1387 to PC 1997-1443 inclusive

October 7, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	COMMUNICATIONS -- Cabinet refuses to overturn or refer back to the CRTC two radio station decisions .....
2.	ENVIRONMENT -- Government response to Cheviot Coal Project environmental assessment report authorized .....
3.	JUSTICE -- Fees for registering a copyright established in new Copyright Regulations .....
4.	TRANSPORTATION -- New requirements for mirrors on school buses approved .....
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1387	Appoint Cindy Grauer, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years; designate Cindy Grauer for the Pacific region, as established under subsection 10(1.1) of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act; and determine that Cindy Grauer shall reside within 100 kilometres of the Pacific regional office, effective October 27, 1997. (September 26, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1388	Appoint David McKendry, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective October 27, 1997. (September 26, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act
1389	Appoint L. Andrew Cardozo, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 27, 1997. (September 26, 1997)	Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1391	Appoint the Honourable J.E. Michel Bastarache as a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, effective September 30, 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Prerogative
1392	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Marine Atlantic Inc. for the year 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1393	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of John Ferguson Aspin, of Belle River, Prince Edward Island, and Captain Edward Frank Anthony, of Mount Pearl, Newfoundland, as members of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (September 30, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1394	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Captain Ralph Wood, of Quispamsis, New Brunswick, as a member of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (September 30, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1395	Appoint Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré, of Montreal, Quebec, as auditor of the Canada Ports Corporation for the year 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1396	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1993-1422 of June 24, 1993, to extend the term of appointment of Georges C. Clermont as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada Post Corporation until September 30, 1999. (September 30, 1997)	Canada Post Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1397	Appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants, an auditor of the Canada Post Corporation to hold office for the year ending March 28, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canada Post Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1398	Appoint the Auditor General of Canada as examiner to carry out the special examination of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in accordance with section 138 of the Financial Administration Act. (September 30, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1399	Appoint Klinveld Peat Marwick Goedeler (KPMG), of Toronto, Ontario, as a joint auditor of the Business Development Bank of Canada , for the fiscal year commencing April 1, 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1400	Re-appoint Sigmund Reiser, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective September 27, 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1401	Re-appoint Paul Groarke, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending March 31, 2000. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1402	Re-appoint Hervé H. Durocher, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending December 31, 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1403	Re-appoint Jane S. Shackell, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending December 31, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1404	Re-appoint Joanne Cowan-McGuigan, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 10, 1997 and ending March 31, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1405	Re-appoint Eve Roberts, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending March 31, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1406	Re-appoint Peggy Blair, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 15, 1997 and ending September 30, 1999. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1407	Re-appoint Errol Patrick Mendes, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 15, 1997 and ending September 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1408	Re-appoint Reva B. Devins, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 29, 1997 and ending September 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1409	Re-appoint Lino Sa Pessoa, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 29, 1997 and ending April 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1410	Re-appoint Claude Pensa, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 1, 1997 and ending June 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1411	Re-appoint Stanley Sadinsky, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 1, 1997 and ending March 31, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1412	Re-appoint Arjun Aggarwal, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective August 15, 1997 and ending March 31, 2000. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1413	Re-appoint Sheila Maria Devine, of Kingston, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending April 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1414	Re-appoint Athanasios Hadjis, of Montreal, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending March 31, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1415	Re-appoint Guy Alfred Joseph Chicoine, of Estevan, Saskatchewan, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term effective October 3, 1997 and ending June 30, 1998. (September 30, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1416	Re-appoint Patricia Claire Raymaker, of Calgary, Alberta, as a member and chairperson of the National Advisory Council on Aging, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective August 3, 1997. (September 30, 1997)	Prerogative
1443	Re-appoint Richard Lafontaine, of Etobicoke, Ontario, as a member of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months; and designate him as Chairperson of the Standards Council of Canada to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective October 4, 1997. (October 2, 1997)	Standards Council of Canada Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*1441	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-293) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to moving radio station CBF Montreal from the AM to the FM band, as well as the application by 9044-1569 Quebec Inc. to operate a new French-language radio station in Montreal featuring classical music. (October 2, 1997) (SI/97-119)	Broadcasting Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
*1442	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-294) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to moving radio station CBM Montreal from the AM to the FM band. (October 2, 1997) (SI/97-120)	Broadcasting Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1437	Approve an application made by the Regional Surrey Chamber of Commerce, duly incorporated (1964) in the Province of British Columbia, to change its name to Surrey Chamber of Commerce. (October 2, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
1418	Approve the Government of Canada response to the Report of the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (EUB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel on the Cheviot Coal Project in Alberta. (October 1, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1417	Order appointing Royal Bank of Canada as Fiscal Agent and Registrar in connection with the sale of Securities issued pursuant to Orders in Council P.C. 1997-437 and P.C. 1997-1368, and designate who may sign or countersign those securities for the Deputy Minister of Finance. (September 30, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1423	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Amendment to the Film Co-production Agreement between Canada and Italy, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Cotts or another Canadian official to sign the Amendment for Canada. (October 2, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1419	Order approving and giving effect to the Little Salmon/Carmacks Land Claim Agreement and declaring it valid as of October 1, 1997, and bringing the Self-Government Agreement into effect as of October 1, 1997. (October 1, 1997)	Yukon First Nations Land Claims Settlement Act
*1420	Order Amending Schedule II to the Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act by adding the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation thereto, effective October 1, 1997. (October 1, 1997) (SOR/97-456)	Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1428	Enact the Lego Canada Inc. Remission Order, No. 2, to provide for the remission of some of the customs duties and sales tax on certain plastic toy construction sets imported by Lego Canada Inc. (October 2, 1997) (SOR/97-461)	Customs Tariff
*1429	Enact the Kulka Distributors Limited Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties on glass fibre fabric imported by Kulka Distributors Limited. (October 2, 1997) (SOR/97-462)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1421	Order fixing Wednesday, October 1, 1997, as the day upon which sections 29 to 34 of this Act, being chapter 24 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997 [Bill C-32], shall come into force. (October 1, 1997) (SI/97-116)	An Act to amend the Copyright Act
*1422	Enact the Copyright Regulations to establish a tariff of fees for the registration of a copyright with the Copyright Office, effective October 1, 1997. (October 1, 1997) (SOR/97-457)	Copyright Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1434	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Pelican Lake Band, of some 770 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as Pelican Lake Indian Reserves No. 191-A and 191-B. (October 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1435	Order setting apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Indian Band, some 757 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-44, 71-45, 71-46, 71-47, 71-48 and 71-49, and consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Telecommunications of its statutory powers to expropriate an easement over some of those lands for telephone transmission lines, etc. (October 2, 1997)	Indian Act
1436	Grant two easements to Saskatchewan Telecommunications, for the purposes of telephone lines, etc., over and across a strip of land on Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-45 and 71-46, in lieu of expropriation. (October 2, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1424	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 8, Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.), to prohibit, until August 31, 2000, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on some 118 hectares of land in the Yukon Territory. (October 2, 1997) (SOR/97-459)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1425	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of some 118 hectares of land at Fort Selkirk, in order to facilitate the establishment of the Fort Selkirk Historic Site. (October 2, 1997) (SI/97-117)	Territorial Lands Act
*1426	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 9, Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.), to prohibit, until December 31, 1993, the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on a tract of land in the Yukon Territory. (October 2, 1997) (SOR/97-460)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1427	Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of a tract of land in the Yukon Territory, in order to facilitate the establishment of Tombstone Territorial Park. (October 2, 1997) (SI/97-118)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1390	Submission of the Main Estimates of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998. (September 26, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1432	Regulations Amending the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Mirrors), to establish new requirements for exterior mirror systems on school buses. (October 2, 1997)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1430	Set the remuneration of Governor in Council appointees in Crown Corporations. (October 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1431	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of four 50¢ silver coins in the "Discovering Nature" series. (October 2, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1433	Authorize the trip to United Nations Headquarters in New York City made by the following four parliamentarians, from June 23 to June 27, 1997, in order to attend the 19th Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly for the Overall Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of Agenda 21: Hon. Charles L. Caccia; Clifford Lincoln; Karen Kraft Sloan; and Patricia A. (Paddy) Torsney. (October 2, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1438	Order prescribing an additional period during which certain relocation expenses may be reimbursed to the Hon. James P. Adams, a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, who was required to relocate from the City of St. John's to the Town of Grand Bank, Newfoundland. (October 2, 1997)	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order
1439	Authorize the trip to Bosnia made by Peter A.J. Milliken, M.P. (Kingston and the Islands), from September 6 to September 16, 1997, in order to visit C.I.D.A. projects undertaken by Queen's University and to act as an electoral observer. (October 2, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1440	Authorize the trip to Paris made by Mrs. Jean M. Augustine, M.P. (Etobicoke - Lakeshore), and Senator Rose-Marie Losier-Cool, from September 21 to September 24, 1997, in order to participate, together with experts and parliamentarians from the francophone community, in a symposium on population issues. (October 2, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-455 Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990. (October 15, 1997)

Farm Products Agencies Act

### JUSTICE

SOR/97-458 Copyright Fees Order, repeal. (October 15, 1997)

Financial Administration Act

ISSN 0227-3268



**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**  
 Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers  
 All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
XII  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet **ORDERS IN COUNCIL** & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 39

PC 1997-1444 to PC 1997-1484 inclusive

October 14, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. FINANCE -- Agreements with provinces authorized to offset costs of Vocational Rehabilitation of the Disabled programs ..... 3</p> <p>2. IMMIGRATION -- Visas again required for Czech visitors ..... 3</p> <p>3. JUSTICE -- Wildlife and ports offences added to Contraventions Regulations so that fines can be used ..... 4</p> <p>4. TAX CHANGES -- Income Tax Regulations Part I rules amended for certain retirement-related and child support withholdings; quarterly tax withholdings by small businesses authorized ..... 4</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## AGRICULTURE

\*1457 Order fixing Wednesday, April 1, 1998, as the day upon which subsection 13(1) of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act shall come into force {Bill C-60}. (October 9, 1997) (SI/97-122) Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act

## APPOINTMENTS

1444 Appoint the Hon. Patrick Lesage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from October 7 to October 10, 1997, inclusive. (October 3, 1997) Constitution Act, 1867

1445 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-813 of June 11, 1997, by appointing the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development as a member of the Treasury Board in place of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration. (October 3, 1997) Financial Administration Act

1447 Appoint Pierre Beauchamp, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 7, 1997) Aeronautics Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1448	Re-appointment of Patricia Lynn Miller, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective October 4, 1997. (October 7, 1997)	Harbour Commissions Act
1449	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term ending December 31, 1997. (October 7, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1450	Appoint Nelson Kim Joannette, of Waterloo, Ontario, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Kitchener to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1451	Appoint Bernard Laroche, of Aylmer, Quebec, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Hull/Gatineau to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 7, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1452	Appoint Eugene Niles, of Cap-Pele, New Brunswick, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Atlantic Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective October 14, 1997. (October 7, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1453	Appoint Guy Jacob, of Lac St-Joseph, Quebec, as Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective October 22, 1997, in the place of Gilles Pr茅gent, whose term has expired. (October 7, 1997)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1454	Reappoint Louis Balcaen, of La Broquerie, Manitoba, as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 7, 1997)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1455	Appoint Dale Tulloch, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Dairy Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Kenneth Alvin Johnstone, whose term has expired. (October 7, 1997)	Canadian Dairy Commission Act
1456	Appoint Claude Henri Gendreau, of Rimouski, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Rimouski in the Province of Quebec, with residence, at the option of the judge, at Rimouski or at Rivier du Loup or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (October 7, 1997)	Prerogative
1478	Appoint the Hon. John W. Mahoney as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from October 14 to October 19, 1997, inclusive. (October 9, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1483	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1339 of September 18, 1997 to specify that Doreen Wicks serves as a Citizenship Judge on a part-time basis. (October 9, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1484	Reappoint Shirley F. Cheevers, of Ottawa, Ontario, and Madrice Duplessis, of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, as permanent members of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of six months, effective October 1, 1997. (October 9, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1479	Approve an application made by the Chambre de Commerce du Bassin de Chambly, duly incorporated (1948) in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie du bassin de Chambly". (October 9, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1474	Approve an amendment to Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-41 that will allow Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. to revise the design of the pump motors, as set out in N.E.B. Order AO-1-OC-41. (October 9, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1462	Regulations Amending the Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations by changing the name of the authorizing legislation and clarifying or modifying existing practices for determining Equalization Payments. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-467)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
*1463	Enact the Canada Health and Social Transfer Regulations which define some of the terms used in the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act and prescribe the method for calculating the Canada Health and Social Transfer payments. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-468)	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act
1464	Order giving consent to UST Corp., a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Firestone Financial Canada, Ltd. (October 9, 1997)	Bank Act
1465	Authorize the entry into a two-year Agreement with the Province of Quebec and a one-year Agreement with each of the other provinces and territories which provide for the making of a financial contribution to offset costs incurred by them in the implementation of a comprehensive program for the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons. (October 9, 1997)	Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1459	Authorize the issue of an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to an amendment to the (United Nations) Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, which will eliminate the two-week time limit on annual meetings of the Committee (Article 20, paragraph 1). (October 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1460	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Audio-Visual Co-Production Agreement between Canada and Greece, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sheila M. Copps or one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (October 9, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
1446	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to revoke the privilege of a visitor visa exemption to citizens of the Czech Republic. (October 6, 1997) (SOR/97-464)	Immigration Act
1458	Details unavailable to the public. (October 9, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1466	Amend the Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement to correct errors and omissions in the text and improve its clarity. (October 9, 1997)	Sahtu Dene and Metis Land Claim Settlement Act
1467	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Key Band, of some 64.750 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, mines and minerals included, as an addition to The Key Indian Reserve No. 65. (October 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1468	Order consenting to the exercise by the Province of Saskatchewan of its statutory powers under The Highways and Transportation Act, 1983-84 to expropriate some 1.02 hectares of The Key Indian Reserve No. 65, for public highway purposes. (October 9, 1997)	Indian Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1469	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, in lieu of expropriation, of administration and control over some 1.02 hectares of land on The Key Indian Reserve No. 65, for public highway purposes. (October 9, 1997)	Indian Act
	<b>JUSTICE</b>	
*1470	Regulations Amending the Contraventions Regulations by designating a number of federal offences under the Canada Ports Corporation Operating By-Law and the Wildlife Area Regulations as contraventions that may be dealt with by means of a fine. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-469)	Contraventions Act
	<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>	
1475	Authorize the leasing by the National Capital Commission to Exotika Ottawa Inc. of some 22,660 square feet of space in the premises at 12-18 York Street, in the City of Ottawa, for a term of ten years, together with two five-year lease renewal options. (October 9, 1997)	National Capital Act
1476	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant three easements to the Federation of Canadian Municipalities, the buyer of a former NCC property located at 24 Clarence Street in Ottawa, which easements will encumber, in perpetuity, an NCC-owned property located at 17 York Street. (October 9, 1997)	National Capital Act
	<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>	
*1477	Order fixing Wednesday, October 15, 1997, as the day upon which subsection 40.3(1) of the Public Service Superannuation Act [as enacted by section 33 of the Budget Implementation Act, 1996, being chapter 18 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996], shall come into force [Bill C-31]. (October 9, 1997) (SI/97-124)	Budget Implementation Act, 1996
	<b>RCMP</b>	
1481	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, namely: Staff Sergeant Richard David Betker; and Staff Sergeant Alan Richard Goodall. (October 9, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
	<b>TAX CHANGES</b>	
*1461	Remission of GST to Triad International Inc. (October 9, 1997) (SI/97-123)	Financial Administration Act
*1471	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Part I) to clarify what payments may be deducted by an employer in calculating the amount on which the employer is required to deduct or withhold tax, and to require tax withholding at a later date in certain cases. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-470)	Income Tax Act
*1472	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations (Part VI) by allowing taxpayers to select an optional tax treatment to reduce or defer their tax liability. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-471)	Income Tax Act
*1473	Regulations Amending the Canada Pension Plan Regulations, the Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations and the Income Tax Regulations to allow small businesses to remit tax withholdings, CPP contributions and EI premiums on a quarterly basis instead of once a month. (October 9, 1997) (SOR/97-472)	Canada Pension Plan, Income Tax Act & Employment Insurance Act
	<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>	
1482	Submit the Supplementary Estimates (A) of sums required to meet the expenses of the Government of Canada over the course of the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998. (October 9, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>OTHER</b>		
1480	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a One Dollar Silver Coin commemorating the 125th Anniversary of the creation of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. (October 9, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SI/97-121	Rules Amending the Ontario Court of Justice Criminal Proceedings Rules. (October 29, 1997)	Criminal Code
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-465	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-29. (Exempt from Publication)	Labour Code
SOR/97-466	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-30. (Exempt from Publication)	Labour Code

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

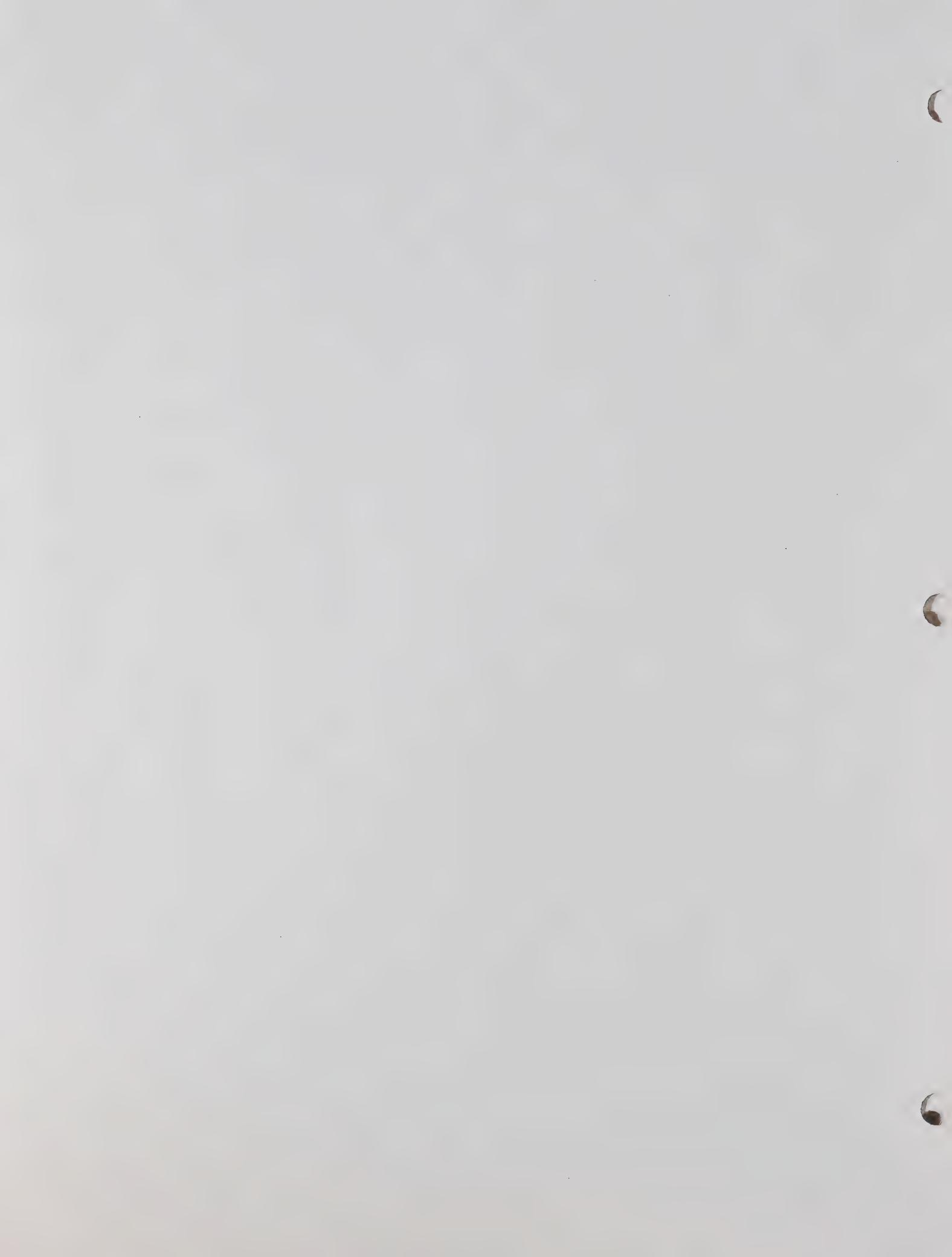
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI  
YX110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 40

PC 1997-1485 to PC 1997-1491 inclusive

October 20, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	APPOINTMENTS -- Mary McLaren appointed as Usher of the Black Rod for the House of Commons ..... 1  ENERGY -- Issuance of licences to TransAlta for using Bow River at Kananaskis Falls and Horseshoe Falls authorized ..... 2	
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1485	Appoint the Hon. Patrick Lesage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from October 11 to October 13, 1997, inclusive. (October 10, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1487	Appoint Michael Sutton, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 14, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act
1488	Appoint Mary McLaren, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Usher of the Black Rod, for a term of five years, effective November 10, 1997. (October 14, 1997)	Prerogative
1489	Appoint Shirley Heafey, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 14, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1490	Appoint Jack Frazer, of Salt Spring Island, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 3, 1997. (October 14, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1491	Appoint Ron Fewchuk, of Selkirk, Manitoba, as President of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective November 28, 1997. (October 14, 1997)	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
	<b>ENERGY</b>	
*1486	Enact the Kananaskis Falls and Horseshoe Falls Water Power Regulations to authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to issue licences to TransAlta Utilities Corporation to divert and use the waters of the Bow River at Kananaskis Falls and at Horseshoe Falls, in Alberta, for electrical power generation purposes. (October 10, 1997) (SOR/97-473)	Dominion Water Power Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 41

PC 1997-1492 to PC 1997-1550 inclusive

October 28, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	DEFENCE -- Queen's Regulations and Orders changed relating to court martials and jurisdiction of chief military trial judge ..... 3
2.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Financial Institution assessment regulations amended..... 3
3.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Pari-Mutuel Betting Regulations amended to add four drugs to prohibited list. .... 6
4.	MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Supreme Court Rules amended; New Brunswick Criminal Appeal Rule 63 amended..... 6
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

### AGRICULTURE

\*1519      Health of Animals Regulations, amendment, to make changes in three areas: Restricted Feeders, Risk Provisions and Artificial Insemination (AI) Units. (October 22, 1997) (SOR/97-478)      Health of Animals Act

### APPOINTMENTS

1492      Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1997-1488 of October 14, 1997; and appoint Mary McLaren, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Usher of the Senate, for a term of five years, effective November 10, 1997. (October 17, 1997)      Prerogative

1496      Order terminating the employment of Expectation P. Castuera as household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective November 4, 1997. (October 20, 1997)      Official Residences Act

1500      Order terminating the employment of Madeleine Raymond as household staff at the Prime Minister's Residence, effective January 31, 1998. (October 20, 1997)      Official Residences Act

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1502	Reappoint Rose Doherty, of Saint John, New Brunswick, as a member of the Saint John Harbour Bridge Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	An Act to Establish a Harbour Bridge Authority in the City of Saint John (Statutes of New Brunswick, 1961-62, c. 150)
1503	Reappoint Roger J. Aubé, of Bathurst, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Bathurst, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1504	Reappoint Roland H. Charette, of Moncton, New Brunswick, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Moncton, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1505	Reappoint Nathalie Lecours, of Black Lake, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thetford Mines, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1506	Reappoint Ivan Bruce Wallace, of Oshawa, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Oshawa, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1507	Reappoint Bruce M. Blachford, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1508	Reappoint William H. Gow, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Kelowna, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1509	Reappoint Gordon M. Summers, of Nanaimo, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Nanaimo, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1510	Appoint J. Murray Dykeman, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vancouver, for a term of three years. (October 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1511	Appoint Cathy Major, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 20, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
1512	Appoint Philomen Wright, of Don Mills, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 20, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
1513	Appoint Raza Naqvi, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective October 20, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
1514	Appoint Joulekhhan Pirbay, of Côte-St-Luc, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective October 20, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1515	Reappoint Pia Zambelli, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of one year, effective December 29, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
1516	Appoint Abdol Hossein Kafai, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective November 22, 1997. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
1517	Appoint the Hon. William Marshall as Administrator of the Government of Newfoundland from October 29 to November 2, 1997, inclusive. (October 21, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1518	Order appointing Mireille Dubois as part-time household staff at the Prime Minister's residence as of October 1, 1997, and fixing her remuneration. (October 21, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1550	Amend Order In Council P C 1992-2219 of October 29, 1992, to extend the term of appointment of Reta P. Moyer as a member of the National Farm Products Marketing Council until January 16, 1998. (October 23, 1997)	Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*1520	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-362) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission with respect to moving radio station CBL Toronto from the AM to the FM band. (October 23, 1997) (SI/97-126)	Broadcasting Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
1527	Amend the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces to revise Articles 4.09 (Performance of Judicial Duties at Courts Martial), 9.04 (Training and Military Duty) and 111.051 (Procedure for Appointment of President and Members), and also enact a new article: "4.091 (Limitations on Powers and Jurisdiction of the Chief Military Trial Judge)". (October 23, 1997)	National Defence Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1535	Regulations Amending the Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 1996 (former name "Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 1994") which revise the assessments payable by individual banks, trust companies and loan companies. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-483)	Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Act & An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions
*1537	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made Under the Insurance Companies Act (Miscellaneous Program), to revoke two spent regulations that no longer have legal authority as a result of the promulgation of Bill C-82. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-484)	Insurance Companies Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1522	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing one of two officials with the Department of Industry to sign the Final Acts of the Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, Geneva (1997). (October 23, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1525	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue giving notice to the general public that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Greece signed on November 10, 1995, will be in force as of December 1, 1997. (October 23, 1997)	Old Age Security Act
*1534	Enact a Remission Order for Interest on Late or Missed Payments on Official Development Assistance Concessionary Loans, and Interest not Collected Due to Delay in Implementing the Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations. (October 23, 1997) (SI/97-128)	Financial Administration Act
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
1521	Details unavailable to the public. (October 21, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1523	Order Respecting the Remission of Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duties on Certain Specialty Sugar Products. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-479)	Customs Tariff
*1524	Order Respecting the Remission of Anti-dumping Duties on Certain Hot-dipped Galvannealed Steel Sheet for Use in the Manufacture of Non-exposed Motor Vehicle Parts. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-480)	Customs Tariff
*1528	Enact The Flower Group Inc. Remission Order, to provide for the remission of some of the customs duties paid by the aforementioned on flowers imported between February and December 1994. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-481)	Customs Tariff
*1530	Enact the Sonigem Products Inc. Remission Order, to provide for the remission of customs duties on television sets imported into Canada on October 12, 1994. (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-482)	Customs Tariff
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1538	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in Lot 1078, Quad 105 D/7, near the Klondike Highway (two hectares), and in Lot 1081, Quad 105 D/8, near Twelve Mile Creek (1.85 hectares). (October 23, 1997) (SOR/97-484)	Yukon Act
1539	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration and control of the entire interest of lot 54 (0.25 hectare) in Group 854 at Fox Lake, and approximately 2.0 hectares in Quad 105A/10 at Stewart Lake, in the Yukon Territory. (October 23, 1997)	Yukon Act
1540	Order (a) setting apart 1,913 hectares of land in Saskatchewan for the use and benefit of the Beardy's and Okemasis Band as Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B or as an addition to its Reserve No. 96 & 97-A, and (b) consenting to the use by both Saskatchewan Power Corporation and the Rural Municipality Of Big Quill No. 308 of their statutory powers to acquire easements over some of those lands. (October 23, 1997)	Indian Act
1541	Grant four easements to Saskatchewan Power Corporation, for the purposes of electrical power transmission lines, etc., and one to the Rural Municipality of Big Quill No. 308, for the purposes of sloping and backsloping, over land on Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserves No. 96 & 97-A and No. 96 & 97-A, in lieu of their expropriation. (October 23, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1532	Order authorizing the Minister of Public Works and Government Services to approve the acquisition and provision, upon request, of goods, materiel and services to the Federation of Saskatchewan Indians Inc. (October 23, 1997)	Department of Public Works and Government Services Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>RCMP</b>		
1549	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Donna Anne Brownlee; Sergeant Major Wayne Everett Martin; Sergeant Dwight William Robinson. (October 23, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1529	Enact the Indians and Bands on Certain Indian Settlements Remission Order (1997), to provide for the remission of the income tax and the Goods and Services Tax paid or payable by an Indian living on an Indian Settlement where those taxes exceed the amount that would have been payable if the Indian Settlement were a reserve. (October 23, 1997) (SI/97-127)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1536	Authorize the conclusion of real property transactions in the Province of Quebec, official cadastre of Quartier St. Pierre, to regularize the respective occupancies by the Port of Quebec Corporation and the Department of Public Works and Government Services. (October 23, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1493	Order fixing the remuneration of José Moniz as Chef at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1494	Order fixing the remuneration of Benoît Arial as Assistant Chef at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1495	Order fixing the remuneration of Expectation P. Castuera as household staff at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1497	Order fixing the remuneration of Lucja Grabowiec as household staff at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1498	Order fixing the remuneration of Frederick E. Grittner as household staff at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1499	Order fixing the remuneration of Madeleine Raymond as household staff at the Prime Minister's residence.. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1501	Order fixing the remuneration of Teresa Saraiva as household staff at the Prime Minister's residence. (October 20, 1997)	Official Residences Act
1526	Enact the Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 23, to declare a provincial emergency, namely the severe rainstorm and flooding which occurred in southern British Columbia between March 18 and March 24, 1997, to be of concern to the federal government, and authorize the provision of financial assistance in respect thereof. (October 23, 1997)	Emergency Preparedness Act
1531	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-429 of March 21, 1997, which fixed the salary payable to Barry Senft, Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. (October 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1533	Details not available to the public. (October 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1542	Authorize the trip to Chicoutimi made by Denis Coderre, M.P. (Bourassa), on September 19, 1997, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the announcement of the Industrial Research Chair (Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council). (October 23, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1543	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. William B. Lane, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (October 23, 1997)	Judges Act
1544	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Patricia M. Blacklock Linn, a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (October 23, 1997)	Judges Act
1545	Accept the resignation of and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert A. F. Montgomery, a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta. (October 23, 1997)	Judges Act
1546	Grant an annuity to Rhoda Goodman, widow of the Hon. Allan Goodman, a retired Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (October 23, 1997)	Judges Act
1547	Order directing that a proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a series of four Platinum Collectors' Coins in denominations of \$30, \$75, \$150 and \$300, each featuring a distinct motif of the Gray Fox. (October 23, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1548	Order directing that a proclamation do issue to amend the proclamation authorizing the minting of a series of four Platinum Collectors' Coins in denominations of \$30, \$75, \$150 and \$300 featuring a Wood Bison Bull, in order to make the \$150 platinum coin's description more precise. (October 23, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-475	Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations, amendment (October 29, 1997)	Criminal Code
------------	---	---------------

### INTERNATIONAL TRADE

SOR/97-474	Excise Warehousing Departmental Regulations, amendment (October 29, 1997)	Excise Act
------------	---	------------

### JUSTICE

SOR/97-476	Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada, amendment (October 29, 1997)	Supreme Court Act
SI/97-125	New Brunswick Criminal Appeal Rule 63 with Respect to Criminal Appeals to the Court of Appeal (October 29, 1997)	Criminal Code

### OTHER

SOR/97-477	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Dimensions of Four Fifty-Cent Precious Metal Coins (October 29, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
------------	--	-------------------------

ISSN 0227-3268



**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**  
**© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**  
 Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers  
 All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
4X110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 42

PC 1997-1551 to PC 1997-1593 inclusive

November 4, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	
2.	APPOINTMENTS -- New Governors of Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission appointed..... 3
3.	DEFENCE --Summary trial process for military under Code of Service Discipline streamlined; Charter compliance improved..... 4
4.	TRANSPORTATION --Ships Registry Fees increased..... 4
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1552	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Donald H. Mann, of Port aux Basques, Newfoundland, as a director of Marine Atlantic Inc. to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (October 28, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1553	Re-appoint Melvin Woodward, of Goose Bay, Newfoundland, as chairman of the board of directors of the St. John's Port Corporation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year and two months. (October 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1554	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Margaret Green Warren, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the board of directors of the St. John's Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year and two months. (October 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1555	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport or Donald C. Peckham, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a director of the board of directors of the St. John's Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of Thomas M. Doyle, whose term has expired. (October 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1556	Appoint Shirley L. Thomson, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Director of the Canada Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 1, 1998. (October 28, 1997)	Canada Council Act
1557	Re-appoint the following persons as members of the National Film Board to hold office for a term of three years, effective October 18, 1997: Patricia R. O'Brien, St. John's, Newfoundland; and John Douglas Kenny, Vancouver, British Columbia. (October 28, 1997)	National Film Act
1558	Appoint Cecil Mervin Ozirny, of Melville, Saskatchewan, as a temporary member of the National Energy Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of nine months. (October 28, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1559	Re-appoint Mary O'Brien, of St. John's, Newfoundland, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1560	Re-appoint Irene d'Entremont, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Government Organization Act, Atlantic Canada, 1987
1561	Reappoint Claude Minville, of Grande-Rivière, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Chandler, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1562	Reappoint Gilles Kelly, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Ste-Foy, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1563	Appoint Ginette Raymond, of Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Rouyn, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1564	Reappoint Gilbert Leblanc, of Sept-Îles, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Sept-Îles, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1565	Reappoint Georges E. Vincent, of Edmonton, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Edmonton, for a term of three years, effective November 22, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1566	Reappoint Ailsa M. Fiander, of Lethbridge, Alberta, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Lethbridge, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1567	Reappoint Mary L. Baehr, of Prince George, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Prince George, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1568	Reappoint William Frederick (Rick) Watson, of Delta, British Columbia, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Vancouver, for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1569	Appoint John Borst, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years and six months, effective November 24, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1570	Appoint Calvin M. J. Quong, of North Vancouver, British Columbia, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective November 24, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1571	Appoint Nirmal Singh, of Mataqui, British Columbia, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office) to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years, effective November 22, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1572	Appoint Tita de Rousseau, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Calgary District Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective November 24, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1573	Reappoint Errol W.A. Townshend, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year and six months, effective November 22, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1574	Reappoint Harriet Wolman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 22, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1575	Re-appoint Stéphane Handfield, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective January 1, 1998. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1576	Re-appoint Paul Aterman, of Toronto, Ontario, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years; and designate Paul Aterman as Assistant Deputy Chairperson of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Toronto Regional Office); effective January 1 1998. (October 28, 1997)	Immigration Act
1577	Re-appoint Gordon E. Lloyd, of Manotick, Ontario as governor representing suppliers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective October 17, 1997. (October 28, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1578	Appoint Richard Blais, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, as governor representing the Government of New Brunswick at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1579	Appoint Ed McCloskey, of Mississauga, Ontario, as governor representing the Government of Ontario at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1580	Appoint Howard C. Jamieson, of Winsloe, Prince Edward Island, as governor representing the Government of Prince Edward Island at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act
1581	Appoint Yves Brissette, of Montreal, Quebec, as governor representing the Government of Quebec at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (October 28, 1997)	Hazardous Materi- als Information Review Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1582	Appoint Stanley Gooch as Ambasasador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the United Mexican States	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1592	Appoint Peter F. Walker as High Commissioner of Canada to the Republic of India with concurrent accreditation as Ambassador to the Kingdom of Nepal; Marc Lemieux as Roving Ambassador for Nigeria and Central Africa; Duane Van Beselaere as High Commissioner of Canada to Barbados with concurrent accreditation to Antigua and Barbuda, and St. Vincent and the Grenadines; Robert G. Clark as Ambassador of Canada to the Republic of Paraguay; and Bernard Giroux as Ambassador of Canada to the Union of Myanmar.	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1593	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-1490 of October 14, 1997, respecting the appointment of Jack Frazer as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board, by revoking the words "effective November 3, 1997" and substituting the words "effective October 27, 1997"	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1590	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce de Chateauguay, duly incorporated (1980) in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Chateauguay".	Boards of Trade Act
<b>DEFENCE</b>		
1584	Amendments to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces which modernize and streamline the summary trial process under the Code of Service Discipline and strengthen its compliance with the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms.	Defence Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1583	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing one of several officials to sign the Agreement for Canada.	Prerogative
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1589	Sale to Harold Wilbert Boehm and Connie Joy Terrill-Boehm, both of the Town of Faro, Yukon Territory, of some nine hectares of land near kilometre 398.9 of the Robert Campbell Highway, on the south shore of the Pelly River, in Quad 105 K/3, in the Yukon Territory.	Territorial Lands Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1591	Discharge (retirement) from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police of Superintendent Ronald Gordon Bourne.	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1585	Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees, amendment, to standardize or increase existing inspection fees and introduce fees for services previously provided free of charge. (October 30, 1997) (SOR/97-486)	Canada Shipping Act
*1586	Port Wardens Tariff, amendment, to increase existing fees for Port Warden services and introduce new fees for a certificate in relation to timber deck cargoes and for the stowage of concentrates on board a ship. (October 30, 1997) (SOR/97-487)	Canada Shipping Act
*1587	Ships Registry Fees Tariff, amendment, to increase existing fees for ship registration services and introduce new fees for services presently provided free of charge (October 30, 1997) (SOR/97-488)	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
*1588	The Ship's Tonnage Survey and Measurement Fees Regulations, amendment, to increase some of the existing fees for the verification of tonnage calculations. (October 30, 1997) (SI/97-129)	Canada Shipping Act
SOR/97-489	Tariff of Fees of Shipping Masters, amendment. (November 12, 1997)	Canada Shipping Act
SOR/97-485	Proclamation authorizing and prescribing the dimensions and design of a one dollar precious metal coin. (November 12, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

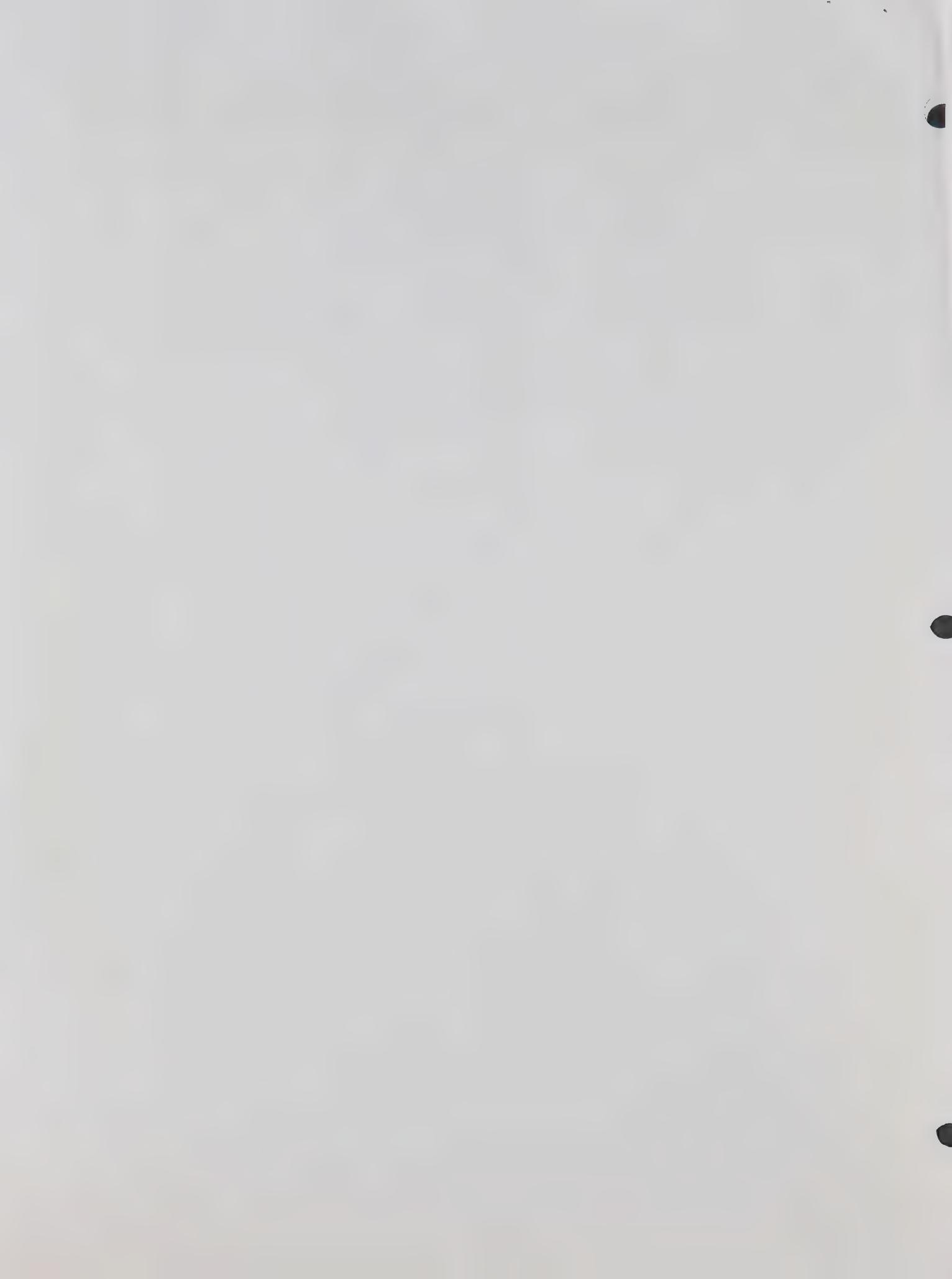
Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009



CAI  
YXII  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 43

PC 1997-1594 to PC 1997-1644 inclusive

November 12, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1.	APPOINTMENTS -- Military Judge Advocate General's term of appointment extended .....1
2.	ENVIRONMENT --Amounts of benzene in gasoline limited to one percent by volume .....3
3.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS --Signing of Agreement on Basic Telecommunications under General Agreement on trade and services authorized .....4
4.	TAX CHANGES --Rules for determining taxable benefit from group term life insurance approved.....4
5.	

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

## AGRICULTURE

1628 Authorize The Canadian Wheat Board to make a contribution to the University of Manitoba, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, from funds kept in the "separate account", for the establishment of an Agri-business Chair in Co-operatives and Group Marketing. (November 6, 1997) Canadian Wheat Board Act

## APPOINTMENTS

1597 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1993-927 of May 6, 1993, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1997-709 of April 29, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of Brigadier-General Pierre G. Boutet, C.D., as Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces until February 2, 1998. (November 2, 1997) National Defence Act

1599 Re-appoint Geoffrey W. Day, of Delta, British Columbia, as a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective October 4, 1997. (November 4, 1997) Harbour Commissions Act

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.  
\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1600	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Lawrence Theodore Salloum, of Kelowna, British Columbia, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, in the place of L.A. (Allen) Larson, whose term has expired. (November 4, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1601	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Nora Kathleen Logan, of Murillo, Ontario, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (November 4, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1602	Appoint Herbert Brudner, of Windsor, Ontario, as a member of the Windsor Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (November 4, 1997)	Harbour Commissions Act
1603	Approval of the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Louise Beaubien Lepage, of Outremont, Quebec, as Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 4, 1997)	Museums Act
1604	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Canadian Heritage of Jordan Livingston, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a trustee of the Board of Trustees of the Canadian Museum of Nature to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, in the place of Flavia E. Redelmeier, whose term has expired. (November 4, 1997)	Museums Act
1605	Reappoint the following persons as members of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 20, 1997: Ian Davidson, Vancouver, British Columbia; Susan Whitney, of Regina, Saskatchewan; and Stephen B. Smart, Toronto, Ontario. (November 4, 1997)	Cultural Property Export and Import Act
1606	Appoint Peter Thalheimer, of Rockland, Ontario, as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective November 10, 1997. (November 4, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1607	Re-appoint Queenie Hum, of Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of five years, effective January 18, 1998. (November 4, 1997)	Immigration Act
1608	Appoint Paule Champoux Ohrt, of Verdun, Quebec, as a member of the Immigration Appeal Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour for a term of two years and six months, effective January 18, 1998. (November 4, 1997)	Immigration Act
1609	Appoint Richard Saunders, of Edmonton, Alberta, as temporary substitute member of the Cree-Naskapi Commission, and designate Richard Saunders, in the absence of the Honourable Justice Réjean Paul, as Chairman of the Commission; and appoint Philip Awashish, of Anjou, Quebec, and Robert Kanatewat, of Chisasibi, Quebec, as members of the Cree-Naskapi Commission, for a term of two years. (November 4, 1997)	Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act
1610	Appoint George B. Maughan, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative
1611	Appoint André Wery, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1612	Appoint Carol Cohen, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Montreal or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative
1613	Appoint Georges Taschereau, of Quebec, Quebec, as a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, with residence in the City of Quebec or in the immediate vicinity thereof. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative
1614	Appoint Gene Anne Smith, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative
1615	Appoint Mona L. Dovell, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, as a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan. (November 4, 1997)	Prerogative
1616	Appoint Mae Cabott, of Maple Ridge, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective January 5, 1998. (November 4, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1617	Appoint Robert D. Yanow, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective November 17, 1997. (November 4, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1618	Appoint Simon Dorval, of Ste-Agathe, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 1, 1997. (November 4, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1619	Appoint Robert C. Benoît, of Brossard, Quebec, as a permanent member of the Veterans Review and Appeal Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective November 17, 1997. (November 4, 1997)	Veterans Review and Appeal Board Act
1626	Appoint Katharine MacCormick as Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
1631	Appoint the Hon. Patricia L. Cumming as Administrator of the Government of New Brunswick from November 19 to December 1, 1997, inclusive. (November 6, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
*1598	Decision of the Governor in Council to uphold a ruling (CRTC 97-370) made by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission respecting an application by Teleglobe Inc. and others (on behalf of Look TV Inc.) for a licence to carry on a radiocommunication distribution undertaking serving various communities in Southern Ontario. (November 4, 1997) (SI/97-130)	Broadcasting Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
*1620	Order Adding a Substance to the List of Toxic Substances in Schedule I to the Canadian Environmental Protection Act which adds "benzene" to the List. (November 6, 1997) (SOR/97-492)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
*1621	Enact the Benzene in Gasoline Regulations to limit the amount of benzene in gasoline to one percent by volume. (November 6, 1997) (SOR/97-493)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1594	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign the Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Czech Republic, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Anne McLellan or one of several Canadian officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (October 31, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1595	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Council of Europe/UNESCO Convention on the Recognition of Qualifications Concerning Higher Education in the European Region, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing other representatives to sign the Convention on behalf of Canada. (October 31, 1997)	Prerogative
1596	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on the Establishment of the International Network for Bamboo and Rattan, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing several officials to sign the Agreement for Canada. (October 31, 1997)	Prerogative
1622	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Fourth Protocol (informally known as the Agreement on Basic Telecommunications) to the General Agreement on Trade in Services, done at Geneva on April 15, 1997. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1634	Order setting aside the election of 12 Councillors of the Chippewas of the Thames First Nation Band, in the Province of Ontario. (November 6, 1997)	Indian Act
1635	Amend a designation for leasing purposes wherein the Whitefish River Indian Band surrenders Parcel "C" of Whitefish Indian Reserve No. 4, in Ontario, for an additional term of 20 years. (November 6, 1997)	Indian Act
1636	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band, of some 64.426 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-51. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
1637	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Witchekan Lake Band, of some 64.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as an addition to Witchekan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
1638	Order consenting to the use by the Province of Alberta of its statutory powers to acquire a right-of-way over some 22.59 hectares of Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E, for the purposes of the existing roadway and public utilities located thereon, and authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province, in lieu of exercising their powers. (November 6, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1639	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 1.6 hectares of land within the boundaries of the Hamlet of Whale Cove, being the bed of a pond that has been partially filled. (November 6, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1623	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to establish the rules for determining the taxable benefit derived from group term life insurance. (November 6, 1997) (SOR/97-494)	Income Tax Act
*1624	Government Annuities Regulations, amendment, to replace the 1949 mortality tables used to calculate current and future annuities with the 1983 annuity tables published by the Society of Actuaries. (November 6, 1997)	Government Annuities Act & Government Annuities Improvement Act
*1625	Remit income tax paid by investors, other than promoters, who invested in Organic Research Limited Partnership. (November 6, 1997) (SI/97-131)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS</b>		
1630	Authorize the entry into an Agreement whereby the federal government will provide financial assistance to the Government of the Northwest Territories for the cost of running elections for the Legislative Assembly. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
*1632	Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 10), to prohibit locating, prospecting or mining on certain lands to facilitate the establishment of the Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy and Fort Constantine Historic Site at Forty Mile, in the Yukon Territory. (November 6, 1997) (SOR/97-496)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1633	Enact an Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy And Fort Constantine Historic Site, Y.T.), to provide for the withdrawal from disposal of land in the Yukon in order to facilitate the establishment of the aforementioned historic site. (November 6, 1997) (SI/97-132)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1629	Approve the Corporate Plan of the National Capital Commission for the current five-year fiscal period (1997-2002). (November 6, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1627	Order directing that a Commission do issue under the Great Seal of Canada empowering Katharine MacCormick, Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, to administer the Oath of Allegiance and the Oath of Office, or any other oath as may from time to time be prescribed by law. (November 6, 1997)	Prerogative
1640	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to the Hon. Donald R. Steele, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (November 6, 1997)	Judges Act
1641	Grant an annuity to Claire MacDonnell, widow of the Hon. Hugh John MacDonnell, a retired judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. (November 6, 1997)	Judges Act
1642	Authorize the trip to Washington made by John Solomon, M.P. (Regina-Lumsden-Lake Centre) and Werner Schmidt, M.P. (Kelowna) from September 28 to September 30, 1997, for the purpose of attending the meeting of the President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology in conjunction with the Prime Minister's Advisory Council on Science and Technology. (November 6, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1643	Authorize the trip to Washington made by Werner Schmidt, M.P. (Kelowna), on September 29, 1997, for the purpose of attending the meeting of the President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology in conjunction with the Prime Minister's Advisory Council on Science and Technology. (November 6, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1644	Remove KPMG (formerly Peat Marwick, Chartered Accountants) and The Auditor General of Canada as joint auditors of Queens Quay West Land Corporation and appoint the Auditor General of Canada as auditor of Queens Quay West Land Corporation, for the fiscal year commencing April 1, 1996. (November 6, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/97-490	Public Service Superannuation Regulations, amendment. (November 26, 1997)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
SOR/97-491	NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations, amendment. (November 12, 1997)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

DEC 1 1997

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## &amp; Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 44

PC 1997-1645 to PC 1997-1648 inclusive

November 17, 1997

Circulate to:

**HIGHLIGHTS**

1.

2.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS -- Signing of Agreement on Criminal Matters with

3.

4.

5.

**NUMBER\***  
PC-1997-

**ITEM\*\*****STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY****FOREIGN AFFAIRS**

1645	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement regarding Cooperation on Consular Elements of Family Matters between Canada and the Arab Republic of Egypt, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Canadian Ambassador to Egypt to sign the Agreement. (November 7, 1997)	Prerogative
1646	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on the Transfer of Sentenced Persons between Canada and the Arab Republic of Egypt, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing our Ambassador to Cairo or James Hibbard, Counsellor, to sign the Agreement. (November 7, 1997)	Prerogative
1647	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the State of Israel, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Ambassador or another official to sign the Treaty on behalf of Canada. (November 7, 1997)	Prerogative
1648	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income between Canada and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, or to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Diane Marleau or our Ambassador to Hanoi to sign the Agreement. (November 7, 1997)	Prerogative

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



**NUMBER  
(PC 1997)**

**ITEM****STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY**

\*1670 Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations, to set out the rules for computing the exempt surplus, taxable surplus and underlying foreign tax of a foreign affiliate in respect of a corporation resident in Canada, as provided for in the Budget of February 22, 1994. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-505)

**TRANSPORTATION**

\*1701 Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III), to introduce regulations covering aircraft fire-fighting services at airports and aerodromes. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-518)

\*1702 Approve Regulations Amending the Railway Interswitching Regulations, made by the Canadian Transportation Agency, to establish the final 1997 compensatory rates for interswitching railway traffic. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-519)

**TREASURY BOARD**

1703 Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the fiscal period beginning on April 1, 1997. (November 20, 1997)

1705 Order exempting the Laurentian Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct the internal audit referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act, on the grounds that the benefits derived from such audits do not justify the cost. (November 20, 1997)

1706 Authorize the entry into a revised Canada-Quebec Agricultural Safety Net Subsidiary Agreement. (November 20, 1997)

1707 Approve the amended five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company Limited for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 fiscal period. (November 20, 1997)

**OTHER**

1683 Approve a maximum salary amount of \$99,000 on appointments made by the National Film Board. (November 20, 1997)

1687 Order authorizing Members of Parliament to travel when accompanied by a Minister as may be necessary on the public business of Canada. (November 20, 1997)

\*1688 Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations, to update the references to certain legislation enacted by the Province of Quebec concerning social programs (family benefits and income security). (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-517)

**Ministerial Orders****AGRICULTURE**

SOR/97-498 Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations. (December 10, 1997)

Farm Products  
Agencies Act

**JUSTICE**

SOR/97-133 Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings. (November 26, 1997)

Criminal Code



NOTIFICATION  
NOVEMBER 20, 1997

## ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## LAND TRANSFERS

1708	Authorize the Halifax Port Corporation to acquire from Nova Scotia Power Inc., by way of a quit-claim deed, a real property consisting of some 6,900 square feet of land located on the east side of Lower Water Street, at the intersection of Marginal Road, in the City of Halifax. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1709	Authorize the Port Of Quebec Corporation to grant a lease to the Yacht-Club de Quebec, for a term of 20 years commencing on November 1, 1994, for the operation of a marina at l'Anse au Foulon, and a right of first refusal to purchase the property during the term of the lease. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1715	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 386.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(d) and 82(e). (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1716	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 138.306 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(f) and 82(g). (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1717	Order setting aside the election of Donna E. Grann as a Councillor of the Tsawwassen Band, in the Province of British Columbia. (November 20, 1997)	Indian Act
1718	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Wawakapewin Band, of some 5.221 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Kenora (Patricia Portion), Province of Ontario, including mines and minerals, as Wawakapewin Indian Reserve. (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative

## NORTHERN AFFAIRS

1720	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bill Nos. 2, 7 to 14, 16, 17 and 18). (November 20, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
1721	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Council (Bill Nos. 4, 5 and 6). (November 20, 1997)	Yukon Act

## PUBLIC SERVICE

1682	Order exempting the appointments of S. Chander and N. Joshi to positions in the Biological Sciences Group (B1-4) at the Department of Health from the application of specified provisions of the Public Service Employment Act respecting selections based on merit and appeals. (November 20, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
1704	Regulations Amending the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations No. 1, to ensure that certain tax-sheltered benefits comply with provisions in the Income Tax Act for Registered Pension Plans. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-520)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act

## RCMP

1719	Appoint Sergeant Brian Clarence Verheul of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. (November 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
------	--	-----------------------------------

## TAX CHANGES

*1669	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by adding corporations that are registered under the Equity Tax Credit Act of Nova Scotia to the lists of prescribed venture capital corporations in sections 6700 and 6701. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-504)	Income Tax Act
-------	---	----------------

1

1

1

ORDERS  
IN COUNCIL

## ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1649	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Herbert Eser Gray to sign, subject to ratification, the Inter-American Convention against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives and Other Related Materials, on behalf of the Government of Canada. (November 12, 1997)	Prerogative
*1665	Enactment of the Privileges and Immunities of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity Order, to extend certain privileges and immunities to people employed by the Secretariat. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-501)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
1666	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects, done at Geneva on October 10, 1980. (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1684	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1685	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Grenada. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1710	Order declaring that the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Switzerland, signed at Berne on May 5, 1997, is approved by Canada. (November 20, 1997)	An Act to implement conventions between Canada and Morocco, Canada and Pakistan, Canada and Singapore, Canada and the Philippines, Canada and the Dominican Republic and Canada and Switzerland for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to income tax

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE

*1668	Enact Les Collections Shan Remission Order 1997, to provide for the remission of customs duties on certain annual quantities of fabrics imported into Canada. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-503)	Customs Tariff
*1671	Enact the United States Barley and Barley Products Remission Order, to provide for the remission of some of the customs duties paid or payable on imports of these commodities from the U.S.A., following the suspension by Canada of tariff rate quotas. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-506)	Customs Tariff

## LABOUR

1686	Fix the per diem payable to Marc Gravel, a Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving the Canada Post Corporation and the Canadian Union of Postal Workers. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Labour Code
------	---	--------------------



N.C.R.  
PC. 1997

## ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

*1673	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1071) by providing for the use of the enzyme "pectinase" from the source <i>Aspergillus niger</i> and the enzyme "cellulase" from the source <i>Trichoderma reesei</i> on tea leaves used in the production of tea solids. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-508)	Food and Drugs Act
*1674	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1073), to provide for the use of silicon dioxide as a suspending agent in edible vegetable oil-based cookware coating emulsions. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-509)	Food and Drugs Act
*1675	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1081) by prohibiting the sale of (a) clenbuterol (a veterinary drug) for administration to food producing animals, (b) animals intended for consumption as food that have been treated with it, and (c) edible products made from animals treated with clenbuterol or other food products containing any residue thereof. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-510)	Food and Drugs Act
*1676	Regulations Amending the Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations by extending their application to X-ray spectrometers and other analytical X-ray equipment, and by incorporating reduced radiation emission limits, new definitions, simpler safety requirements and slightly modified labelling information. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-511)	Radiation Emitting Devices Act
*1677	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1004), to provide for the use of hydrogenated starch hydrolysates in unstandardized foods, at levels commensurate with good manufacturing practices. (SOR 97-512)	Food and Drugs Act
*1678	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1070), to provide for the use of glucanase from the source "Humicola insolens" in brewers' and distillers' mash, for the purpose of reducing viscosity, at levels commensurate with good manufacturing practice. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-513)	Food and Drugs Act
*1679	Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Compounds from the application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act by revoking certain exemptions that were inadvertently bestowed on five drugs listed in Schedule II to the Exemption Regulations and on certain substances set out in the Schedule to Part G of the Food and Drug Regulations, and by establishing an offence of simple possession for five substances. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-514)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1680	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations by exempting agricultural implants which contain a drug listed in Part III of the Schedule to Part G of the Food and Drug Regulations from the requirement to carry the controlled drug symbol on their label. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-515)	Food and Drugs Act & Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1681	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1015), to provide for the use of the colouring agents "allura red and sunset yellow FCF" in Longaniza sausage. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-516)	Food and Drugs Act
*1712	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1036) by setting a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "tosetyl-aluminum" that can be detected on apples and imported avocados. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-522)	Food and Drugs Act
*1713	Regulations Amending the Food And Drug Regulations (1040), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "cyhalothrin-lambda" in head lettuce, milk, broccoli, cabbage, sunflower oil and seeds, and in the meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-523)	Food and Drugs Act
*1714	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1049), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "propamocarb" that can be detected on or in potatoes. (November 20, 1997) (SOR 97-524)	Food and Drugs Act



## ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

	Approve the Licence (GL-275) issued to Coastal Gas Marketing Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1691	Approve the Licence (GL-276) issued to CoEnergy Trading Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1692	Approve the Licence (GL-277) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1693	Approve the Licence (GL-278) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1694	Approve the Licence (GL-279) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1695	Approve the Licence (GL-280) issued to Ranger Oil Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1696	Approve the Licence (GL-281) issued to the United States Gypsum Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1697	Approve the Licence (GL-282) issued to Westcoast Gas Services Inc. by Regulation the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1698	Approve a Variation Order (AO-2-GL-145) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-145 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1699	Approve a Variation Order (AO-2-GL-147) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-147 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1700	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-269) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-269 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act

\*1667 Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance and Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to make minor amendments to the following Regulations: Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations; and Prospectus Exemptions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-502)

Bank Act, Insurance Companies Act, Trust and Loan Companies Act & Cooperative Credit Associations Act

## FOOD AND DRUGS

\*1672 Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1065), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Procymidone" that can be detected on or in grapes, raisins and wine. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-507)

Food and Drugs Act



## ITEM

## STATUTORY AUTHORITY

1654	Appoint the following persons as part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years: Donald MacLean, of Shédiac, New Brunswick; S. Judith Korbin, of West Vancouver, British Columbia; Colin Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Ken Corrigan, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; and Stephen Kelleher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia. (November 18, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1655	Appoint Roy Bonisteel, of Trenton, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (November 18, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1656	Appoint the Honourable Stephen Borins as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1657	Appoint the Honourable A. William Maloney as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1658	Appoint Harvey Spiegel, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1659	Appoint Maurice Cullity, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1660	Appoint Bruce A. Glass, of Lindsay, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1661	Appoint Paul U. Rivard, of North Bay, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1662	Appoint Michel Z. Charbonneau, of Hawkesbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1663	Appoint Susan G. Himel, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1664	Appoint Nancy M. Mossop, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1722	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from November 21 to November 24, 1997, inclusive. (November 20, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1723	Appoint Leonard J. Edwards as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Japan. (November 20, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97

## CONSUMER AFFAIRS

\*1711 Regulations Amending the Hazardous Products (Ice Hockey Helmets) Regulations, to update references to the requirements of the Canadian Standards Association for ice hockey helmets. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-521)

Hazardous Products Act

## ENERGY

1689 Approve the Licence (GL-274) issued to Coastal Gas Marketing Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)

National Energy Board Part VI Regulations



A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 45

PC 1997-1649 to PC 1997-1723 inclusive

November 25, 1997

Circulate to:

### HIGHLIGHTS

- 1 ENERGY-- Natural Gas export licences to the U.S. approved .....
- 2 TAX CHANGES -- Tax rules for foreign affiliates amended .....
- 3 TRANSPORTATION -- Aircraft Firefighting Requirements at airports introduced under Aviation Regulations .....
- 4 MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Ontario Court of Justice Rules on Criminal Proceedings approved .....

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
1650	Appoint Lorne Allan Babinek, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Thomas Anthony Brzustowski, of Ottawa, Ontario; Normand Vaillancourt, of Ottawa, Ontario; Michel Gervais, of Quebec, Quebec; Lynn Sinclair, of Vancouver, British Columbia; and Mary Anne White, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 12, 1997)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1651	Appoint Larry Murray, of Orleans, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective November 17, 1997. (November 17, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
1652	Approve the appointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada of Pierre Theberge, of Verdun, Quebec, as Director of the National Gallery of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 5, 1998. (November 18, 1997)	Museums Act
1653	Appoint Philip Chodos, of Nepean, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000. (November 18, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

*Orders in Council* is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.

All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\*The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.



CAI  
YX110  
-061

(613) 267-6727

12/3/97

Carroll's  
Publications

Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

& Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 46

PC 1997-1724 to PC 1997-1760 inclusive

December 2, 1997

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

1.	AGRICULTURE-- Ministerial Order introduced for Seeds Fees .....	1
2.	APPOINTMENTS-- Four new appointments to the position of Associate Deputy Minister approved .....	1-2
3.	ENERGY-- Higher energy efficiency standards to be applied to electric motors under amendment to Energy Efficiency Regulations .....	2
4.	HEALTH-- Old Age Security regulations amended to deal with breakdown of sponsorship, in exceptional circumstances .....	3

NUMBER\*  
PC-1997-

ITEM\*\*

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

SEEDS

\*1738 Seeds Regulations, amendment to replace the fees prescribed therein with references to a Ministerial Order, the Seeds Fees Notice. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-534) Seeds Act & Canada Agricultural Products Act

APPOINTMENTS

\*1724 Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-7. (Larry Murray) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-525) Public Service Employment Act

1725 Appoint Larry Murray, of Orleans, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure. (November 21, 1997) Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-7

\*1726 Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-8. (Verna Bruce) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-526) Public Service Employment Act

1727 Appoint Verna Bruce, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as Associate Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 5, 1997. (November 21, 1997) Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-8

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

(C)

(E)

(I)

	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1728	Appoint Michelle Comeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to hold office during pleasure, effective December 8, 1997. (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-527)	Public Service Employment Act
1729	Appoint Michelle Comeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to hold office during pleasure, effective December 8, 1997. (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-527)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-9
*1730	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-10. (Samy Watson) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-528)	Public Service Employment Act
1731	Appoint Samy Watson, of Carp, Ontario, as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Plans and Consultation), to hold office during pleasure. (November 21, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-10
1733	Appoint Paul S.H. Lau as Consul General in Guangzhou, People's Republic of China. (November 24, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1737	Appoint the Hon. Bryan Williams as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia for November 27 and November 28, 1997. (November 27, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1748	Appoint the Hon. Patrick LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from November 28 to December 2, 1997, inclusive. (November 27, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1758	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-1147 of July 26, 1995 concerning the appointment of John David Napier Edgar as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria. (November 27, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1759	Appoint Michael O'Sullivan, Surveyor General of Canada Lands, as a commissioner of the Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Commission. (November 27, 1997)	Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Act, 1974
1760	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1201 of August 7, 1996, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1110 of August 20, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of the Honourable Robert Carman Coates as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until January 31, 1998. (November 27, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1750	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce de Normandin, duly incorporated (1950) in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce du secteur de Nérinandin". (November 27, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
1732	Approve the premium rate set by the Canada Employment Insurance Commission for the 1998 calendar year. (November 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
*1736	Energy Efficiency Regulations amendment, to supply a more precise definition of "electric motor" and by applying stricter energy efficiency standards to them. (November 27, 1997) (SOR 97-529)	Energy Efficiency Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1734	Order giving consent to Travelers Group Inc., a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Salomon Brothers Canada Inc. (November 26, 1997)	Bank Act
1742	Order giving consent to Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB, a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Trygg-Hansa Reinsurance Company of Canada. (November 27, 1997)	Bank Act

(C)

(E)

(C)

**ITEM****STATUTORY AUTHORITY****PROBLEMS**

1739

Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Consular Agreement between Canada and the People's Republic of China, or (b) the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Herbert Eser Gray or Donald Campbell, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 27, 1997)

Prerogative

**HEALTH**

\*1743

Old Age Security Regulations, amendment, to allow a sponsored elderly immigrant, if their sponsorship breaks down in exceptional circumstances, to receive the same pro-rated Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance as others who qualify for benefits under an International Social Security Agreement. (November 27, 1997) (SOR-97-530)

Old Age Security Act

**INDIAN AFFAIRS**

1740

Approve an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Westbank First Nation concerning the collection by the Government of a tax on the sale of tobacco products on its reserve. (November 27, 1997)

Budget Implementation Act, 1997

1741

Order requesting the Auditor General to inquire into and report on the reconciliation between the interim payments made to the Westbank First Nation in respect of a tax on the sale of Tobacco Products on its reserve and the actual amount of tax collected in this regard. (November 27, 1997)

Auditor General Act

1749

Order setting aside the election of 12 Councillors of the Piapot Band, in the Province of Saskatchewan. (November 27, 1997)

Indian Act

\*1754

Order fixing December 1, 1997, as the day upon which section 20 and subsection 21(2) of An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act, being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996, shall come into force [Bill C-63, 35th Parliament]. (November 27, 1997) (SI 97-13)

An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act

1755

Order directing that a Proclamation do issue to declare that amendments to the draft Representation Order prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer shall be in force upon the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at least one year after the day upon which this Proclamation is issued. (November 27, 1997)

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act

**NORTHERN AFFAIRS**

\*1735

Order fixing November 27, 1997 as the day on which sections 1, 121 and 126 of Schedule III the Nunavut Act shall come into force. (S.C. 1993, chapter 28), [Bill C-32]. (November 27, 1997) (SI 97-136)

Nunavut Act

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

1756

Amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. (November 27, 1997)

Prerogative

1757

Amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. (November 27, 1997)

Prerogative



## ITEM

## STATUTORY AUTHORITY

## TAX CHANGES

\*1744 Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to change the federal-provincial sharing fraction on source deductions from lump sum payments to reflect the impact of Brunswick for 1997. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-531) Income Tax Act

## TRANSPORTATION

\*1745 Regulations Amending certain Department of Transport Regulations, (Miscellaneous Program), No. 2: Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations; & Transportation of Goods Regulations. (November 27, 1997) (SOR 97-532) Motor Vehicle Safety Act & Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992

1746 Authorize the trip to New York City made by the following six parliamentarians from October 1 to 3, 1997, in order to attend the United Nations General Assembly: Michelle Dockrill; Jim Jones; Dr. Keth Martin; Jacques Saada; Patricia (Paddy) Torsney; and Daniel Turp. (November 27, 1997) Parliament of Canada Act

1747 Authorize the trip to St. John's, Newfoundland, made by George Proud, M.P. (Hillsborough), on September 15, 1997, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the official launch of the environmental industry virtual office. (November 27, 1997) Parliament of Canada Act

1751 Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert A. Caysey, a Justice of the Court of the Queen's Bench of Alberta. (November 27, 1997) Judges Act

1752 Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert C. Rutherford, a judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (Central Division). (November 27, 1997) Judges Act

1753 Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Five Dollar Silver Coin commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the arrival in Canada of Dr. Norman Bethune. (November 27, 1997) Royal Canadian Mint Act

## Ministerial Orders

## REVENUE

SOR/97-535 Order Repealing the Securities Order. (December 10, 1997) Financial Administration Act

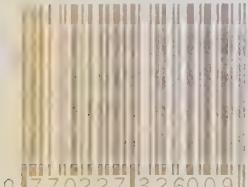
## FINANCE

SOR/97-533 By-law Amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information by Law. (December 10, 1997) Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL  
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3. Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ICSN 0227-3268







CAI  
YX110  
-061

## A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

### & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 45

PC 1997-1649 to PC 1997-1723 inclusive

November 25, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. ENERGY-- Natural Gas export licences to the U.S. approved ..... 2-3</p> <p>2. TAX CHANGES -- Tax rules for foreign affiliates amended ..... 7</p> <p>3. TRANSPORTATION – Aircraft Firefighting Requirements at airports introduced under Aviation Regulations ..... 7</p> <p>4. MINISTERIAL ORDERS -- Ontario Court of Justice Rules on Criminal Proceedings approved..... 7</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

### APPOINTMENTS

1650	Appoint Lorne Allan Babiuk, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Thomas Anthony Brzustowski, of Ottawa, Ontario; Monique (Aubry) Frize, of Ottawa, Ontario; Michel Gervais, of Quebec, Quebec; Gerri Sinclair, of Vancouver, British Columbia; and Mary Anne White, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as directors of the board of directors of the Canada Foundation for Innovation, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 12, 1997)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1651	Appoint Larry Murray, of Orléans, Ontario, as Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office, to hold office during pleasure, effective November 17, 1997. (November 17, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82
1652	Approve the appointment by the Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada of Pierre Théberge, of Verdun, Quebec, as Director of the National Gallery of Canada, to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 5, 1998. (November 18, 1997)	Museums Act
1653	Appoint Philip Chodos, of Nepean, Ontario, as Vice-Chairperson of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000. (November 18, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1654	Appoint the following persons as part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board to hold office during good behaviour for a period of two years: Donald MacLean, of Shédiac, New Brunswick; S. Judith Korbin, of West Vancouver, British Columbia; Colin Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia; Ken Norman, of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; and Stephen Kelleher, of North Vancouver, British Columbia. (November 18, 1997)	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1655	Appoint Roy Bonisteel, of Trenton, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis. (November 18, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1656	Appoint the Honourable Stephen Borins as a Judge of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1657	Appoint the Honourable A. William Maloney as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1658	Appoint Harvey Spiegel, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1659	Appoint Maurice Cullity, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1660	Appoint Bruce A. Glass, of Lindsay, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1661	Appoint Paul U. Rivard, of North Bay, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1662	Appoint Michel Z. Charbonneau, of Hawkesbury, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1663	Appoint Susan G. Himmel, of Toronto, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1664	Appoint Nancy M. Mossip, of Mississauga, Ontario, as a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division), and a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (November 18, 1997)	Prerogative
1722	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from November 21 to November 24, 1997, inclusive. (November 20, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1723	Appoint Leonard J. Edwards as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Japan. (November 20, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
<b>CONSUMER AFFAIRS</b>		
*1711	Regulations Amending the Hazardous Products (Ice Hockey Helmets) Regulations, to update references to the requirements of the Canadian Standards Association for ice hockey helmets. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-521)	Hazardous Products Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1689	Approve the Licence (GL-274) issued to Coastal Gas Marketing Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1690	Approve the Licence (GL-275) issued to Coastal Gas Marketing Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1691	Approve the Licence (GL-276) issued to CoEnergy Trading Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1692	Approve the Licence (GL-277) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1693	Approve the Licence (GL-278) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1694	Approve the Licence (GL-279) issued to Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1695	Approve the Licence (GL-280) issued to Ranger Oil Limited by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1696	Approve the Licence (GL-281) issued to the United States Gypsum Company by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1697	Approve the Licence (GL-282) issued to Westcoast Gas Services Inc. by the National Energy Board for the exportation of natural gas to the U.S.A. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations
1698	Approve a Variation Order (AO-2-GL-145) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-145 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1699	Approve a Variation Order (AO-2-GL-147) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-147 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1700	Approve a Variation Order (AO-1-GL-269) made by the National Energy Board to change the name of the holder of Gas Export Licence GL-269 from PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. to Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. (November 20, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
*1667	Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance and Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), to make minor amendments to the following Regulations: Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations; Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations; and Prospectus Exemptions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-502)	Bank Act, Insurance Companies Act, Trust and Loan Companies Act & Cooperative Credit Associations Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*1672	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1065), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "Procymidone" that can be detected on or in grapes, raisins and wine. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-507)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1673	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1071) by providing for the use of the enzyme "pectinase" from the source <i>Aspergillus niger</i> and the enzyme "cellulase" from the source <i>Trichoderma reesei</i> on tea leaves used in the production of tea solids. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-508)	Food and Drugs Act
*1674	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1073), to provide for the use of silicon dioxide as a suspending agent in edible vegetable oil-based cookware coating emulsions. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-509)	Food and Drugs Act
*1675	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1081) by prohibiting the sale of (a) clenbuterol (a veterinary drug) for administration to food producing animals, (b) animals intended for consumption as food that have been treated with it, and (c) edible products made from animals treated with clenbuterol or other food products containing any residue thereof. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-510)	Food and Drugs Act
*1676	Regulations Amending the Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations by extending their application to X-ray spectrometers and other analytical X-ray equipment, and by incorporating reduced radiation emission limits, new definitions, simpler safety requirements and slightly modified labelling information. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-511)	Radiation Emitting Devices Act
*1677	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1004), to provide for the use of hydrogenated starch hydrolysates in unstandardized foods, at levels commensurate with good manufacturing practices. (SOR/97-512)	Food and Drugs Act
*1678	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1070), to provide for the use of glucanase from the source "Humicola insolens" in brewers' and distillers' mash, for the purpose of reducing viscosity, at levels commensurate with good manufacturing practice. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-513)	Food and Drugs Act
*1679	Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act by revoking certain exemptions that were inadvertently bestowed on five drugs listed in Schedule II to the Exemption Regulations and on certain substances set out in the Schedule to Part G of the Food and Drug Regulations, and by establishing an offence of simple possession for five substances. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-514)	Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1680	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations by exempting agricultural implants which contain a drug listed in Part III of the Schedule to Part G of the Food and Drug Regulations from the requirement to carry the controlled drug symbol on their label. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-515)	Food and Drugs Act & Controlled Drugs and Substances Act
*1681	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1015), to provide for the use of the colouring agents "allura red and sunset yellow FCF" in Longaniza sausage. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-516)	Food and Drugs Act
*1712	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1036) by setting a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "fosetyl-aluminum" that can be detected on apples and imported avocados. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-522)	Food and Drugs Act
*1713	Regulations Amending the Food And Drug Regulations (1040), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the insecticide "cyhalothrin-lambda" in head lettuce, milk, broccoli, cabbage, sunflower oil and seeds, and in the meat of cattle, goats, hogs, horses and sheep. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-523)	Food and Drugs Act
*1714	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations (1049), to set a maximum residue limit on the amount of the fungicide "propamocarb" that can be detected on or in potatoes. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-524)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1649	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Herbert Eser Gray to sign, subject to ratification, the Inter-American Convention against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives and Other Related Materials, on behalf of the Government of Canada. (November 12, 1997)	Prerogative
*1665	Enactment of the Privileges and Immunities of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity Order, to extend certain privileges and immunities to people employed by the Secretariat. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-501)	Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act
1666	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance with respect to the Additional Protocol to the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects, done at Geneva on October 10, 1980. (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1684	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1685	Approve the terms and conditions of an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Grenada. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1710	Order declaring that the Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Switzerland, signed at Berne on May 5, 1997, is approved by Canada. (November 20, 1997)	An Act to implement conventions between Canada and Morocco, Canada and Pakistan, Canada and Singapore, Canada and the Philippines, Canada and the Dominican Republic and Canada and Switzerland for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to income tax
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1668	Enact Les Collections Shan Remission Order, 1997, to provide for the remission of customs duties on certain annual quantities of fabrics imported into Canada. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-503)	Customs Tariff
*1671	Enact the United States Barley and Barley Products Remission Order, to provide for the remission of some of the customs duties paid or payable on imports of these commodities from the U.S.A., following the suspension by Canada of tariff rate quotas. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-506)	Customs Tariff
<b>LABOUR</b>		
1686	Fix the per diem payable to Marc Gravel, a Conciliation Commissioner in the matter of a dispute involving the Canada Post Corporation and the Canadian Union of Postal Workers. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Labour Code

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
LAND TRANSFERS		
1708	Authorize the Halifax Port Corporation to acquire from Nova Scotia Power Inc., by way of a quit-claim deed, a real property consisting of some 6,900 square feet of land located on the east side of Lower Water Street, at the intersection of Marginal Road, in the City of Halifax. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1709	Authorize the Port Of Quebec Corporation to grant a lease to the Yacht-Club de Quebec, for a term of 20 years commencing on November 1, 1994, for the operation of a marina at l'Anse au Foulon, and a right of first refusal to purchase the property during the term of the lease. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1715	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 386.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(d) and 82(e). (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1716	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Okanese Band, of some 138.306 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(f) and 82(g). (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
1717	Order setting aside the election of Donna F. Grann as a Councillor of the Tsawwassen Band, in the Province of British Columbia. (November 20, 1997)	Indian Act
1718	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Wawakapewin Band, of some 5,221 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Kenora (Patricia Portion), Province of Ontario, including mines and minerals, as Wawakapewin Indian Reserve. (November 20, 1997)	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1720	Transmit a copy of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bill Nos. 2, 7 to 14, 16, 17 and 18). (November 20, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
1721	Transmit a copy Of the Ordinances made by the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Council (Bill Nos. 4, 5 and 6). (November 20, 1997)	Yukon Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1682	Order exempting the appointments of S. Chander and N. Joshi to positions in the Biological Sciences Group (BI-4) at the Department of Health from the application of specified provisions of the Public Service Employment Act respecting selections based on merit and appeals. (November 20, 1997)	Public Service Employment Act
*1704	Regulations Amending the Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1, to ensure that certain tax-sheltered benefits comply with provisions in the Income Tax Act for Registered Pension Plans. (November 20, 1997)	Special Retirement Arrangements Act
RCMP		
1719	Appoint Sergeant Brian Clarence Verheul of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. (November 20, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1669	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations by adding corporations that are registered under the Equity Tax Credit Act of Nova Scotia to the lists of prescribed venture capital corporations in sections 6700 and 6701. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-504)	Income Tax Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1670	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations, to set out the rules for computing the exempt surplus, taxable surplus and underlying foreign tax of a foreign affiliate in respect of a corporation resident in Canada, as provided for in the Budget of February 22, 1994. (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-505)	Income Tax Act
	<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
*1701	Regulations Amending the Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part III), to introduce regulations covering aircraft fire-fighting services at airports and aerodromes. (November 20, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
*1702	Approve Regulations Amending the Railway Interswitching Regulations, made by the Canadian Transportation Agency, to establish the final 1997 compensatory rates for interswitching railway traffic. (November 20, 1997)	Canada Transportation Act
	<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>	
1703	Approve the five-year Corporate Plan of the Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation for the fiscal period beginning on April 1, 1997. (November 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1705	Order exempting the Laurentian Pilotage Authority from the requirement to conduct the internal audit referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act, on the grounds that the benefits derived from such audits do not justify the cost. (November 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1706	Authorize the entry into a revised Canada-Quebec Agricultural Safety Net Subsidiary Agreement. (November 20, 1997)	Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Act
1707	Approve the amended five-year Corporate Plan of Canada Lands Company Limited for the 1997/1998 to 2001/2002 fiscal period. (November 20, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
	<b>OTHER</b>	
1683	Approve a maximum salary amount of \$99,000 on appointments made by the National Film Board. (November 20, 1997)	National Film Act
1687	Order authorizing Members of Parliament to travel when accompanied by a Minister as may be necessary on the public business of Canada. (November 20, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
*1688	Regulations Amending the Income Tax Regulations, to update the references to certain legislation enacted by the Province of Quebec concerning social programs (family benefits and income security). (November 20, 1997) (SOR/97-517)	Income Tax Act
	<b>Ministerial Orders</b>	
	<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
SOR/97-498	Regulations Amending the Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations. (December 10, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
	<b>JUSTICE</b>	
SI/97-133	Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings. (November 26, 1997)	Criminal Code

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-497	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-31 (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>OTHER</b>		
SOR/97-499	Proclamation Amending a Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Three Hundred Dollar, a One Hundred and Fifty Dollar, a Seventy-Five Dollar and a Thirty Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (December 10, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/97-500	Proclamation Authorizing a Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Three Hundred Dollar, a One Hundred and Fifty Dollar, a Seventy-Five Dollar and a Thirty Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (December 10, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

#### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX 110

- 061 A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 46

PC 1997-1724 to PC 1997-1760 inclusive

December 2, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	AGRICULTURE-- Ministerial Order introduced for Seeds Fees ..... 1 APPOINTMENTS-- Four new appointments to the position of Associate Deputy Minister approved ..... 1-2 ENERGY-- Higher energy efficiency standards to be applied to electric motors under amendment to Energy Efficiency Regulations ..... 2 HEALTH-- Old Age Security regulations amended to deal with breakdown of sponsorship, in exceptional circumstances ..... 3

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		

### AGRICULTURE

\*1738 Seeds Regulations, amendment, to replace the fees prescribed therein with references to a Ministerial Order, the Seeds Fees Notice. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-534) Seeds Act & Canada Agricultural Products Act

### APPOINTMENTS

\*1724 Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-7. (Larry Murray) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-525) Public Service Employment Act

1725 Appoint Larry Murray, of Orleans, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, to hold office during pleasure. (November 21, 1997) Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-7

\*1726 Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-8. (Verna Bruce) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-526) Public Service Employment Act

1727 Appoint Verna Bruce, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as Associate Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs, to hold office during pleasure, effective January 5, 1997. (November 21, 1997) Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-8

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
C		
*1728	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-9. (Michelle Comeau) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-527)	Public Service Employment Act
1729	Appoint Michelle Comeau, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Associate Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, to hold office during pleasure, effective December 8, 1997. (November 21, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-9
*1730	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-10. (Samy Watson) (November 21, 1997) (SOR/97-528)	Public Service Employment Act
1731	Appoint Samy Watson, of Carp, Ontario, as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet (Plans and Consultation), to hold office during pleasure. (November 21, 1997)	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1997-10
1733	Appoint Paul S.H. Lau as Consul General in Guangzhou, People's Republic of China. (November 24, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1737	Appoint the Hon. Bryan Williams as Administrator of the Government of British Columbia for November 27 and November 28, 1997. (November 27, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1748	Appoint the Hon. Patrick LeSage as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from November 28 to December 2, 1997, inclusive. (November 27, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1758	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1995-1147 of July 26, 1995 concerning the appointment of John David Napier Edgar as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Victoria. (November 27, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1759	Appoint Michael O'Sullivan, Surveyor General of Canada Lands, as a commissioner of the Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Commission. (November 27, 1997)	Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Act, 1974
1760	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1201 of August 7, 1996, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1110 of August 20, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of the Honourable Robert Carman Coates as a permanent member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until January 31, 1998. (November 27, 1997)	Canadian international Trade Tribunal Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1750	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce de Normandin, duly incorporated (1950) in Quebec, to change its name to "Chambre de commerce du secteur de Normandin". (November 27, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
1732	Approve the premium rate set by the Canada Employment insurance Commission for the 1998 calendar year. (November 21, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
*1736	Energy Efficiency Regulations, amendment, to supply a more precise definition of "electric motor" and by applying stricter energy efficiency standards to them. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-529)	Energy Efficiency Act
FINANCE		
1734	Order giving consent to Travelers Group Inc., a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Salomon Brothers Canada Inc. (November 26, 1997)	Bank Act
1742	Order giving consent to Skandinaviska Eniskilda Banken AB, a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Trygg-Hansa Reinsurance Company of Canada. (November 27, 1997)	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1739	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign a Consular Agreement between Canada and the People's Republic of China, or (b) the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Herbert Eser Gray or Donald Campbell, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 27, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>HEALTH</b>		
*1743	Old Age Security Regulations, amendment, to allow a sponsored elderly immigrant, if their sponsorship breaks down in exceptional circumstances, to receive the same pro-rated Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance as others who qualify for benefits under an International Social Security Agreement. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-530)	Old Age Security Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1740	Approve an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Westbank First Nation concerning the collection by the Government of a tax on the sale of tobacco products on its reserve. (November 27, 1997)	Budget Implementation Act, 1997
1741	Order requesting the Auditor General to inquire into and report on the reconciliation between the interim payments made to the Westbank First Nation in respect of a tax on the sale of Tobacco Products on its reserve and the actual amount of tax collected in this regard. (November 27, 1997)	Auditor General Act
1749	Order setting aside the election of 12 Councillors of the Piapot Band, in the Province of Saskatchewan. (November 27, 1997)	Indian Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1754	Order fixing December 1, 1997, as the day upon which section 20 and subsection 21(2) of An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act, being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996, shall come into force [Bill C-63, 35th Parliament]. (November 27, 1997) (SI/97-137)	An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act
1755	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue to declare that amendments to the draft Representation Order prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer shall be in force upon the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at least one year after the day upon which this Proclamation is issued. (November 27, 1997)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
<b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS</b>		
*1735	Order fixing November 27, 1997 as the day on which sections 1, 121 and 126 of Schedule III the Nunavut Act shall come into force. (S.C. 1993, chapter 28). [Bill C-132]. (November 27, 1997) (SI/97-136)	Nunavut Act
<b>REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
1756	Amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. (November 27, 1997)	Prerogative
1757	Amend the Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. (November 27, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1744	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to change the federal- provincial sharing fraction on source deductions from lump sum payments to reflect the impact of income tax changes contained in the Budgets of Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick for 1997. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-531)	Income Tax Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1745	Regulations Amending certain Department of Transport Regulations, (Miscellaneous Program), No. 2: Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations; & Transportation of Goods Regulations. (November 27, 1997) (SOR/97-532)	Motor Vehicle Safety Act & Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 1992
<b>OTHER</b>		
1746	Authorize the trip to New York City made by the following six parliamentarians from October 1 to 3, 1997, in order to attend the United Nations General Assembly: Michelle Dockrill; Jim Jones; Dr. Keth Martin; Jacques Saada; Patricia (Paddy) Torsney; and Daniel Turp. (November 27, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1747	Authorize the trip to St. John's, Newfoundland, made by George Proud, M.P. (Hillsborough), on September 15, 1997, in order to represent the Minister of Industry at the official launch of the environmental industry virtual office. (November 27, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1751	Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert A. Cawsey, a Justice of the Court of the Queen's Bench of Alberta. (November 27, 1997)	Judges Act
1752	Retire and grant an annuity to the Hon. Robert C. Rutherford, a Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division). (November 27, 1997)	Judges Act
1753	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the minting of a Five Dollar Silver Coin commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the arrival in China of Dr. Norman Bethune. (November 27, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-535 Order Repealing the Seeds Fees Order. (December 10, 1997) Financial Administration Act

### FINANCE

SOR/97-533 By-law Amending the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law. (December 10, 1997) Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 47

PC 1997-1761 to PC 1997-1813 inclusive

December 9, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<b>FOOD AND DRUGS-- Miscellaneous amendments approved.....4</b> <b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS-- Agreement on Humane Trapping Standards authorized with EEC and Russia.....4</b> <b>NORTHERN AFFAIRS-- Echo Bays mine site in NWT expanded....5</b> <b>TRANSPORTATION-- New and amended civil aviation fees approved; some fees eliminated.....5</b>

NUMBER* PC-1997-	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1761	Appoint Laureano Leone as Honorary Consul of Canada at Sulmona, Italy, for a period of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1762	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of the following persons as members of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years: Jean Bouchard, of St-Férréol les Neiges, Quebec; Gilles Denis, of Boucherville, Quebec; and Michael Briggs Milner, of Otterburn Heights, Quebec. (November 28, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1763	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of John McNeill Unwin, of Victoria, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1764	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Allan E. Maher, of Dalhousie, New Brunswick, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months, in the place of Raymond Landry, whose term has expired. (November 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1765	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Lore Marie Mirwaldt, of The Pas, Manitoba, as a director of the board of directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, in the place of John Ronald Longstaffe, whose term has expired. (November 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1766	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Howard W. McNutt, of Enfield, Nova Scotia, as a director of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months. (November 28, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1767	Appoint the following persons as members of the financial services roster, as provided in Article 1414 of the North American Free Trade Agreement for a term of three years beginning on October 1, 1997: James H. Lisson, Toronto, Ontario; Stanley Beck, Toronto, Ontario; Michel Caron, Ottawa, Ontario; William A. Kennett, Maberly, Ontario; and Robert J. Wright, Willowdale, Ontario. (November 28, 1997)	North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act
1768	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Finance of Benita Warmbold, of Scarborough, Ontario, as a director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year. (November 28, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1769	Reappointment of Gaétan Ratté, of Drummondville, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Drummondville, for a term of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1770	Reappointment of Réjean Caron, of Thetford Mines, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Thetford Mines, for a term of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1771	Appoint Françoise Hébert, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Toronto Centre, for a term of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1772	Appoint Ethel Ann Niessen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Review Tribunal for the region of Vancouver to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (November 28, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1773	Appoint Agnès M. Jaouich, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a citizenship judge, to be Senior Judge, to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective January 7, 1998. (November 28, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1774	Appoint Stanley George Sinclair Grizzle, of Toronto, Ontario, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of thirteen months, effective December 1, 1997. (November 28, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1775	Appoint Anne-Marie Asselin, of Montreal, Quebec, as a part-time member of the National Parole Board, Quebec Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of three years, effective December 11, 1997. (November 28, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1779	Appoint Liz Kenny, of Sarnia, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 2, 1997)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act
1781	Re-appoint Neil MacNeil, of Ottawa, Ontario, as President of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective January 1, 1998. (December 2, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1780	Appoint Richard (Dick) E. Kirkland, of Point Edward, Ontario, as a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 2, 1997)	Blue Water Bridge Authority Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1782	Re-appoint Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as chairman of the board of directors of the Halifax Port Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective January 1, 1998; and approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Mervyn C. Russell, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, as a part-time director of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective January 1, 1998. (December 2, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1783	Appointment of David A. Dodge, of Vancouver, British Columbia, John Adair, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Patricia Ann Demers, of Edmonton, Alberta, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 2, 1997)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1784	Appoint Linda Harasim, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and John Oleson, of Victoria, British Columbia, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 20, 1997. (December 2, 1997)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1785	Appointment of Jean-Paul Bouchard, of St-Nazaire, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Alma, for a term of three years. (December 2, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1786	Reappoint Fernand Boudreau, of Montreal, Quebec, as a Commissioner of the Canada Employment Insurance Commission, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of one year, effective December 11, 1997. (December 2, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1787	Appoint Jacques Lapommeray, of Candiac, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (December 2, 1997)	Immigration Act
1788	Reappoint Juliette Pilon, of Sudbury, Ontario, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging to hold office during pleasure for a term of two years. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1789	Reappoint Joyce Thompson, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, as a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1799	Appoint the Hon. Donald Kenneth MacPherson as Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan from December 9 to December 12, 1997, inclusive. (December 2, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1804	Order appointing seven Judges or former Judges as Deputy Judges of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories: Hon. Wallace M. Darichuk of the Court Of Queen's Bench for Manitoba; Hon. Lawrence R. Morin of the Ontario Court of Justice; Hon. Terrance P. O'Connor of the Ontario Court of Justice; Hon. Colleen L. Kenny of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; Hon. Cecilia I. Johnstone of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; Hon. C. Scott Brooker of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; and Hon. Mark. M. de Weerdt, formerly of the Supreme Court of B.C.. (December 2, 1997)	Northwest Territories Act
1805	Order appointing six judges or former Judges as Deputy Judges of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory: Hon. Wallace M. Darichuk of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba; Hon. Lawrence R. Morin of the Ontario Court of Justice; Hon. Colleen L. Kenny of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; Hon. Cecilia I. Johnstone of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta; Hon. Roger P. Kerans, formerly of the Court of Appeal of Alberta; and Hon. Douglas H. Carruthers, formerly of the Ontario Court of Justice. (December 2, 1997)	Yukon Act
1813	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1994-1282 of July 22, 1994, as amended by Order in Council P.C. 1997-1108 of August 14, 1997, to extend the term of appointment of Reid Morden as President and Chief Executive Officer of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited until July 31, 1998. (December 2, 1997)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1790	Approve the Government of Canada response to the Report of the joint public review panel on the Sable Gas Projects. (December 2, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
1806	Approve the Government of Canada response to the Report of the Terra Nova Project Environmental Assessment Panel. (December 2, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Assessment Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*1798	Regulations Amending Certain Department of Health Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), 1997-1, to make corrections consisting of clarifications, additions, deletions, typographical and spelling errors, and other inconsistencies, to the following Regulations: Food and Drug Regulations; Medical Devices Regulations; and Controlled Products Regulations. (December 2, 1997) (SOR/97-543)	Food and Drugs Act & Hazardous Products Act
*1809	Food and Drug Regulations (1103), to move terfenadine and astemizole from nonprescription to prescription status, for both human and veterinary use. (December 2, 1997) (SOR/97-544)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1776	Order authorizing (a) the Prime Minister or the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards between Canada, the European Community and the Russian Federation, or (b) the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Sergio Marchi or other representatives, to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 28, 1997)	
1777	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Customs Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in Customs Matters between Canada and the European Community or, (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Hon. Herb Dhaliwal or a number of other representatives to sign the Agreement for Canada. (November 28, 1997)	
1778	Order authorizing the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and on their Destruction or, (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Donald W. Campbell, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, to sign the Convention for Canada. (November 28, 1997)	Prerogative
1807	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement with the Republic of Croatia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on income, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Sergio Marchi, Mr. Edward Watson McWhinney, or Ambassador Donald W. Smith, to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1808	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the Agreement Establishing the International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance, done at Stockholm on February 27, 1995. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1794	Contraventions Regulations, amendment, to update the fines levied for certain parking violations set out in the Government Property Traffic Act. (December 2, 1997) (SOR/97-541)	Contraventions Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
LAND TRANSFERS		
1793	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in some 5.83 hectares of land on the Yukon-Alaska border (Lots 1 and 2, Group 1301), identified as the Rampart House Historic Site on Plan 35102 in the Canada Lands Survey Records at Ottawa. (December 2, 1997)	Yukon Act
1800	Accept an Instrument (Absolute Surrender) wherein the Saint Mary's Band surrenders, in perpetuity, all of its rights and interests in some 5.68 hectares (Lot 110) of Devon Indian Reserve No. 30 in New Brunswick, so that it may be conveyed to the New Brunswick Power Corporation. (December 2, 1997)	Indian Act
1802	Transfer, to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, the administration and control of the entire interest of the Crown in six hectares of land located near the Alaska Highway (Lot 1356, Quad 105 D/14, C.L.S.R. Plan 80292), and in some 14.7 hectares of land located near the Village of Haines Junction (Lot 1064, Quad 115 A/13, C.L.S.R. Plan 80291). (December 2, 1997)	Yukon Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
*1791	Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997- No.11, Rampart House Historic Site, Y.T.), to prohibit the staking of mineral claims or prospecting for precious minerals on some 5.83 hectares of land on the Yukon-Alaska border, on a permanent basis. (December 2, 1997) (SOR/97-539)	Yukon Placer Mining Act & Yukon Quartz Mining Act
*1792	Order Prohibiting the Issuance of Interests at Rampart House in the Yukon Territory, to prohibit the issuance of exploration, production or significant discovery licences, etc., in respect of the frontier lands associated with the Rampart House Historic Site. (December 2, 1997) (SOR/97-540)	Canada Petroleum Resources Act
1801	Amend a Lease held by Echo Bay Mines Ltd. to add another 49.44 hectares of land to its mining site near Contwoyo Lake, in the Northwest Territories, which are to be used for the enlargement of both the quarry site and the road maintenance camp facilities. (December 2, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
TAX CHANGES		
*1795	Remission of the Goods and Services Tax payable by Vince Wagner. (December 2, 1997) (SI/97-138)	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
*1796	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I), amendment, to either increase, reduce or eliminate some existing fees for services provided to the civil aviation industry, and to introduce new fees for services currently provided free of charge. (December 2, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1797	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Royal Canadian Mint for the five-year period beginning on January 1, 1998. (December 2, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1810	Order directing organizations, other than Crown Corporations, with authority to establish their own policies regarding travel and hospitality expenditures to be guided by the Treasury Board Special Travel Authorities and Hospitality Policy. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative
1811	Amend the Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with the province of Quebec. (December 2, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>OTHER</b>		
1803	Authorize the trip to Montreal made by Denis Paradis, M.P. (Brome - Mississquoi), in order to represent the Minister for International Cooperation at the Opening of the World Water Conference on Sept. 2, 1997. (December 2, 1997)	Parliament of Canada Act
1812	Submission of the Final Report of the Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada by the Hon. Mr. Justice Horace Krever. (December 2, 1997)	Inquiries Act

## Ministerial Orders

### AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-536	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-537	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-538	Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 326009

### ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAN  
YX110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 48

PC 1997-1814 to PC 1997-1862 inclusive

December 15, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. APPOINTMENTS -- Appointment of Access to Information Commissioner extended.....1</p> <p>2. FOOD AND DRUGS-- Prescription sale limit applied to 17 drugs ....4</p> <p>3. TRANSPORTATION -- Air transportation tax adjusted.....5</p> <p>4. MINISTERIAL ORDERS--New Broadcasting Distribution Regulations approved .....6</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
1821	Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue a guarantee to The Canadian Wheat Board in respect of the indebtedness or other obligations due or owing the Canadian Wheat Board by non-sovereign purchasers under the Government's Agri-Food Credit Facilities Program. (December 9, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1844	Appoint Verona Edelstein as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Democratic Republic of Congo. (December 9, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1845	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1996-1831 of December 5, 1996, which will extend the term of appointment of Arthur B. Trudeau as a temporary member of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal until March 31, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
1846	Re-appoint John Grace, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Information Commissioner to hold office during good behaviour until April 30, 1998, effective January 1, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Access to Information Act
<p><i>Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.</i></p> <p>* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at <a href="http://www.carruthers.com">www.carruthers.com</a>). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.</p> <p>** The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.</p>		

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1847	Appoint Michael A. Sutton, of Willowdale, Ontario, as a member of the Canadian Transportation Agency to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years, effective December 22, 1997. (December 9, 1997)	Canada Transporta-tion Act
1848	Approve the re-appointment by the Minister of Transport of Alan D. Grimston, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as a member of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 9, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1849	Re-appoint Carole Taylor, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of six months, effective January 1, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Canada Ports Corpo-ration Act
1850	Appoint James Fraser Mustard, of Toronto, Ontario, Tim Broadhead, of Montreal, Quebec, and Elizabeth Savard-Muir, of Chute à Blondeau, Quebec, as members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 9, 1997)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
1851	Appoint Pierre Gosselin, of Ottawa, Ontario, as Chairman of the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to hold office during good behaviour for a term of five years, effective December 15, 1997. (December 9, 1997)	Canadian Interna-tional Trade Tribu-nal Act
1852	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1993-20 of January 5, 1993, to extend the term of appointment of Grant L. Reuber as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation until July 8, 1999. (December 9, 1997)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora-tion Act
1853	Approve the reappointment by the Minister of Finance of Garfield Emerson, of Toronto, Ontario, and Colin MacDonald, of Calgary, Alberta, as directors of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 20, 1997. (December 9, 1997)	Canada Deposit Insurance Corpora-tion Act
1854	Reappoint Pam Glass, of White Rock, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective January 4, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1855	Appoint Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, of Vancouver, British Columbia, Mar-guerite Ford, of Vancouver, British Columbia, and Peter Oberlander, of Van-couver, British Columbia, as citizenship judges to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 5, 1998. (Decem-ber 9, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1856	Appoint José Tshisungu Wa Tshisungu, of Montreal, Quebec, as a full-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of three years, effective January 19, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Immigration Act
1857	Appoint Régis Dionne, of Longueuil, Quebec, as a part-time member of the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Montreal Regional Office), to hold office during good behaviour, for a term of two years, effective January 19, 1998. (December 9, 1997)	Immigration Act
1858	Appoint Dan T. Clarke, of Edmonton, Alberta, as governor representing the Government of Alberta at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 9, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1859	Re-appoint Allan Richard Luck, of Vancouver, British Columbia, as governor representing the Government of British Columbia at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 9, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1860	Re-appoint James Patrick LeBlanc, of Bedford, Nova Scotia, as governor representing the Government of Nova Scotia at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 9, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1861	Reappoint Gordon D. Koshinsky, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Kevin Joseph McCormick, of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, and Meeka Mike, of Iqaluit, Northwest Territories, as members of the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board to hold office during good behaviour for a term of four years, effective December 6, 1997. (December 9, 1997)	Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Act & Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada
1862	Appoint William Coleman, of Hamilton, Ontario, as a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 20, 1997. (December 9, 1997)	Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Act
<b>CORPORATE AFFAIRS</b>		
1839	Approve an application by the Almonte Ramsay Pakenham Chamber of Commerce, to change its name to "Mississippi Mills Chamber of Commerce". (December 9, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
1840	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce Ste-Germaine du Lac Etchemin, to change its name to "Chambre de Commerce Ste-Germaine-Lac Etchemin". (December 9, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
1841	Approve an application by the Chambre de Commerce de Cowansville et Région, to change the boundaries of its district to Cowansville, Dunham, St-Armand, Frelighsburg and Brigham. (December 9, 1997)	Boards of Trade Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1820	Order giving consent to Credit Suisse Group, a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Winterthur Canada Financial Corporation, The Citadel General Assurance Company and L'Unique, Compagnie d'assurances Générales. (December 9, 1997)	Bank Act
1819	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Relating to the Determination of Interest Rates, to ensure that the operation of the four amended Regulations is not affected by changes in the issuance pattern of Government of Canada treasury bills announced on August 5, 1997 by the Department of Finance. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-557)	Canada Pension Plan, Customs Tariff, Customs Act, Excise Tax Act, Income Tax Act, & Special Import Measures Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
1822	Food and Drug Regulations (1053), amendment, to permit the use of lipase enzyme from a new source, Rhizopus Oryzae and extend its use to include bread, flour and unstandardized bakery products at levels consistent with "Good Manufacturing Practice". (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-558)	Food and Drugs Act
1823	Food and Drug Regulations (1064), amendment, to permit the use of ascorbic acid to prevent darkening in fruit purees labelled or advertised for consumption by infants. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-559)	Food and Drugs Act
1824	Regulations Amending Schedule D to the Food and Drugs Act (1074), to remove sensitivity discs and tablets (in vitro diagnostic products) from the list of biological products in Schedule D having a high-risk profile. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-560)	Food and Drugs Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1825	Food and Drug Regulations (1076), amendment, to permit the use of citric acid as a pH-adjusting agent in canned chili peppers and olives. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-561)	Food and Drugs Act
1826	Food and Drug Regulations (1077), amendment, to permit the use of citric acid as a sequestrant, preventing oxidation and extending storage life of frozen fish products. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-562)	Food and Drugs Act
1832	Food and Drug Regulations (976), amendment, to add 17 new drugs to the list of human and veterinary drugs in Schedule "F" that can only be sold by prescription. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-567)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1818	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign the Accession Protocols of Hungary, Poland and the Czech Republic to the North Atlantic Treaty, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing David Wright, Ambassador to the North Atlantic Council to sign the Protocols for Canada. (December 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1817	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Jean Augustine, M.P. or Duane Van Beselaere, High Commissioner to Saint Vincent and the Grenadines to sign the Agreement for Canada. (December 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1816	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Grenada, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Jean Augustine, M.P. or Duane Van Beselaere, High Commissioner to Grenada to sign the Agreement for Canada. (December 9, 1997)	Prerogative
1815	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs to sign an Instrument of Acceptance of the Protocol on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Mines, Booby-traps and Other Devices as amended on May 3, 1996, annexed to the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects, done at Geneva on Oct 10, 1980. (December 9, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
1833	Extend the lease by the National Capital Commission to Queensway Carleton Hospital of some 50 acres of land at 3045 Baseline Road, in the City of Ottawa, for an additional term of 12 years. (December 9, 1997)	National Capital Act
1834	Authorize the National Capital Commission to dispose of and convey to Claridge Building Corporation "in trust", some 13,060 square metres of a vacant real property on Colonel By Drive, in the city of Ottawa. (December 9, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & National Capital Act
1835	Authorize the National Capital Commission to grant easements in perpetuity, to 12 Clarence Properties Limited, for a property located at 12 Clarence Street, in Ottawa. (December 9, 1997)	National Capital Act
1836	Authorize the National Capital Commission for the transfer of municipal like assets and divestiture of liabilities to the Corporation of the City of Vanier, regarding the Kingsview Park, the Riverain Park and a portion of River Road North totalling 15.13 hectares. (December 9, 1997)	National Capital Act
1837	Transfer from the Province of British Columbia some 1,235.9 hectares of lands as identified in Provincial Orders No. 0380, dated March 23, 1994, and No. 1533, dated December 14, 1995 for the purpose of setting them apart as reserve lands for the Tsawwassen Indian Band and the Tsay Keh Dene Indian Band. (December 9, 1997)	Federal Real Property Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1838	Enact the Recovery of Overpayments Made to Former Members of Parliament Regulations, to authorize the Minister to recover overpaid pension benefits where former Members of the House of Commons and of the Senate re-enter the federal public sector and earn in excess of \$5,000 annually. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-568)	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1842	Promote the following officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Inspector Clifford Carl Macdonald to Superintendent; Superintendent Robert Paul Emile Yves Juteau to Chief Superintendent. (December 9, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1843	Appoint to the rank of Inspector the following Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Sergeant Samuel Malcolm Macleod; and Staff Sergeant Thomas John Trueman . (December 9, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
1827	Guidelines amending the Federal Child Support Guidelines, to correct typographical errors, ensure consistency between English and French versions and make minor technical corrections. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-563)	Divorce Act
1829	Order Amending the Treaty Land Entitlement (Saskatchewan) Remission Order, to add to the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1994-585 the Cowessess and Carry the Kettle First Nations, entitling them to a remission of tax paid or payable on land purchases. (December 9, 1997) (SI/97-139)	Financial Administration Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
1828	Air Transportation Tax Regulations, 1992, amendment, to adjust the amount of tax applicable on the transportation of a person by air, in cases where the transportation is subject to the ad valorem transportation tax imposed by the United States and where the amount is paid or payable outside Canada. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-564)	Excise Tax Act
1830	Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Authority Regulations, 1996, amendment, to increase pilotage charges for the use of pilot boats. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-565)	Pilotage Act
1831	Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations, amendment, to increase its tariff in order to provide an efficient pilotage service in the interests of safety and to be self-sufficient. (December 9, 1997) (SOR/97-566)	Pilotage Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1814	Order directing that a Warrant be prepared authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty to defray the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada in the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998, as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98. (December 8, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
SOR/97-546	Order amending the Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/97-547	Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-553	Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/97-554	Order amending the Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order. (December 24, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
SOR/97-555	Broadcasting Distribution Regulations. (December 24, 1997)	Broadcasting Act
<b>ENVIRONMENT</b>		
SOR/97-545	Order amending the Domestic Substances List (December 24, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
SI/97-140	Criminal Rules of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. (December 24, 1997)	Criminal Code
SOR/97-569	British Columbia Rules of Practice Respecting Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment without Eligibility for Parole. (December 24, 1997)	Criminal Code
<b>LABOUR</b>		
SOR/97-548	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-25. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-549	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-26. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-550	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-32. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-551	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-33. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
SOR/97-552	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-34. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
SOR/97-556	Canada Communications Group Divestiture Regulations, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Public Service Superannuation Act & Financial Administration Act

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 32609

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL**

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).

CAI  
YX110  
-061

## Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 49

PC 1997-1863 to PC 1997-1978 inclusive

December 24, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS
	<p>1. EMPLOYMENT -- Labour force attachment to include weeks of TAGS income support under employment insurance program ..... 4</p> <p>2. FOOD AND DRUGS-- Fees set for drug activities ..... 4</p> <p>3. INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Dairy product blends importation inquiry by CITT ordered ..... 7</p> <p>4. TAX CHANGES--Tax Court rules for UIC amended; tax withholding remissions authorized for flood relief payments to employees during Manitoba flood; treatment of tips for employment insurance changed . 8</p>

NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
*1945	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations, amendment, to increase the initial "sums certain" paid by the Board for the Base Grade of designated barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year, effective December 23, 1997. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-14)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1946	Approve higher initial "sums certain" to be paid by the Canadian Wheat Board for other grades of designated barley delivered in the 1997-98 crop year on or after December 23, 1997. (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1947	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stocks of wheat in last year's pool account (1996-97) to the account for the current crop year (1997-98). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1948	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to wheat producers from the balance in last year's pool account (1996-97). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1949	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stocks of amber durum wheat in last year's pool account (1996-97) to the account for the current crop year (1997-98). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1950	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to amber durum wheat producers from the balance in last year's pool account (1996-97). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1951	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold stocks of barley in last year's pool account (1996-97) to the account for the current crop year (1997-98). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1952	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to barley producers from the balance in last year's pool account (1996-97). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1953	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the unsold designated barley in last year's pool account (1996-97) to the account for the current crop year (1997-98). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1954	Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to make a final payment to designated barley producers from the balance in last year's pool account (1996-97). (December 17, 1997)	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1957	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into a Whole Farm Insurance Pilot Program Companion Agreement with the Province of British Columbia. (December 18, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
1958	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food to enter into an Agri-food Research and Development Initiative Companion Agreement with the Province of Manitoba. (December 18, 1997)	Farm Income Protection Act
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>		
1863	Appoint the Honourable John Roberts as Commissioner General for the Canadian Section, Expo '98, Lisbon, Portugal, for a term ending November 30, 1998, effective January 1, 1998. (December 11, 1997)	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1996-97
1870	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1997-574 of April 15, 1997, respecting the appointment of Gordon Whitehead to the Convention Refugee Determination Division of the Immigration and Refugee Board (Vancouver Regional Office), by revoking the words "part-time member" and substituting the words "full-time member". (December 16, 1997)	Immigration Act
1871	Appoint Carol Wilson, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, as a part-time member of the Civil Aviation Tribunal, to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 16, 1997)	Aeronautics Act
1872	Appoint Gerard Yeu, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months. (December 16, 1997)	Harbour Commissions Act
1873	Reappoint Dennis B. McLennan, of Port Moody, British Columbia, as Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective December 28, 1997. (December 16, 1997)	Pilotage Act
1874	Appoint Michel Bérubé, of Charlesbourg, Quebec, as Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eleven months, effective January 1, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1875	Reappoint Jean-Paul Morency, of Quebec, Quebec, as Vice-Chairman of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months, effective January 1, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1876	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Clément Gaudreau, of Montmagny, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of ten months, in the place of William Keays, whose term has expired. (December 16, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1877	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Transport of Anne Carrier, of Quebec, Quebec, as a part-time director of the board of directors of the Port of Quebec Corporation to hold office during pleasure for a term of eight months, in the place of Margo Brousseau, whose term has expired. (December 16, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1878	Appoint Patrick Lavelle, of Toronto, Ontario, as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Export Development Corporation to hold office during pleasure, for a term of three years, effective January 1, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Export Development Act
1879	Reappoint Mukhtyar Tomar, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending December 31, 1998, effective October 31, 1997. (December 16, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1880	Reappoint Benjamin Shecter, of Côte Saint-Luc, Quebec, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000, effective January 1, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1881	Reappoint Bruce Hardy, of Surrey, British Columbia, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1882	Reappoint David S. Northcott, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1883	Appoint John Murphy, of Canning, Nova Scotia, as a member of the National Council of Welfare, to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years. (December 16, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Development Act
1884	Appoint Suzanne Pinel, of Gloucester, Ontario, as a citizenship judge (full-time) to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year, effective February 16, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1885	Appoint Stuart M. Hodgson, of Richmond, British Columbia, as a citizenship judge to hold office during pleasure for a term of one year on a part-time basis, effective January 12, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Citizenship Act
1886	Appoint David Bennett, of Ottawa, Ontario, as governor representing workers at the Council of the Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission to hold office during good behaviour for a term of three years. (December 16, 1997)	Hazardous Materials Information Review Act
1887	Appoint Cyrus M. Standing, of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, as a full-time member of the National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division, to hold office during good behaviour for a period of five years, effective January 5, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Corrections and Conditional Release Act
1888	Appoint Michel Veillette, of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of five years, effective January 19, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1889	Appoint Paul Ouellette, of St-Jean-sur-le-Richelieu, Quebec, as a member of the National Farm Products Council to hold office during pleasure for a term of three years, effective January 12, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Farm Products Agencies Act
1903	Appoint eight officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Industry as "official receivers". (December 17, 1997)	Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>		
*1869	Employment Insurance Regulations, amendment, to include the weeks of income support under The Atlantic Groundfish Strategy (TAGS) as labour force attachment. (December 16, 1997) (SOR/98-1)	Employment Insurance Act
<b>ENERGY</b>		
1907	Approve the issuance of the National Energy Board to Maritimes & Northeast Pipelines Management Ltd. on behalf of the Sable Offshore Energy Project of a certificate of public convenience and necessity in respect of certain pipeline facilities. (December 17, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1908	Approve the issuance of the National Energy Board to Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. of a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the construction of a pipeline and associated facilities for the Sable Offshore Energy Project. (December 17, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
1909	Approve the issuance of the National Energy Board to TransCanada PipeLines Limited of a certificate of public convenience and necessity authorizing the construction of additional facilities on its mainline. (December 17, 1997)	National Energy Board Act
<b>FINANCE</b>		
1893	Approve (a) the issue of Canada RRSP Bonds Series 2, (b) the terms and condition thereof, (c) the entry into a Proposed Arrangement with chartered banks and other dealers appointing them as Authorized Processing Agents and (d) to pay the costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. (December 17, 1997)	Financial Administration Act & Borrowing Authority Act, 1996-97
1895	Order giving consent to Merrill Lynch & Co., a foreign bank, to acquire all of the shares of Mercury Asset Management Canada Ltd. (December 17, 1997)	Bank Act
<b>FISHERIES</b>		
*1890	Fish Inspection Regulations, amendment, to require that importers of canned and ready-to-eat fish products maintain records of the processes used to produce the products; to ban the importation of puffer fish of the family Tetraodontidae; to create an importer licensing system; to ensure that fees are shared equitably between licensed fish importers; and to require that the actual shrimp content of shrimp cocktail be clearly marked on the label of this product. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-2)	Fish Inspection Act
<b>FOOD AND DRUGS</b>		
*1896	Establishment Licensing Fees Regulations (Schedule 1056), to impose annual fees for the right to manufacture, package, label, distribute, import, wholesale or test one or more categories of drugs and dosage forms. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-4)	Financial Administration Act
*1897	Licensed Dealers for Controlled Drugs and Narcotics Fees Regulations (Schedule 1056), to establish a fee of \$1,750 for the issuance of a dealer's licence for each site where licensed activities are carried out and to allow for a rebate of some of the fees where it exceeds 1.5% of the applicants gross revenue. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-5)	Financial Administration Act
*1898	Regulations amending the Food and Drugs Regulations and the Narcotic Control Regulations (Schedule 1056), to make provision for the imposition of the establishment licence fees and dealers' licences. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-6)	Controlled Drugs Substances Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*1899	Food and Drug Regulations (Schedule 1099), amendment, to exempt traditional medicines, homeopathic preparations and vitamin and mineral supplements from the Establishment Licensing Framework. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-7)	Food and Drugs Act
<b>FOREIGN AFFAIRS</b>		
1865	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign, subject to ratification, the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996), or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Sheila Copps, or the Honourable John Manley, or John Weekes, Ambassador to the Permanent Mission of Canada to the World Trade Organization, to sign, subject to ratification, the said Treaty, on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1997)	Prerogative
1866	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign, subject to ratification, the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996), or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Sheila Copps, or the Honourable John Manley, or John Weekes, Ambassador to the Permanent Mission of Canada to the World Trade Organization, to sign, subject to ratification, the said Treaty, on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1997)	Prerogative
1867	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign, subject to ratification, the Convention on Combating the Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions, or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Honourable Don Boudria, the Honourable Pierre S. Pettigrew, Ambassador Kimon Valaskakis, or Anthony Burger, Deputy Permanent Representative to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, to sign, subject to ratification, the Convention on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 16, 1997)	Prerogative
1892	Authorize the Right Honourable Jean Chrétien or the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Argentine Republic or (b) to execute an instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Ambassador or another official to sign the Treaty on behalf of Canada. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1941	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign a Protocol to the Convention with the Republic of Indonesia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Sergio Marchi, the Hon. Ralph Goodale, Ambassador Gary Smith, or Marta Moszczensak, Counsellor, to sign the Protocol to the Convention on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1942	Authority for the Minister of Foreign Affairs to issue an Instrument of Acceptance of the Amendment to the Constitution of the International Labour Organization, adopted by the International Labour Congress at its 85th Session on June 19, 1997. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1955	Authorize the Minister of Foreign Affairs (a) to sign an Agreement with the Republic of Chile for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income or (b) to issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing either the Hon. Sergio Marchi, or Ambassador Lawrence Lederman to sign the Agreement on behalf of the Government of Canada. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>		
*1864	Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment, to extend the Immigrant Investor Program until December 31, 1998, in order to allow time for the implementation of the redesigned program. (December 12, 1997) (SOR/97-574)	Immigration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1891	Details unavailable to the public. (December 17, 1997)	Immigration Act
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS</b>		
1913	Revoke a surrender accepted by Order in Council P.C. 2196 dated December 6, 1928 in which the Yale Band surrendered for sale the merchantable timber on Stullawheats Indian Reserve No. 8 in British Columbia. (December 17, 1997)	Territorial Lands Act
1914	Accept an Instrument (Revocation of Surrender) wherein the Stullawheats Band of Indians revokes a surrender it made in 1934 for leasing purposes of the whole of Stullawheats Indian Reserve No. 8 in British Columbia. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1915	Order to set aside the election of Ronald Morin as Chief of the Enoch Cree Nation Band in the province of Alberta. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1916	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Band, some 5,986 hectares of land in the Territorial District of Thunder Bay, Ontario, as the Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Indian Reserve. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1917	Order (a) consenting to the use by the Province of British Columbia of its statutory powers to acquire a right-of-way over some 18.35 hectares of Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 for highway purposes or other works of public utility and (b) authorizing the transfer of those lands to the Province in lieu of exercising their powers. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1918	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Seton Lake Band some 2.346 hectares of land in British Columbia, including mines and minerals as an addition to Slosk Indian Reserve No. 1. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1919	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg Band of some 27.18 hectares of land in the Desert Front Range of the Official Cadastre of Maniwaki Township, Quebec, as an addition to Kitigan Zibi Indian Reserve No. 18. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1920	Accept a designation wherein the Eel Ground Band surrenders for a term of 49 years approximately 6.936 hectares of land on Eel Ground Indian Reserve No. 2, in New Brunswick for leasing purposes. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1921	Accept an amendment of a designation wherein the Kamloops Band surrendered for an unspecified term some 1,000 acres of land on Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 in British Columbia for leasing purposes (OIC P.C. 1996-515 of April 26, 1996), with the amendment changing the named lessee for one of the five projects in the designation. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1923	Set apart, for the use and benefit of the Muskowekwan Band, some 1,011.1 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-14, 85-15, 85-16 and 85-17. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1924	Order (a) consenting to the use by TransGas Limited of its power to take three parcels of land on Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-17 for natural gas transmission purposes and (b) authorizing the easement subject to the term that the easement be relinquished when no longer used for the specified purposes. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1925	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band of some 258.56 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-53 and 71-54. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1926	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Ochapowace Band of some 128.75 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-55 and 71-59. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1927	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Band of some 14.89 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Southend Indian Reserves No. 200A, Sturgeon Weir Indian Reserve No. 205, and Kinoosap-Thomas Clarke Indian Reserve No. 204. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1928	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Poundmaker Band of some 904.37 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Poundmaker Indian Reserves Nos. 114-2A, 114-2B and 114-2C. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1929	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power of its power to take land on Poundmaker Indian Reserve No. 114-2C for electrical transmission system purposes and (b) authorizing the easement subject to the term that the easement be relinquished when no longer used for the specified purpose. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1930	Set apart for the use and benefit of the Red Pheasant Band of some 2,156.32 hectares of land in Saskatchewan, including mines and minerals, as Red Pheasant Indian Reserves No. 108. (December 17, 1997)	Prerogative
1931	Order (a) consenting to the use by Saskatchewan Power Corporation of its power to take land on Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 for electrical transmission system purposes and (b) authorizing the easement subject to the term that the easement be relinquished when no longer used for the specified purpose. (December 17, 1997)	Indian Act
1962	Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into the Norway House Comprehensive Implementation Agreement, on behalf of Her Majesty in right of Canada, with the Norway House Cree Nation, the Government of the Province of Manitoba and the Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board. (December 18, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
1868	Direct the Canadian International Trade Tribunal to (a) forthwith inquire into the matter of the importation of dairy product blends outside the coverage of Canada's tariff-rate quotas, and (b) hold public hearings with respect to the inquiry and report to the Governor in Council by July 1, 1998. (December 16, 1997)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*1894	Schedule to the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988, amendment, to introduce temporary tariff codes designed to rectify structural problems in the Customs Tariff and to assist Canadian manufacturers in competing more effectively with imports by providing free or reduced rates of duty on imports. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-3)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*1901	Order fixing December 18 as the day on which section 95 of An Act respecting firearms and other weapons shall come into force (S.C. 1995, C. 39 - Bill 68). (December 17, 1997) (SI/98-2)	An Act respecting firearms and other weapons
1902	Order to the Canada Employment Insurance Commission to perform various duties in support of the operation of the central processing site facility in Miramichi, New Brunswick, and to provide administrative support services for the operation of the central processing site facility in support of the Canadian Firearms Program. (December 17, 1997)	Department of Human Resources Act
*1905	Order designating the Province of Prince Edward Island for the purposes of the definition "applicable guidelines" in subsection 2(1) of the Divorce Act. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-9)	Divorce Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1956	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending the Constitution Act, 1867, by adding immediately after section 93: "93A. Paragraphs (1) to (4) of section 93 do not apply to Quebec.". (December 18, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1982
1964	Authorize the Minister of Justice to enter into Agreements with the Provinces and Territories to cover costs associated with the implementation of the Firearms Act (Bill C-68). (December 18, 1997)	An Act respecting firearms and other weapons
<b>LAND TRANSFERS</b>		
*1922	Order repealing the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by OIC P.C. 1970-526 of March 24, 1970 and replacing it by the Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories in order to protect an area in the East Arm of Great Slave Lake National Park left unprotected by the closing of a hydroelectric plant. (December 17, 1997) (SI/98-3)	Territorial Lands Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1900	Order requesting the Auditor General of Canada to inquire into and report on the systems and practices of the National Arts Centre Corporation. (December 17, 1997)	Auditor General Act
*1944	Locally-Engaged Staff Employment Regulations, 1995, amendment, to give to the President of the Canadian Tourism Commission the powers, functions and duties of the Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding the persons and positions that will be under the President's responsibility from now on. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-13)	Public Service Employment Act
<b>RCMP</b>		
1939	Appoint Staff Sergeant Norman Georges Mazerolle of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
1940	Appoint Superintendent Beverly Ann Busson of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Chief Superintendent. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act
<b>TAX CHANGES</b>		
*1904	Tax Court of Canada Rules of Procedure respecting the Unemployment Insurance Act, amendment, to reflect the enactment of the Employment Insurance Act and the consequent repeal of the Unemployment Insurance Act. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-8)	Tax Court of Canada Act
*1906	Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations, amendment, to provide that gratuities that an employee is required to declare will now be included in the definition of "insurable earnings". (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-10)	Employment Insurance Act
*1943	Income Tax Regulations, amendment, to add corporations registered pursuant to The Labour-Sponsored Venture Capital Corporations Act (Manitoba) to the lists of prescribed venture capital corporations and prescribed labour-sponsored venture capital corporations for the purposes of certain provisions of the Income Tax Act, including the federal tax credit under section 127.4 of the Act. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-12)	Income Tax Act
1965	Remit income tax, Canada Pension Plan and employment insurance liabilities resulting from employers' reasonable and voluntary flood relief payments to their employees in respect of the devastation caused by the flooding in or near the Red River Basin in Manitoba in April and May 1997. (December 18, 1997) (SI/98-4)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1910	Air Transportation Tax Order, 1995, amendment, to reduce the Air Transportation Tax as Nav Canada implements user fees, to prescribe a lower flat tax component for one-way tickets, and to prescribe a maximum tax applicable to each emplanement under a charter ticket purchased in Canada. (December 17, 1997) (SOR/98-11)	Excise Tax Act
1911	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Montmagny, Quebec to the town of Montagny, Quebec. (December 17, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
1912	Order authorizing the Canadian National Railway Company to sell its railway station in Rigaud, Quebec to the town of Rigaud, Quebec. (December 17, 1997)	Heritage Railway Stations Protection Act
<b>TREASURY BOARD</b>		
1960	Approve the incorporation of a subsidiary by Canada Hibernia Holding Corporation. (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1959	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Development Investment Corporation for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1961	Approve the Corporate Plan of Petro-Canada Limited for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1963	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Export Development Corporation and its subsidiary Exinvest Inc. for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1966	Approve the Corporate Plan of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1967	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1968	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd. for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1969	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1970	Approve the Corporate Plan of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the next five calendar years (1998-2002). (December 18, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1971	Authorize the Port of Québec Corporation to transfer to the Communauté Urbaine de Québec two parcels of land for a total of 10,499 sq. m., and grant Communauté Urbaine de Québec various perpetual easements in respect of existing regional sewage treatment facilities. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1972	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Canada Ports Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of the harbours, works and other properties under its jurisdiction. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1973	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Montreal Port Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1974	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Prince Rupert Port Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1975	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Port of Québec Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1976	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Saint John Port Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1977	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the St. John's Port Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
1978	Order (a) approving the Corporate Plan of the Vancouver Port Corporation for the years 1998 to 2002, and (b) authorizing it to generally do such things as it deems necessary for the efficient management of its business. (December 18, 1997)	Canada Ports Corporation Act & Financial Administration Act
<b>OTHER</b>		
1932	Approve the request made by the Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board to the Hon. Kenneth E. Meredith, the Hon. Patricia M. Proudfoot, the Hon. George E. Noble, the Hon. Hector Soublière, the Hon. Peter C. Power and the Hon. Pierre Mercier to act as temporary members of the Pension Appeals Board. (December 17, 1997)	Canada Pension Plan
1933	Grant an annuity to Marie Sopinka, widow of the Hon. John Sopinka, a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. (December 17, 1997)	Judges Act
1934	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act by substituting standards, margins of tolerance and least current weight in place of those specified for the denomination three hundred and fifty dollar coin. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1935	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the dimensions and design of a three hundred and fifty dollar gold coin featuring the flowers of the four founding nations of Canada. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1936	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act by substituting standards, margins of tolerance and least current weight in place of those specified for the denomination fifteen dollar silver coin. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1937	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue authorizing the dimensions and design of a series of 12 fifteen dollar silver coins depicting the 12 animals of the Chinese astrological calendar, in the next 12 years. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
1938	Order directing that a Proclamation do issue amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act by substituting standards, margins of tolerance and least current weight in place of those specified for the denomination two dollar silver coin. (December 17, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act

# Ministerial Orders

## AGRICULTURE

SOR/97-573	Alberta Hog Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Alberta Hog Order
SOR/98-15	Quebec Beef Cattle Producers' Levies or Charges (Interprovincial and Export Trade) Order, amendment. (January 7, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-17	Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990, amendment. (January 7, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act
SOR/98-18	Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order, amendment. (January 7, 1998)	Farm Products Agencies Act

## ENVIRONMENT

SOR/97-572	Order amending the Domestic Substances List. (December 24, 1997)	Canadian Environmental Protection Act
------------	--	---------------------------------------

## LABOUR

SOR/98-16	Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order No. 97-35. (Exempt from Publication)	Canada Labour Code
-----------	--	--------------------

## TAX CHANGES

SOR/97-571	Federal Sales Tax New Housing Rebate Regulations, amendment. (December 24, 1997)	Excise Tax Act
------------	--	----------------

## OTHER

SOR/97-570	Proclamation Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Dimensions and Design of a Five Dollar Precious Metal Coin. (December 24, 1997)	Royal Canadian Mint Act
SOR/98-19	Regulation Adapting the Canada Elections Act, amendment. (January 7, 1998)	Referendum Act
SI/98-1	Proclamation Declaring the Representation Order to be in Force Effective on the First Dissolution of the Parliament that occurs after December 16, 1997. (January 7, 1998)	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act

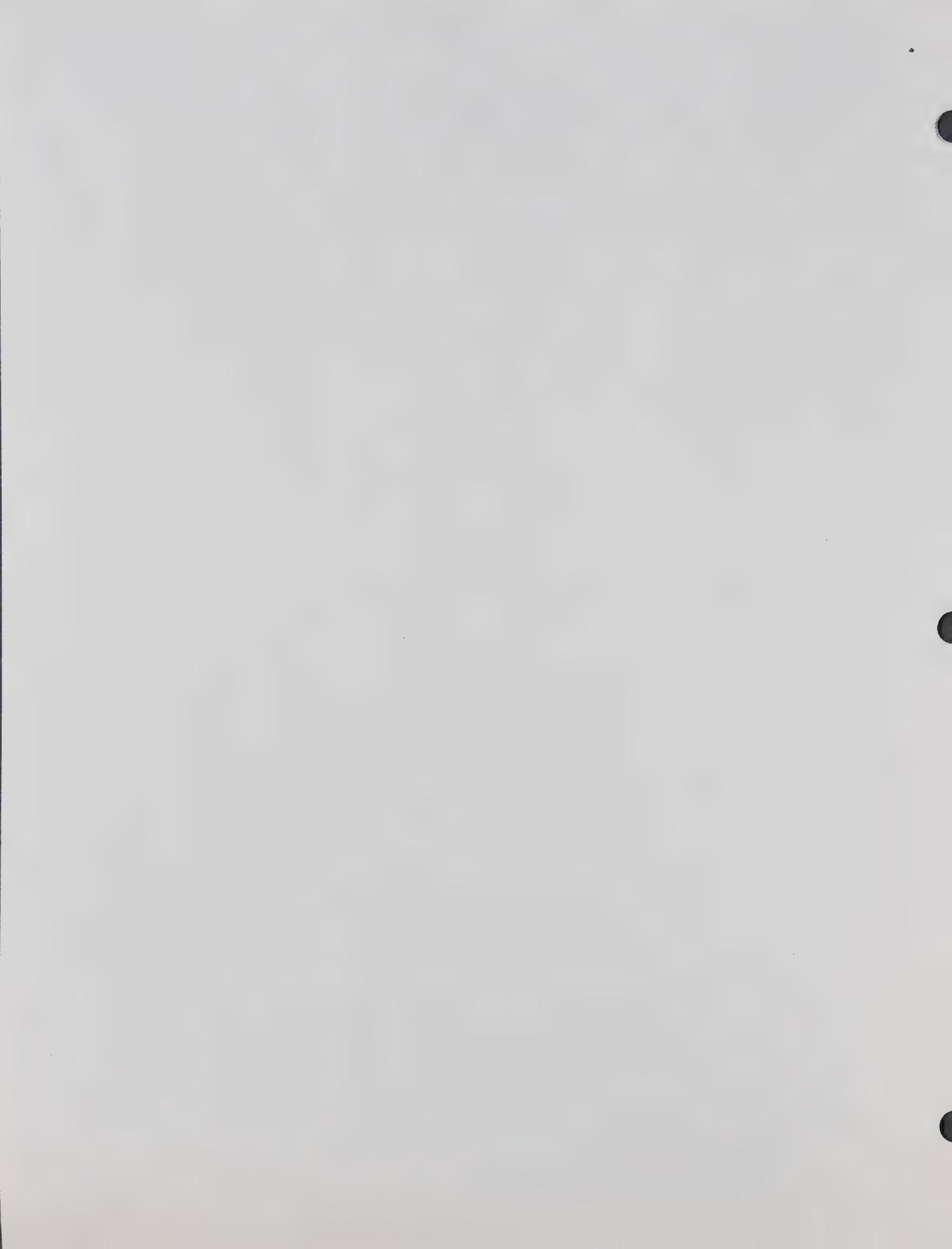
## ORDERS IN COUNCIL

© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, Ontario, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727. Be sure to visit our web page at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





CAI  
YX110  
-061

# A Weekly Listing of Federal Cabinet

# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## & Ministerial Orders

VOL. 18, No. 50

PC 1997-1979 to PC 1997-2058 inclusive

December 31, 1997

Circulate to:	HIGHLIGHTS	
1.	FOREIGN INVESTMENT-- Proposed foreign takeover of Allmaps to be reviewed.....	
2.	INTERNATIONAL TRADE -- Various Remission Orders and Tariff Regulations amended.....	
3.	PUBLIC SERVICE--Auditor General asked to review Income Tax Act provisions relating to reporting of foreign property and income .....	
4.	TRANSPORTATION--Commercial sight-seeing flights banned over Quebec City airport.....	
NUMBER*	ITEM**	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1997-		
APPOINTMENTS		
1981	Appoint the Hon. John W. Morden as Administrator of the Government of Ontario from December 22, 1997 to December 31, 1997, inclusive. (December 19, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1982	Appoint the Hon. René Dussault as Administrator of the Government of Quebec from December 27, 1997 to January 10, 1998, inclusive. (December 19, 1997)	Constitution Act, 1867
1985	Re-appoint Claude Lacoursière, of Shawinigan-Sud, Quebec, as Chairperson of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, and particularly for the District of Shawinigan, for a term of three years. (December 22, 1997)	Employment Insurance Act
1986	Re-appoint Elizabeth Anne Garland Leighton, of London, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000, effective January 1, 1998. (December 22, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act
1987	Re-appoint Gerald Rayner, of Ottawa, Ontario, as a member of the Human Rights Tribunal Panel to hold office during good behaviour for a term ending March 31, 2000, effective January 1, 1998. (December 22, 1997)	Canadian Human Rights Act

*Orders in Council is published weekly when Cabinet meets by J-K Carruthers Ltd.*

\* All asterisked Orders in Council have been registered and will appear in the Canada Gazette (they are also available to subscribers at [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com)). Copies of Orders in Council may be obtained by phoning Privy Council Office at (613) 957-5436.

\*\* The date which is in brackets at the end of each item refers to the date when it was given Cabinet approval.

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1988	Appoint Rosemary E. Nation, of Calgary, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and as a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1989	Appoint the Honourable Terrence A. Platana as Regional Senior Judge of the Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) for the Northwest Region and as a Judge ex officio of the Court of Appeal for Ontario. (December 23, 1997)	Prerogative
1990	Appoint Doreen A. Sulyma, of Edmonton, Alberta, as a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and a member ex officio of the Court of Appeal of Alberta. (December 23, 1997)	Prerogative
<b>FOREIGN INVESTMENT</b>		
1983	Order directing that a review be undertaken of the investment by RMC Investors LLC. to acquire control of the Canadian business carried on by 915871 Ontario Ltd., and its wholly-owned subsidiary Allmaps Canada Ltd., at Markham, Ontario. (December 19, 1997)	Investment Canada Act
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
*1992	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff), No. 9. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-22)	Customs Tariff
*1993	Remission Order in Respect of Goods Under the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-23)	Customs Tariff
*1994	Order Amending the Import Control List. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-24)	Export and Import Permits Act
*1995	Order Amending the Export Control List. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-25)	Export and Import Permits Act
*1996	Regulations Amending the Issuance of Certificates Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-26)	Export and Import Permits Act
*1997	Order Amending the Order Specifying Limits on the Annual Aggregate Quantity of Goods of Tariff Item No. 0603.10.21 that are Entitled to the Benefit of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Tariff. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-27)	Customs Tariff
*1998	Regulations Amending Certain Instruments Made Under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification). (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-28)	Customs Tariff
*1999	Order Repealing Certain Regulations and Orders under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification). (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-29)	Customs Tariff
*2000	Order Repealing Certain Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Tariff Simplification). (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-5)	Financial Administration Act
*2001	Remission Order Respecting Imports of Goods Originating in Commonwealth Developing Countries. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-30)	Customs Tariff
*2002	Order Respecting the Remission of a Portion of the Customs Duties and Excise Taxes on Imports of Certain Woolen Fabrics. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-31)	Customs Tariff
*2003	Regulations Respecting the Customs Duty Payable on Woolen Fabrics Originating in Commonwealth Countries. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-32)	Customs Tariff
*2004	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-33)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2005	General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-34)	Customs Tariff
*2006	Australia Tariff and New Zealand Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-35)	Customs Tariff
*2007	Commonwealth Caribbean Countries Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-36)	Customs Tariff
*2008	Mexico Deemed Direct Shipment (General Preferential Tariff) Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-37)	Customs Tariff
*2009	Regulations Exempting Certain Goods From the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-38)	Customs Tariff
*2010	Rules Amending the Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-39)	Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act
*2011	Order Designating Certain Countries and Military Service Agencies for the Purposes of Tariff Item No. 9810.00.00. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-40)	Customs Tariff
*2012	Prison Manufactured or Produced Goods Regulations, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-41)	Customs Tariff
*2013	Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Tariff Simplification). (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-6)	Financial Administration Act
*2014	Used or Second-hand Motor Vehicles Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-42)	Customs Tariff
*2015	Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-43)	Customs Tariff
*2016	Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-44)	Customs Act
*2017	Verification of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty of Imported Goods Regulations (Non-Free Trade Partners). (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-45)	Customs Act
*2018	Prescribed Classes of Persons in Respect of Diversion of Imported Goods Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-46)	Customs Act
*2019	Tariff Item Nos. 9971.00.00 and 9992.00.00 Accounting Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-47)	Customs Act
*2020	Refund of Duties Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-48)	Customs Act
*2021	NAFTA Marking Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-49)	Customs Act
*2022	Diversion of Imported Goods Exemption Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-50)	Customs Act
*2023	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations under the Customs Act: Re-Determination and Re-Appraisal of Goods Regulations; and Requests for Re-determination or Re-appraisal Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-51)	Customs Act
*2024	Proof of Origin of Imported Goods Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-52)	Customs Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2025	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program): Submission of Samples of Fabrics for Importation Regulations; Reporting of Imported Goods Regulations; Imported Goods Records Regulations; Accounting for Imported Goods and Payments of Duties Regulations; Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations; NAFTA Prescribed Class of Goods Regulations; Free Trade Agreement Advance Rulings Regulations; NAFTA and CCFTA Verification of Origin Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-53)	Customs Act
*2026	Regulations Amending the Goods Imported and Exported Refund and Drawback Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-54)	Customs Tariff
*2027	Regulations Amending the Duties Relief Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-55)	Customs Tariff
*2028	Refund of Duties on Obsolete or Surplus Goods Regulations. (SOR/98-56)	
*2029	Goods Imported by Designated Foreign Countries, Military Service Agencies and Institutions (Tariff Item No. 9810.00.00) Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-57)	Customs Tariff
*2030	Temporary Importation (Tariff Item No. 9993.00.00) Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-58)	Customs Tariff
*2031	Time Limit for the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-59)	Customs Tariff
*2032	Order Amending the Scientific or Exploratory Expeditions Remission Order, 1994. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-60)	Customs Tariff
*2033	Returning Persons Exemption Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-61)	Customs Tariff & Customs Act
*2034	Regulations Amending Certain Instruments Made under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program): Importation of Periodicals Regulations; Tariff Item No. 9805.00.00 Exemption Order; Temporary Importation of Conveyances by Residents of Canada Regulations; Non-residents' Temporary Importation of Baggage and Conveyances Regulations; Tariff Item No. 9807.00.00 Exemption Order; Definition of "Settler" for the Purpose of Tariff Item No. 9807.00.00 Regulations; Manufactured Tobacco Imported for Further Manufacture Remission Order; and Exported Motor Vehicles Drawback Regulations. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-62)	Customs Tariff
*2035	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations and Orders Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 1: British Preferential Tariff Direct Shipment Without Transhipment Exemption Order; Codes 2000 to 2012 Drawback Regulations; Components and Systems for Testing Purposes by Stern Laboratories Inc. Remission Order; Exemption from the Application of Subsection 103(1) of the Customs Tariff Regulations; Home Consumption Drawback and Refund of Duties on Obsolete or Surplus Goods Regulations; International Commercial Transportation (Tariff Item 70200-1) Regulations; Manufacturer's Statement Regulations; Substantial Quantity of Goods Percentage Order, 1987; Used Aircraft Exemption Regulations 1981; Used Aircraft Exemption Regulations, 1983; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-1; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-2; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-3; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1990-1; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1991-1; Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1992-1; 17. Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1993-1; Used or Second-Hand Aircraft Tariff Exemption Regulations; Used or Second-Hand Motor Vehicle Regulations; and Order in Council P.C. 1990-1908 of August 28, 1990. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-63)	Customs Tariff
*2036	Order Amending the Advertising Material Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-7)	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2037	Charitable Goods Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-8)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2038	Order Amending the Coffin or Casket Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-9)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2039	Order Amending the Commercial Samples Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-10)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2040	Order Amending the Defence Production and Development Sharing Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-11)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2041	Order Amending the Exposed and Processed Film and Recorded Video Tape Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-12)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2042	Order Amending the Foreign Organizations Remission Order, 1983. (Decem-ber 29, 1997) (SI/98-13)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2043	Order Amending the Goods for Emergency Use Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-14)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2044	Order Amending the Goods Imported for Certification Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-15)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2045	Order Amending the Merchandise for Photographic Layouts Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-16)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2046	Order Amending the Passover Products Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-17)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2047	Order Amending the Samples of Negligible Value Remission Order. (Decem-ber 29, 1997) (SI/98-18)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2048	Order Amending the Side Shows and Concessions Remission Order. (Decem-ber 29, 1997) (SI/98-19)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2049	Order Amending the Seasonal Residents' Remission Order, 1991. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-20)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2050	Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Admin-istration Act (Tariff Simplification): Postal Imports Remission Order; and Cou-rier Imports Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-21)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2051	Order Repealing certain Orders made under the Financial Administration Act, No. 1: Automotive Machinery and Equipment Remission Order, 1992-1; BER-VAC Incorporated Remission Order; Damaged Goods Remission Order; Defective Spare Parts of Aircraft (Air Jamaica) Remission Order, 1987; Goods Not As Ordered Remission Order; Railway Rolling Stock (Canadian Domestic Service) Remission Order No. 2; Railway Rolling Stock (International Service) Remission Order No. 3; Railway Rolling Stock (International Service) Remis-sion Order No. 4; TIR Carnet Remission Order; and United States Bases in Newfoundland Remission Order. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-22)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2052	Order Repealing certain Orders made under the Financial Administration Act, No. 2: Order in Council P.C. 1955-1/350 of March 12, 1955; Order in Council P.C. 1968-24/185 of February 1, 1968; Order in Council P.C. 1968-23/1710 of September 17, 1968; Order in Council P.C. 1963-15/1854 of December 20, 1963; Order in Council P.C. 1967-27/1778 of September 21, 1967; Order in Council P.C. 1981-4/3401 of December 3, 1981; and Order in Council P.C. 1953-18/894 of June 9, 1953. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-23)	Financial Adminis-tration Act
*2054	Outerwear Greige Fabrics Remission Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/ 98-86)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
*2055	Shirting Fabrics Remission Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-87)	Customs Tariff
*2056	Outerwear Apparel Remission Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-88)	Customs Tariff
*2057	Blouses, Shirts and Coordinates Remission Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-89)	Customs Tariff
*2058	Outerwear Fabrics Remission Order, 1998. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-90)	Customs Tariff
<b>JUSTICE</b>		
*2053	Order fixing the dates upon which various provisions of this Act (Bill C-2), being chapter 40 of the Statutes of Canada, 1997, shall come into force, as follows: January 1, 1998, sections 58, 59, 61, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, subsection 77(1) and sections 81, 83, 92, 93, 94, 96 97 and 98; April 1, 1998, sections 1 through 57, 89, 90, 91, 108 and 109. (December 29, 1997) (SI/98-24)	Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE</b>		
1979	Order exempting the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, for a period of three years (March 13, 1998 to March 12, 2001) from the requirement to conduct the internal audit referred to in subsection 131(3) of the Financial Administration Act, on the grounds that the benefits derived from such audits do not justify the cost. (December 19, 1997)	Financial Administration Act
1980	Request the Auditor General to examine whether the requirement set out in section 233.3 of the Income Tax Act to report foreign property over \$100,000 is the appropriate mechanism to enhance compliance with the law; to examine alternative mechanisms to the reporting requirement to ensure that Canadian residents voluntarily report their world-wide income; to consider the broader implications of the reporting requirement, including privacy, economic and investments issues; and to report to the House of Commons, the Minister of Finance and the Minister of National Revenue on the said matters. (December 19, 1997)	Auditor General Act
1984	Transfer to the Minister of Transport of the control and supervision of the Civil Aviation Medicine Division, established by Order in Council P.C. 94-4516 of October 30, 1946. (December 19, 1997)	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		
*1991	Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I), amendment, to prohibit commercial sight-seeing flights within the Québec/Jean-Lesage International Airport air traffic control zone, including those flights originating from the aerodrome at Lac Saint-Augustin, Quebec. (December 29, 1997) (SOR/98-20)	Aeronautics Act
<b>Ministerial Orders</b>		
<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE</b>		
SOR/98-21	Order amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the Schedule of the Customs Tariff. (January 21, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-64	General Import Permit No. 100 - Eligible Agricultural Goods, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-65	General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act

NUMBER PC-1997-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
SOR/98-66	General Import Permit No. 13 - Beef and Veal for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-67	General Import Permit No. Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-68	General Import Permit No. 80 - Carbon Steel, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-69	General Import Permit No. 2 - Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-70	General Import Permit No. 1 - Dairy Products for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-71	Allocation Method Order - Chicken and Chicken Products, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-72	Allocation Methods Order - Hatching Eggs, Live Broilers, Eggs and Egg Products, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-73	Allocation Method Order (Beef and Veal), amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-74	Allocation Methods Order - Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-75	General Export Permit No. Ex. 31 - Peanut Butter, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-76	General Import Permit No. 193 - Roses, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-77	General Import Permit No. 81 - Specialty Steel Products, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-78	Allocation Method Order - Turkey and Turkey Products, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-79	General Import Permit No. 14 - Margarine for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-80	General Import Permit No. 8 - Eggs for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-81	General Import Permit No. 6 - Roses for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-82	General Import Permit No. 7 - Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use, amendment. (January 21, 1998)	Export and Import Permits Act
SOR/98-83	Regulations amending Certain Regulations made under the Customs Tariff and the Excise Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program). (January 21, 1998)	Customs Tariff & Excise Act
SOR/98-84	Regulations repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 2. (January 21, 1998)	Customs Tariff
SOR/98-85	Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-1. (January 21, 1998)	Customs Tariff

NUMBER  
PC-1997-

ITEM

STATUTORY  
AUTHORITY

ISSN 0227-3268



9 770227 32609

**ORDERS IN COUNCIL  
© 1997 J-K Carruthers Ltd.**

Publisher: Mary Ferguson; Editor: Jeff Carruthers

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. Please send any questions or comments c/o the Editor, J-K Carruthers Ltd., R.R. #1, Perth, ON, K7H 3C3, Telephone (613) 267-3890, Fax (613) 267-6727; [www.carruthers.com](http://www.carruthers.com).





# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## 1997 INDEX

Volume XVIII, Issues 1-50, January 1997 to December 1997

### Numerics

12 Clarence Properties Limited 48-4  
19th Special Session of the U.N. General Assembly for the Overall Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of Agenda 21 38-6  
270 4552 Canada Inc. - Stan B. Brigham 8-5  
49 49-1, 50-1  
9044-1569 Quebec Inc. 38-3  
915871 Ontario Ltd 50-2

**A**  
A - Channel Inc. 3-3  
a-Acetolactate decarboxylase 1-3  
abamectin 33-4  
Abeytunga, Dr. Patabendi Koralalage 1-3  
Accession Protocols of Hungary, Poland and the Czech Republic to the North Atlantic Treaty 48-4  
Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations  
    amendments 4-4, 8-4  
Accounting for Imported Goods and Payments of Duties Regulations 50-4  
Acephate  
    and its metabolite methamidophos in celery 13-3  
Acorn, Doreen L. 15-2  
Acts  
    Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act 28-6  
    An Act respecting firearms and other weapons  
        section 95 comes into force 49-7  
    An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions (S.C. 1997, c. 15 - Bill C-82) 19-3  
    An Act to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act & the Income Tax Act 36-3  
    An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act, being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996  
        section 20 and subsection 21(2) come into force 46-3  
    An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in consequence thereof 28-7  
    An Act to amend the Citizenship Act and the Immigration Act  
        comes into force (S.C. 1997, chapter 22 - Bill C-84) 19-2  
    An Act to amend the Copyright Act 33-5  
    An Act to amend the Copyright Act (S.C. 1997, c. 24)  
        sections 62 and 63 come into force 16-3  
    An Act to amend the Criminal Code (criminal organizations) and other Acts in consequence, assented on April 25, 1997  
        sections 107.1 and 139.1 come into force 16-3  
    An Act to amend the Criminal Code (judicial review of parole ineligibility) and another Act  
        subsection 2(2) and sections 6 to 8 of come into force 15-5  
    An Act to amend the Criminal Code (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) (S.C.

1997, c. 30)  
        comes into force 18-1  
    An Act to amend the Criminal Code and certain other Acts, assented on April 25, 1997  
        sections 107.1 and 139.1 come into force 16-3  
    An Act to amend the Customs Act and the Customs Tariff and to make related and consequential amendments to other Acts 36-4  
    An Act to amend the Divorce Act, the Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act, the Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act and the Canada Shipping Act  
        comes into force 14-5  
    An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions  
        section 45 comes into force 6-4  
        section 45.1 comes into force 8-3  
    An Act to implement the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement and related agreements (S.C. 1997, c. 14)  
        comes into force (Bill C-81) 26-9  
    Appropriation Act No. 1, 1997-98 11-2  
    Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98  
        expenditure of sums 48-5  
    Appropriation Act No. 4, 1996-97 11-2  
    Appropriations Acts No. 1 to 4, 1996-97 19-6  
    Canada Business Corporations Act 33-4  
    Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act 26-10  
    Canadian Environmental Protection Act 43-3  
    Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act  
        comes into force 12-1, 39-1  
    Civil Service Insurance Act 12-2  
    Controlled Drugs and Substances Act  
        comes into force 15-4  
    Copyright Act 28-6  
    Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996  
        (S.C. 1997, c. 18) comes into force 18-1  
    Department of Human Resources Development Act, (S.C. 1996, c. 11), section 32 comes into force 16-2  
    Divorce Act 49-7  
    Equity Tax Credit Act of Nova Scotia 45-6  
    Excise Tax Act 12-2  
    Firearms Act 49-8  
    Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act 26-8  
    Income Tax Act  
        Registered Pension Plans 45-6  
    Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act 26-9  
    Nunavut Act  
        sections 1, 121 and 126 of Schedule III shall come into force 46-3  
    Oceans Act, other than section 53, comes into force (Chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996 - Bill C-26) 3-4  
    Pointe Shoes or Block Toe Shoes 15-6  
    Public Service Superannuation Act  
        subsection 40.3(1) comes into force 39-4  
    Radiocommunication Act  
        Miscellaneous Amendments Program 19-2  
    Transfer of Offenders Act 1-6  
    Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act 37-4, 38-4

Adams, Hendrika 17-2  
Adams, Hon. George W. 19-7  
Adams, Hon. James P. 38-6  
Addy, Hon. George Arthur 37-5  
Addy, Joyce 37-5  
Administrative Agreement (renewal) with the Province of Quebec, Pulp And Paper Industry 26-11  
Advertising Material Remission Order  
    amendment 50-4  
Aéroports de Montréal 26-10, 26-11  
Afghanistan 1-4  
Aggarwal, Arjun 38-3  
Agreement and Protocol on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Korea 1-4  
Agreement between Canada and the United States of America with respect to Social Security  
    Administrative Understanding on Mutual Assistance 13-4  
Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Westbank First Nation 46-3  
Agreement Concerning the Imposition of Import Restrictions on Certain Categories of Archaeological Artifacts and Ethnographic Material Culture Between Canada and the United States of America 13-3  
Agreement Establishing the International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance 47-4  
Agreement for Co-operation Concerning Civil Uses of Atomic Energy Between Canada and the United States of America, amendment 8-3  
Agreement for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income between Canada and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam 44-1  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay 42-4  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Kingdom of Thailand 2-1  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Lebanese Republic 14-4  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of Armenia 14-5  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of Costa Rica 28-5  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments between Canada and the Republic of El Salvador 28-5  
Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments with the Republic of Croatia 3-4  
Agreement on Air Transport between Canada and Brazil 5-3  
Agreement on Asia-Pacific Initiatives with the Province of British Columbia 12-2  
Agreement on Audio-visual Co-production between Canada and South Africa 28-5  
Agreement on Customs Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in Customs Matters between Canada and the European Community 47-4  
Agreement on International Humane Trapping Stan-

dards between Canada, the European Community and the Russian Federation 47-4  
Agreement on Maritime Transport between Canada and the People's Republic of China 11-2  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Grenada 45-5, 48-4  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand 13-4  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 45-5, 48-4  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines 5-3  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Chile 8-3  
Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and The Republic of Korea 33-5  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago 13-4, 26-6  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Republic of Turkey 4-4  
Agreement on the Allocation of Intellectual Property Rights, Interests and Royalties for Intellectual Property Created or Furnished under Certain Specific and Technological Cooperative Research Activities with U.S.A. 3-4  
Agreement on the Equivalence of Fish and Fishery Products Inspection and Control Systems between Canada and the Kingdom of Thailand 13-3  
Agreement on the Establishment of the International Network for Bamboo and Rattan 43-4  
Agreement on the Microgravity Isolation Mount for use on the Space Shuttle 29-2  
Agreement on the Transfer of Sentenced Persons between Canada and the Arab Republic of Egypt 44-1  
Agreement on the Use of the 86 To 108 Megahertz Band for Frequency Modulation Broadcasting (FM), between Canada and the United States of America 13-4  
Agreement on Trade and Commerce between Canada and the Republic of Armenia 11-2  
Agreement regarding the Headquarters of the North Pacific Marine Science Organization  
    amendment 1-4  
Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with Annexes, and the Operating Agreement relating to the INTELSAT  
    Instrument of Approval of the Amendments 9-3  
    Agreement with St. John's Dockyard Limited 16-3  
    Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland  
        ownership and limits of specific harbours 19-6  
    Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to assume total responsibility for certain freight and ferry passenger service 12-3  
Agreement with the Province of Quebec to amend Annex A of the Agreement with respect to the Administration By Quebec of Part IX of the Excise Tax Act relating to the Goods and Services Tax 14-6  
Agreement with the Republic of Chile for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income 49-5  
Agreement with the Republic of Croatia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to taxes on income 47-4  
Agreement with the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago on the Sharing of Forfeited Assets and Equivalent Funds 33-5  
Agreement with the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 17-2  
Agreement with the Swiss Confederation for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 9-3  
Agreements with Greater Moncton Airport Authority Inc. 16-4  
Agreements with the Provinces and Territories to cover costs associated with the implementation of the Firearms Act (Bill C-68) 49-8  
Agreements with Thunder Bay International Airports Authority Inc. 16-4  
agricultural implants 45-4  
Agricultural Products Board 16-4  
Agriculture and Agri-Food 25-2

Agriculture and Agri-Food Administrative Monetary Penalties Act 28-6  
Agri-Food Credit Facilities Program 48-1  
Agri-food Research and Development Initiative Companion Agreement 49-2  
Agrospray Limited Remission Order 1-4  
Agustodottir, Ms. Kristbjorg 28-2  
Agway Inc. 28-5  
Air Transport Agreement between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines 1-4  
Air Transportation Tax Order, 1995  
    amendment 49-9  
Air Transportation Tax Regulations, 1992  
    amendment 48-5  
aircraft fire-fighting services at airports and aerodromes 45-7  
Airport Ground Transportation Fees Regulations 28-10  
Airport Vehicle Parking Charges Regulations  
    amendment 14-8  
Aitken, Catherine D. 10-2  
Alberta 5-4, 8-4, 8-5, 15-5, 46-3  
    assistance for flooding in June 1996 8-2  
Alberta Association of Municipal Districts and Counties and the Alberta Urban Municipalities Association 26-10  
Alberta Crop Insurance Forage Plan 8-5  
Alberta Energy and Utilities Board 38-4  
Alberta Hog Marketing Levies Order  
    amendment 49-11  
Alberta Hog Order 33-1  
Alberta Pork Producers Development Corporation 33-1  
Alberta Pork Producers' Marketing Board 33-1  
Alexander, Judith Helen 4-3  
Alexis Band 26-9  
Allard, Hon. Jules 13-8  
Allen, Wendy Cheryl 4-3  
Allmand, Hon. Warren, P.C. 7-1  
Allmaps Canada Ltd. 50-2  
Allmen, Eva 26-3  
Allocation Method Order - Chicken and Chicken Products, amendment 50-7  
Allocation Method Order - Turkey and Turkey Products, amendment 50-7  
Allocation Method Order (Beef and Veal), amendment 50-7  
Allocation Methods Order - Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk, amendment 50-7  
Allocation Methods Order - Hatching Eggs, Live Broilers, Eggs and Egg Products, amendment 50-7  
allura red and sunset yellow FCF, Longaniza sausage 45-4  
Almonte Ramsay Pakenham Chamber of Commerce 48-3  
Ambassador to Cairo 44-1  
amber durum wheat 15-1, 28-1, 29-1, 35-1, 49-1, 49-2  
AMC Entertainment International, Inc. 5-3  
AMC Theatres of Canada 5-3  
amendment 15-6, 45-7, 50-7  
Ammunition 45-5  
Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. 33-6, 36-3  
An Act respecting firearms and other weapons  
    section 95 comes into force 49-7  
An Act to amend certain laws relating to financial institutions (S.C. 1997, c. 15 - Bill C-82) 19-3  
An Act to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act & the Income Tax Act 36-3  
An Act to amend the Canada Elections Act, the Parliament of Canada Act and the Referendum Act, being chapter 35 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996  
    section 20 and subsection 21(2) come into force 46-3  
An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in consequence thereof 28-7  
An Act to amend the Citizenship Act and the Immigration Act  
    comes into force (S.C. 1997, chapter 22 -- Bill C-84) 19-2  
An Act to amend the Copyright Act 33-5  
    sections 29 to 34 come into force 38-4  
An Act to amend the Copyright Act (S.C. 1997, c. 24)  
    sections 62 and 63 come into force 16-3  
An Act to amend the Criminal Code (criminal organizations) and other Acts in consequence, assented on April 25, 1997  
    sections 107.1 and 139.1 come into force 16-3  
An Act to amend the Criminal Code (high risk offenders), the Corrections and Conditional Release Act, the Criminal Records Act, the Prisons and Reformatories Act and the Department of the Solicitor General Act 26-8  
An Act to amend the Criminal Code (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) (S.C. 1997, c. 30)  
    comes into force 18-1  
An Act to amend the Criminal Code and certain other Acts, assented on April 25, 1997  
    sections 107.1 and 139.1 come into force 16-3  
An Act to amend the Customs Act and the Customs Tariff and to make related and consequential amendments to other Acts 36-4  
An Act to amend the Divorce Act, the Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance Act, the Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act and the Canada Shipping Act  
    comes into force 14-5  
An Act to amend, enact and repeal certain laws relating to financial institutions  
    section 45 comes into force 6-4  
    section 45.1 comes into force 8-3  
An Act to implement the Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement and related agreements (S.C. 1997, c. 14)  
    comes into force (Bill C-81) 26-9  
Anawak, Jack Iyerat 14-3  
and Fort Resolution Airport Zoning Regulations 28-9 and Inspector David Michael Leblanc to Superintendent 13-7  
and Sergeant Donald Robert Saigle 13-7  
Andersen, Edwin A. 15-2  
Anderson, Hon. David 11-2  
Anderson, Kenneth Alexander and Thora Elizabeth 14-6  
Andorra 27-2  
Antemia, Michele 9-2  
Anthony, Captain Edward Frank 38-2  
anti-dumping duties 19-4  
Anti-Personnel Mines 47-4  
Antle, Paul 16-1  
Antonov, Alexander Evgenjevich 35-2  
Anvil Range Mining Corporation 26-9  
Appointments  
    African Development Bank  
        appoint James A.J. Judd 1-2  
    Agriculture and Agri-Food  
        appoint Michelle Comeau 46-2  
    Alberta  
        appoint Hon. Anne H. Russell 36-3  
        appoint Hon. René Paul Foisy 5-1, 11-1, 13-2, 31-1, 33-3  
    Alberta-British Columbia Boundary Commission  
        appoint Michael O'Sullivan 46-2  
    Algeria  
        appoint Franco Pillarella 27-2  
    appoint acting ministers 23-1  
    appoint the Members and Alternate Members of the Treasury Board 23-1  
    Asian Development Bank  
        appoint James A.J. Judd 1-2  
    Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada  
        appoint Jean-Marc Métivier 26-2  
        appoint Marc-André Brault 26-2  
        appoint Marsha P. Hanen 26-2  
        appoint Robert A. Fung 26-2  
        reappoint Louis P. Salley 28-2  
        reappoint Michael E.J. Phelps 28-2  
    Atlantic Canada Opportunities Board  
        re-appoint Irene d'Entremont 42-2  
        re-appoint Mary O'Brien 42-2  
    Atlantic Pilotage Authority  
        appoint Donna Pardy 33-2  
        Donald S.M. MacAlpine 3-1  
        re-appoint Captain Ralph Wood 38-2

## Appointments Cont'd.

re-appoint John Ferguson Aspin and Captain Edward Frank Anthony 38-2	Ontario Regional Division, Scarborough, appoint Barry L. Davidson 1-2	re-appoint Fernand Boudreau 47-3
Atomic Energy Control Board re-appoint Yves M. Giroux 7-1	Ontario Regional Division, Scarborough, appoint David L. Peterson 3-2	re-appoint Peter S. Doyle 5-2
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited appoint Pierre Fortier 14-3	Ontario Regional Division, South Toronto, appoint Mary E. McGowan 1-2	Canada Foundation for Innovation appoint Angus Bruneau 28-2
appoint Reid Morden 31-1	Ontario Regional Division, Toronto, appoint Felice H.R. Guberman 1-2	appoint Dorothy Lamont 28-2
appoint the Auditor General of Canada 38-2	Ontario Regional Division, Toronto, appoint Françoise Hébert 47-2	appoint Gilles Cloutier 28-2
Austria appoint Paul Dubois 27-1	Ontario Regional Division, Barrie, appoint Enyie Onuoha 33-2	appoint John Robert Evans 16-2
Bank of Canada appoint Judith Maxwell, Barbara F. Stevenson & James Simpson Palmer 1-2	Quebec Regional Division, Alma appoint Jean-Paul Bouchard 47-3	appoint Lorne Allan Babiu, Thomas Anthony Brzustowski, Monique (Aubrey) Frize, Michel Gervais, Gerri Sinclair and Mary Anne White 45-1
Barbados appoint Duane Van Beselaere 42-4	Quebec Regional Division, Alma, appoint Guy Lesfrance 14-3	appoint Martha C. Piper 28-2
Blue Water Bridge Authority appoint Liz Kenny 47-2	Quebec Regional Division, Centre-Ville, re-appoint Guy LeBlanc 35-2	appoint Peter J. Nicholson 28-2
appoint Richard (Dick) E. Kirkland 47-3	Quebec Regional Division, Chandler, re-appoint Claude Minville 42-2	appoint Robert Giroux 28-2
re-appoint Louie Gerald Mele 21-1	Quebec Regional Division, Drummondville, re-appoint Gaétan Ratté 47-2	Canada Lands Company Limited appoint Kevin Garland 14-3
Board of Examiners appoint Jean-Marie Chastenay 35-2	Quebec Regional Division, Hull, appoint Jean K. laFlamme 4-2	Canada Pension Plan
re-appoint George T. Yates 35-2	Quebec Regional Division, Levis appoint Jean-François Lavoie 3-2	Review Tribunal for the region of Bathurst, appoint Aldéo Poirier 33-2
re-appoint Timothy Edward Koepke 15-3	Quebec Regional Division, Longueuil, re-appoint Ronald G. Guérette 28-2	Review Tribunal, Barrie/Orillia re-appoint Peter Alexander Mills 9-2
Board of Internal Economy appoint Alfonso Gagliano 37-2	Quebec Regional Division, Quebec/St-Foy, re-appoint Mona Dion Rochette 28-3	Review Tribunal, Barrie/Orillia, re-appoint Karen Patricia Rechnitzer White 10-3
appoint Hon. Don Boudria 37-2	Quebec Regional Division, Rivière-du-Loup, re-appoint Gilles Thériault 28-3	Review Tribunal, Battle, re-appoint Don Crawford 28-3
Board of Steamship Inspection appoint Bud Streeter 1-3	Quebec Regional Division, Rouyn, appoint Ginette Raymond 42-2	Review Tribunal, Brampton appoint Jim Sklavos 5-2
Boards of Referees Alberta Regional Division, Edmonton, appoint Judy Berghofer 3-2	Quebec Regional Division, Sept-Îles, re-appoint Anne-Marie Poudrier 28-3	Review Tribunal, Brampton, appoint Richard Douglas Arthur Prouse 14-1
Alberta Regional Division, Edmonton, re-appoint Georges E. Vincent 42-2	Quebec Regional Division, Sept-Îles, re-appoint Gilbert Leblanc 42-2	Review Tribunal, Chatham--Sarnia appoint Bernice Mary Rade 3-2
Alberta Regional Division, Lethbridge, re-appoint Ailsa M. Fiander 42-2	Quebec Regional Division, Shawinigan, re-appoint Claude Lacoursière 50-1	Review Tribunal, Corner Brook, appoint Patricia Ann Prendergast 28-4
Alberta Regional Division, Red Deer, re-appoint Marguerite M.C. Watson 26-2	Quebec Regional Division, Ste-Foy, re-appoint Gilles Kelly 42-2	Review Tribunal, Edmundston, appoint Ronald Cyr 14-4
Alberta Regional Division, Red Deer, re-appoint Michael K. Dawe 28-3	Quebec Regional Division, St-Jerome, appoint Jean-Guy Rivet 36-1	Review Tribunal, Etobicoke, appoint Gordon Perry Arnot 28-3
British Columbia Regional Division, appoint André Fleming 15-4	Quebec Regional Division, Thetford Mines, re-appoint Nathalie Lecours 41-2	Review Tribunal, Etobicoke, appoint Peter R.M. Benesch 26-3
British Columbia Regional Division, Delta, re-appoint William Frederick (Rick) Watson 42-2	Quebec Regional Division, Thetford Mines, re-appoint Réjean Caron 47-2	Review Tribunal, Fredericton, appoint Donald Allan Arthur Hoyt 26-3
British Columbia Regional Division, Kelowna, re-appoint Bruce M. Blachford 41-2	Quebec Regional Division, Laval, re-appoint Raoul Massé 33-2	Review Tribunal, Grand Falls, appoint Frances Anne Dwyer 15-4
British Columbia Regional Division, Kelowna, re-appoint William H. Gow 41-2	Saskatchewan Regional Division, Regina, re-appoint Sheila Fredrika Hart 10-3	Review Tribunal, Grand Falls, appoint Michael James Griffin 35-2
British Columbia Regional Division, Nanaimo, appoint Brian P. Rodgers 36-2	Saskatchewan, Regional Division, Saskatoon, appoint James H. Gillis 14-3	Review Tribunal, Grand Falls, appoint Samuel Gerald Burton 26-3
British Columbia Regional Division, Nanaimo, re-appoint Gordon M. Summers 41-2	Boston appoint Mary Clancy 27-2	Review Tribunal, Halifax appoint Joanne Elizabeth Hurst 3-3
British Columbia Regional Division, New Westminster, appoint Raymond C. Hofman 3-2	Brazil appoint Dr. Marcel Lavallee 4-2	Review Tribunal, Halifax, appoint David Cletus Melnick 8-2
British Columbia Regional Division, Prince George, appoint Valerie Schmitz 4-2	Brazil, Belo Horizonte appoint Walter Goncalves Taveira 35-2	Review Tribunal, Hamilton, appoint William Ralph Robert Awrey 36-2
British Columbia Regional Division, Prince George, re-appoint Mary L. Baehr 42-2	British Columbia appoint Hon. Bryan Williams 19-1, 46-2	Review Tribunal, Hull/Gatineau appoint Bernard Laroche 39-2
British Columbia Regional Division, Vancouver, appoint J. Murray Dykeman 41-2	appoint Hon. Patrick D. Dohm 29-2	Review Tribunal, Hull/Gatineau, appoint Guy Régimbald 14-4
British Columbia Regional Division, Victoria, appoint Susie Y. Nutt 28-3	British Colum-bia Treaty Commissioner re-appoint Peter Luszting 10-2	Review Tribunal, John David Napier Edgar 46-2
British Columbia Regional Division, Victoria, re-appoint Robert Samuel Sheffman 36-2	Brunei appoint Gardiner Wilson 27-2	Review Tribunal, Kamloops appoint Gur Sharan Singh 6-2
New Brunswick Regional Division, Bathurst, re-appoint Roger J. Aube 41-2	Burkina Faso appoint Jules Savaria 37-2	Review Tribunal, Kamloops, appoint Donald Clement Ohs 28-3
New Brunswick Regional Division, Edmundston, appoint Clovis Cormier 9-2	Business Development Bank of Canada appoint Klinveld Peat Marwick Goedeler (KP-MG) 38-2	Review Tribunal, Kelowna, appoint Gordon Ross Langford 28-3
New Brunswick Regional Division, Edmundston, re-appoint Michel D. Gagné 9-1	Calcutta, Republic of India appoint Sanjiv Goenka 6-1	Review Tribunal, Kelowna, appoint Shirley Hutt 1-2
New Brunswick Regional Division, Fredericton, re-appoint Charles J. Doherty 14-2	Canada Council appoint Shirley L. Thomson 42-2	Review Tribunal, Kingston re-appoint G. Graeme G. Dempster 9-2
New Brunswick Regional Division, Moncton, re-appoint Roland H. Charette 41-2	re-appoint Donna M. Scott 15-3	Review Tribunal, Kingston, appoint Jeanne Lois Street 14-3
Newfoundland Regional Division, Happy Valley, re-appoint Lily M. Burden 14-2	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation appoint Grant L. Reuber 48-2	Review Tribunal, Kitchener appoint Nelson Kim Joannette 39-2
Nova Scotia Regional Division, Sydney, appoint R. Roy Jessoine 33-2	re-appoint Garfield Emerson and Colin MacDonald 48-2	Review Tribunal, Marystown appoint Terry David White 6-2
Ontario Regional Division, Barrie, re-appoint Irene F. Perri 33-2	Canada Development Investment Corporation appoint Benita Warmbold 47-2	Review Tribunal, Mississauga, appoint Anne Therese Morris 26-3
Ontario Regional Division, Kenora, appoint Frederick (Fred) J. Sinclair 14-3	appoint William R. Teschke 1-2	Review Tribunal, Mississauga, appoint Brian Richard Madigan 35-2
Ontario Regional Division, London, re-appoint Ruth Helen Frie 26-2	Canada Employment Insurance Commission	Review Tribunal, Mississauga, re-appoint Léo La Flèche 35-2
Ontario Regional Division, Oshawa, re-appoint Ivan Bruce Wallace 41-2		Review Tribunal, Niagara Falls, re-appoint Ross Edward Durdan 14-2
		Review Tribunal, Oshawa, appoint Betty Louise Somerville 14-2

Review Tribunal, Ottawa, appoint Judith Arlene Kooiwine 4-3  
 Review Tribunal, Ottawa, reappoint John Bennett 33-2  
 Review Tribunal, Ottawa, re-appoint Lenore Dinsdale 10-3  
 Review Tribunal, Penticton/Castlegar, appoint James Robertson Henniger 26-2  
 Review Tribunal, Peterborough, appoint Richard Ian Lloyd Sutherland 4-3  
 Review Tribunal, Prince George, appoint Ernest William Jones 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Red Deer, appoint Maxine Isabel O'Riordan 26-2  
 Review Tribunal, Regina, appoint Allen John Goudie 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Regina, appoint Lois Arlene McCannell 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Saint John, appoint Elizabeth (Betty) Joan Duff 10-3  
 Review Tribunal, Saskatoon, appoint William John Patrick 1-2  
 Review Tribunal, Sault Ste. Marie, appoint Karen Isabel Bishop 36-2  
 Review Tribunal, St. Catharines appoint Donald Hugh Horne 5-2  
 Review Tribunal, St. Catharines appoint Margaret Ann Lorne Elliott 14-3  
 Review Tribunal, St. Catharines, appoint Wendy Cheryl Allen 4-3  
 Review Tribunal, St. John's, appoint Claire Denise Smith 26-3  
 Review Tribunal, Sudbury, appoint Josee P. Jireada 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Sudbury, appoint Lucille Claudette Marie Rose Claire Poirier 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Sudbury, reappoint Jean-Marc Chayer 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Sydney appoint William Ronald Burke 3-3  
 Review Tribunal, Thunder Bay appoint James Thompson Colquhoun 6-2  
 Review Tribunal, Thunder Bay, appoint Stephen J. Wojciechowski 14-3  
 Review Tribunal, Timmins, appoint Bonita (Bonnie) Therese Furneaux 1-2  
 Review Tribunal, Timmins, appoint Conrad Ronald Carriere 1-2  
 Review Tribunal, Timmins, appoint Gary Gerard Bonney 14-3  
 Review Tribunal, Timmins, appoint Kelvin Robert Pankiw 36-2  
 Review Tribunal, Toronto, appoint Gordon Robert Dryden 14-3  
 Review Tribunal, Toronto, appoint Joan Geraldine Ciupak 28-3  
 Review Tribunal, Toronto, appoint Paul Botteas 15-4  
 Review Tribunal, Toronto, appoint Paul Michael Valenti 14-4  
 Review Tribunal, Vancouver, appoint Ethel Ann Niessen 47-2  
 Review Tribunal, Victoria appoint Sharon Ann McCartney 8-2  
 Review Tribunal, Victoria, appoint Keith Bertram Jobson 14-3  
 Review Tribunal, Victoria, re-appoint Martha E. McNeely 4-2  
 Review Tribunal, Windsor appoint Barbara Gay Bjarkson 3-2  
 Review Tribunal, Yarmouth, appoint Gerard Normand Pothier 1-3  
 Canada Ports Corporation  
   appoint Allan E. Maher 47-1  
   appoint Carole Taylor 15-3  
   appoint Lawrence Theodore Salloum 43-2  
   appoint Lore Marie Mirwaldt 47-2  
   appoint Mervyn C. Russell 39-2  
   appoint North Kathleen Logan 43-2  
   appoint Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré 38-2  
   re-appoint Carole Taylor 48-2  
   re-appoint Mervyn C. Russell 47-3  
   re-appoint Neil MacNeil 47-2  
 Canada Post Corporation

appoint Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants 38-2  
 appoint Georges C. Clermont 38-2  
 appoint Hélène Lorrain-Tardif 10-3  
 Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board  
   appoint James R. Eickmeier 15-3  
 Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board  
   appoint Glenn R. Yungblut 15-2  
   appoint John H. Currie 15-3  
 Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal  
   appoint Robert Bouchard 10-2  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 10-2  
 Canadian Centre for Management Development  
   appoint Janice Cochrane 8-2  
 Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety  
   appoint Dr. Patabendi Koralalage Abeytunga 1-3  
   appoint Jeff Parr 15-2  
   appoint Paavo Kivistö 15-2  
   appoint S. Len Hong 1-2, 28-4  
 Canadian Coast Guard  
   appoint a Marine Surveyor 13-2  
 Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board  
   appoint Ian Davidson, Susan Whitney and Stephen B. Smart 43-2  
   appoint Katharine Lochnan 9-1  
 Canadian Dairy Commission  
   appoint Dale Tulloch 39-2  
   appoint Guy Jacob 39-2  
   re-appoint Louis Balcaen 39-2  
 Canadian Film Development Corporation  
   appoint Laurier L. LaPierre 6-1  
 Canadian Food Inspection Agency  
   appoint Arthur Olson 7-1, 12-2  
   appoint Ronald Doering 7-2, 12-2  
 Canadian Grain Commission  
   appoint Albert W. Schatzke 11-2  
   appoint Barry Senft 1-3  
   appoint Douglas K. Stow 11-2  
   re-appoint Errol T. Lewis 1-3  
 Canadian Grain Commission  
   appoint Barry Senft 11-2  
 Canadian Human Rights Commission  
   re-appoint Sigmund Reiser 38-2  
 Canadian International Trade Tribunal  
   appoint Arthur B. Trudeau 48-1  
   appoint Charles A. Gracey 10-3, 36-3  
   appoint Peter Thalheimer 43-2  
   appoint Pierre Gosselin 48-2  
   Hon. Robert Carman Coates 46-2  
   re-appoint Hon. Robert Carman Coates 32-1  
 Canadian Museum of Civilization  
   appoint Thérèse Spénard Pilon 10-2  
 Canadian Museum of Nature  
   appoint Joanne V. DiCosimo 6-2  
   appoint Jordan Livingston 43-2  
   appoint Louise Beaubien Lepage 43-2  
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission  
   appoint Charles Bélanger 16-1  
   appoint Cindy Grauer 38-1  
   appoint David C. Colville 28-4  
   appoint David McKendry 38-1  
   appoint L. Andrew Cardozo 38-1  
   appoint P. André Wylie 33-3  
   re-appoint David C. Colville 1-2  
 Canadian Section, Expo '98, Lisbon, Portugal  
   appoint Hon. John Roberts 49-2  
 Canadian Transportation Agency  
   appoint Michael A. Sutton 48-2  
   appoint Michael Sutton 40-1  
 Cape Breton Development Corporation  
   appoint Alex G. Balogh 14-2  
   appoint Allan J. MacIntyre 3-2  
 Caribbean Development Bank  
   appoint James A.J. Judd 1-2  
 Chicago  
   appoint J. Christopher Poole 27-2  
 Chile  
   appoint Lawrence Lederman 27-2  
 China  
   appoint Paul S.H. Lau 46-2

Citizenship Act  
   appoint Barbara Seal 37-1  
 Citizenship act  
   appoint Gordana Caricevic Rakovich 37-1  
 Citizenship Judge  
   appoint Agnès M. Jaouich 47-2  
   appoint Roy Bonisteel 45-2  
   appoint Stanley George Sinclair Grizzle 47-2  
   appoint Stuart M. Hodgson 49-3  
   appoint Suzanne Pinel 49-3  
   re-appoint Jane Elizabeth van Roggen, Marguerite Ford and Peter Oberlander 48-2  
   re-appoint Pam Glass 48-2  
 Civil Aviation Tribunal  
   appoint Carol Wilson 49-2  
   appoint Pierre Beauchamp 39-1  
 Comoros  
   appoint Wayne Hammond 37-2  
 Congo  
   appoint Verona Edelstein 48-1  
 Court of Appeal for Ontario  
   appoint Hon. Stephen Borins 45-2  
 Court of Appeal of Alberta  
   appoint Hon. Allen B. Sulatycky 26-2  
 Court of Appeal of Quebec  
   appoint Hon. Louise Otis 33-3  
 Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec  
   appoint Hon. Robert Pidgeon 33-3  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta  
   appoint Jacqueline Couto 26-2  
   appoint Rosemary E. Nation 50-2  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta  
   appoint Barbara E. Romaine 33-2  
   appoint Doreen A. Sulyma 50-2  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba  
   appoint Marc M. Monnin 33-2  
   appoint McCawley 36-1  
 Cree-Naskapi Commission  
   appoint Philip Awashish and Robert Kanatewat 43-2  
   appoint Richard Saunders 43-2  
 Croatia  
   appoint Donald W. Smith 15-1  
 Cuba  
   appoint Keith Christie 27-1  
 Czech Republic  
   appoint Ronald Halpin 27-2  
 Defence  
   appoint Lieutenant-General Joseph Maurice Baril 36-2  
 Department of Industry  
   appoint official receivers 49-3  
 Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation  
   appoint Keith Brown 14-1  
 Environmental Impact Screening Committee  
   appoint Bruce David McLean 36-2  
 Eritrea, Asmara  
   appoint Mulugheta Kusmu 33-2  
 Export Development  
   appoint A. Ian Gillespie 33-2  
 Export Development Corporation  
   appoint Alexander Kyle Stuart 36-3  
   appoint Bob Holt 4-2  
   appoint James A.J. Judd 3-2  
   appoint Marcel Dufour 15-4  
   appoint Marcel Dutil 9-1  
   appoint Patrick Laveile 49-3  
   re-appoint Alexander Kyle Stuart 10-2  
 Farm Credit Corporation  
   appoint John J. Ryan 28-4  
   re-appoint Eleanor M. Hart 15-2  
   re-appoint Lois Hole 15-2  
   re-appoint Marie-André Mallette 15-2  
   re-appoint Rashpal Dhillon 15-2  
 Fiji  
   Valerie Raymond 37-2  
 Finance  
   appoint C. Scott Clark 26-2  
   appoint David A. Dodge 24-1  
 Finland  
   appoint Craig MacDonald 27-2  
 Fisheries and Oceans  
   appoint Larry Murray 46-1  
   appoint Wayne G. Wouters 32-1

## Appointments Cont'd.

Foreign Affairs  
    appoint Donald W. Campbell 25-1  
Fraser River Harbour Commission  
    re-appoint Geoffrey W. Day 43-1  
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation  
    appoint James Thomas Dunn 10-3  
    appoint Ron Fewchuk 40-2  
Gabonese Republic  
    appoint Robert Noble 27-2  
Gaborone  
    appoint Anne Bookbinder 28-2  
Government of Manitoba  
    appoint Hon. Alfred M. Monnin 26-5  
Government of Ontario  
    appoint Hon. Sidney B. Linden 27-2  
    appoint Patrick Joseph Lessage 27-2  
Great Lakes Fishery Commission  
    appoint Marie Tobin 3-2  
    re-appoint F. William Henry Beamish 3-2  
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.  
    appoint Brian Charles Ducharme 14-3  
Haiti  
    appoint Gilles Bernier 27-2  
Halifax Port Corporation  
    appoint Howard W. McNutt 47-2  
    reappoint David Ignatius Jones 37-2  
    re-appoint Mervyn C. Russell 15-3  
Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission  
    appoint Dan T. Clarke 48-2  
    appoint David Bennett 49-3  
    appoint Ed McCloskey 42-3  
    appoint Gérald J. Blanchard 4-2  
    appoint Howard C. Jamieson 42-3  
    appoint Richard Blais 42-3  
    appoint Yves Brissette 42-3  
    re-appoint Allan James Patrick LeBlanc 48-3  
    re-appoint Allan Richard Luck 48-2  
    re-appoint Claude St-Pierre 8-2, 22-1  
    reappoint Fayek Saba Kelada 36-2  
    reappoint Geoffrey Borden 36-2  
Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission  
    re-appoint Gordon E. Lloyd 42-3  
Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan  
    appoint Gene Anne Smith 43-3  
    appoint Mona L. Dovell 43-3  
Ho Chi Minh City  
    appoint Sara Hradecky 27-2  
Holy See.  
    appoint J. Fernand Tanguay 37-1  
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region  
    appoint Colin Russel 27-2  
Human Resources Development  
    appoint Ian C. Green 10-2  
Human Rights Tribunal Panel  
    appoint Brigitte Bédard 37-3  
    appoint Madga Seydegart 28-4  
    appoint Michel T. Giroux 37-3  
    re-appoint André Marier 17-1  
    re-appoint Arjun Aggarwal 38-3  
    re-appoint Athanasios Hadjis 38-3  
    re-appoint Benjamin Sheeter 49-3  
    re-appoint Canute Lloyd Stanford & Daniel Proulx 17-1  
    re-appoint Claude Pensa 17-1, 38-3  
    re-appoint Elizabeth Anne Garland Leighton 50-1  
    re-appoint Errol Patrick Mendes 38-3  
    re-appoint Eve Roberts 38-2  
    re-appoint Gerald Rayner 50-1  
    re-appoint Guy Alfred Joseph Chicoine 38-3  
    re-appoint Hendrika Adams 17-2  
    re-appoint Hervé H. Durocher 38-2  
    re-appoint Jane S. Shackell 38-2  
    re-appoint Janet Ellis 4-3  
    re-appoint Joanne Cowan-McGuigan 38-2  
    re-appoint Lino Sa Pessoa 38-3  
    re-appoint Lise Leduc 17-1  
    re-appoint Marie-Claude Landry 17-1  
    re-appoint Monique Bourgon & Mukhtyar Tomar 17-2  
    re-appoint Mukhtyar Tomar 49-3

re-appoint Oksana Kaluzny 17-2  
re-appoint Paul Groarke 38-2  
re-appoint Peggy Blair 38-3  
re-appoint Reva B. Devins 38-3  
re-appoint Sheila Maria Devine 38-3  
re-appoint Stanley Sadinsky 38-3  
re-appoint Stanley Sadinsky, Q.C. & Judith Helen Alexander 4-3  
Immigration and Refugee Board 37-2  
Appeal Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Virginia Bartley 26-5  
appoint Paul J. Thibault 14-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Calgary Regional Office, appoint Cathy Major 41-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Calgary Regional Office, appoint Karen Rodda Fraser 37-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Calgary Regional Office, appoint Tita de Rousseau 42-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Abdol Hossein Kafai 41-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Ayman Yassini 33-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Christiane Laberge 37-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Denis Arvanitakis 28-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Gilles Ethier 10-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Jacques Fortier 37-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Jacques Lapommeray 47-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Jean-Marc Demers 33-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Jean-Pierre Beauquier 6-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Joel Moss 6-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint José Tshisungu Wa Tshisungu 48-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Joulehan Pirbay 41-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Karin Michnick 37-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Laurier Thibault 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Louise Robic 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Luciano Del Begro 6-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Lucie Blais 10-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Ludmila Pergat 6-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Michel Pau- lo 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Mona Beauchemin 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Nycol Roy 33-3

Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Paule Champoux Ohrt 43-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Pia Zambelli 41-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Régis Dionne 48-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Richard Quirion 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, appoint Rocco Famiglietti 37-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Ayman Yassini 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Carl O. Whittaker 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Charles DeBlois 5-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Giuseppe Manno 6-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Joan Lylian Kouri 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Kofi Sor-dzi 10-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Lamine Diallo 26-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Madeleine Dupont-Levesque 3-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Menotti Iaricci 26-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, reappoint Nycole Roy 26-5  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Patricia L. Davey 5-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Queenie Hum 43-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Stéphane Handfield 42-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Montreal Regional Office, re-appoint Yves Boisrond 6-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office, re-appoint Dale (Randell) Noseworthy 1-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office, reappoint Gary McCauley 26-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Ottawa/Atlantic Regional Office, re-appoint Ian J. Kacedak 9-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint Bernard Kalvin 26-3  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint James Waters 28-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint Martin Stone 26-4  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint Philomen Wright 41-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint Raza Naqvi 41-2  
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Colin M. MacAdam 26-4

Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Danielle Filion 26-4	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Calvin M. J. Quong 42-3	re-appoint Donald H. Mann 42-1
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint David Zimmerman 26-4	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Gordon Whitehead 14-4, 49-2	Mauritania, Nouakchott appoint Jemila Taya 33-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Elena Schlanger 9-2	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint John Borst 42-2	Medical Research Council appoint Kevin Keough & David Goltzman 14-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Elke Homsi 9-2	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Leonardo Cunanan & Richard Jackson 15-2	appoint Raelene Rathbone, Noralou Roos & Philip Seeman 14-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Errol W.A. Townshend 42-3	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Nirmal Singh 42-3	Mexico appoint Stanley Gooch 42-4
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Eva Allmen 26-3	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, re-appoint Marcella Brisson 3-3	Mongolia, Ulaanbaatar appoint Christopher Johnstone 33-1
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Fay Ellen Sims 26-3	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, re-appoint Richard A. Vanderkooy 14-4	Montreal Port Corporation appoint Yvon Lamarre 29-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Felix Mora 9-2	Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, re-appoint Susan Watson 26-3	Myanmar appoint Bernard Giroux 42-4
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Harriet Wolman 42-3	Immigration Appeal Division, Toronto Regional Office, appoint Rosemary Muzzi 26-4	NAFTA Secretariat, Canadian Section re-appoint Cathy Beehan 8-2, 13-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Heytram Maraj 5-2	Immigration Appeal Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Paul Aterman 42-3	Nanaimo Harbour Commission re-appoint Patricia Lynn Miller 39-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Hugh B. Evelyn 26-4	Montreal Regional Office, appoint Michel M. J. Shore 33-3	National Advisory Council re-appoint Patricia Claire Raymaker 38-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint James C. Simeon 26-3	Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Kenneth Attafuah 37-2	National Advisory Council on Aging appoint Patricia Claire Raymaker 10-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Jo-Anne Mariette Thibodeau 26-3	India appoint Peter F. Walker 42-4	re-appoint Bernice MacDougall 3-1
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Jose Andres Soto 9-2	Information Commissioner re-appoint John Grace 16-1, 48-1	re-appoint Joyce Thompson 47-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Judith Ramirez 5-2	Inter-American Development Bank appoint James A.J. Judd 1-2	re-appoint Juliette Pilon 47-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Khaled L. Mouammar 26-4	International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development appoint Dr. Lois Wilson 30-1	National Arts Centre Corporation re-appoint Andrew D.M. Ogaranko 15-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Lewis T. Chan 26-4	International Development Research Centre appoint Hon. Warren Allmand, P.C. 7-1	re-appoint Eric Charman & Arliss Miller 15-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Lilian Yan Yan Ma 26-4	International Joint Commission appoint Gordon S. Smith 25-1	National Council of Welfare appoint John Murphy 49-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Michele Antemio 9-2	International Pacific Halibut Commission appoint Maureen O'Neil 15-1	re-appoint Bruce Hardy 49-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Milagros J. Eustaquio 9-2	International Joint Commission re-appoint Jocelyne Coté-O'Hara 14-3	re-appoint David S. Northcott 49-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Milan Nicholas 35-2	Investigation and Research appoint Leonard H.J. Legault 3-1	re-appoint Helen Margaret Finucane 10-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Mindy Avrich-Skapinker 26-3	International Pacific Halibut Commission appoint Rodney Pierce 5-2	National Energy Board appoint Cecil Mervin Ozimy 42-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Ninette Kelley 9-2	International Pacific Halibut Commission re-appoint Gregg Best 37-2	appoint Diana Valiela 33-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Patricia Rucker 26-4	Investigation and Research re-appoint Richard J. Beamish 5-2	appoint Gaétan Caron 33-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, re-appoint Renée Marcelle Bourassa 9-2	Italy appoint Konrad Von Finckenstein 3-2	appoint Richard Revel 15-3
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Sashika Sevaratnam 26-3	Japan appoint Leonard J. Edwards 45-2	appoint Rowland J. Harrison 33-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Toronto Regional Office, reappoint Vladimir Brubin 26-4	Justice appoint Mario Y. Dion 24-1	re-appoint Roy Illing 1-2
Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Barbara Louise Hodgins 5-2	Kuching, Malaysia appoint Robert Gardner 6-1	National Farm Products Council appoint Cynthia Currie 11-1
	Laurentian Pilote Authority re-appoint Jean Bouchard, Gilles Denis and Michael Briggs Milner 47-1	appoint Linda Boxall 11-1
	Law Commission of Canada appoint Nathalie des Rosiers, Gwen Boniface, Alan G. Buchanan & Stephen Owen, Q.C. 15-4	appoint Michel Veillette 49-3
	appoint Roderick Alexander Macdonald 15-4	appoint Paul Ouellette 49-3
	Lyon appoint Michel M. Dubois 1-1	re-appoint J. Clifford McIsaac 10-3
	Malawi Dilys Buckley-Jones 37-2	National Farm Products Marketing Council appoint Laurent Mercier 19-1
	Mali Yves Boulanger 37-2	Reta P. Moyer 41-3
	Manitoba appoint Hon. A. Kerr Twaddle 33-3	National Film Board appoint Doris Girard 3-3
	appoint Hon. Benjamin Hewak 6-3, 24-1, 33-3	appoint Jacqueline Rivest 26-5
	Marine Atlantic Inc. appoint the Auditor General of Canada 38-2	appoint Jacques Ménard 26-5
		appoint Linda Smith 33-3
		appoint Marina Darveau 26-5
		appoint Nicole Lamotte 26-5
		appoint Pierre Lapointe 26-5
		appoint Sally Bochner 33-3
		re-appoint Carolyn Fouriez 15-3
		National Gallery of Canada appoint Jean H. Picard & Tony Tascona 15-3
		appoint Judy MacDonald & Irene Szylinger 15-3
		appoint Pierre Théberge 45-1
		re-appoint Jean-Claude Delorme 15-4
		National Museum of Science and Technology appoint Geneviève Sainte-Marie 1-1
		National Parole Board Appeal Division, appoint André Bachand 36-2
		appoint André Bachand 36-2
		Atlantic Regional Division, appoint Bartholomew P. Jack 36-2
		Atlantic Regional Division, appoint Eugene Niles 39-2
		Ontario Regional Division appoint Ann E. Murray 36-2
		Ontario Regional Division, appoint Stanley David Newman 37-3
		Pacific Regional Division, appoint Patrick Douglas Storey 37-3
		Quebec Regional Division, appoint Anne-Marie Asselin 47-2

## Appointments Cont'd.

National Parole Board, Prairie Regional Division  
    appoint Cyrus M. Standing 49-3

National Research Council of Canada  
    appoint Clarke Henry, Patricia R. Shewen & Edward (Ted) Rhodes 14-1

National Round Table on the Environment and the Economy  
    appoint Ken Ogilvie & John Wiebe 14-4  
    appoint Paul Antle 16-1  
    re-appoint Allan D. Bruce, Arthur John Hanson & Patrick Carson 14-2  
    re-appoint Cindy Kenny-Gilday, Elizabeth Evans Hay, & Elizabeth Jane Crocker 14-2  
    re-appoint Sam Hamad 14-2

New Brunswick  
    appoint Dr. Marilyn Trenholme Counsell 13-1  
    appoint Hon. Patricia L. Cumming 8-1, 11-1, 36-1, 43-3  
    resignation of Hon. Margaret Norrie McCain 13-1

New Zealand  
    appoint Valerie Raymond 27-2

Newfoundland  
    appoint Hon. John W. Mahoney 5-1, 9-1, 36-3, 39-2  
    appoint Hon. T. Alexander Hickman 8-2, 28-2  
    appoint Hon. William Marshall 41-3

Nigeria and Central Africa  
    appoint Marc Lemieux 42-4

North American Free Trade Agreement  
    appoint James H. Lisson, Stanley Beck, Michel Caron, William A. Kennett and Robert J. Wright 47-2

North Atlantic Council  
    appoint David Wright 27-2

North Fraser Harbour Commission  
    appoint Gerard Yeu 49-2

North Pacific Anadromous Fish Commission  
    appoint Gerry Kristianson 6-2

Norway  
    appoint Marie-Lucie Morin 27-2

Nova Scotia Court of Appeal  
    appoint Thomas A. Cromwell 33-3

Nunavut  
    appoint Jack Iyerak Anawak 14-3

Nunavut Wildlife Management Board  
    re-appoint Gordon D. Kosinsky, Kevin Joseph McCormick and Meeka Mike 48-3

Ontario  
    appoint Hon. John W. Morden 45-2, 50-1  
    appoint Hon. Patrick Joseph LeSage 3-1, 19-1  
    appoint Hon. Patrick LeSage 46-2  
    appoint Hon. Patrick Lesage 39-1, 40-1  
    Lesage, Hon. Patrick Joseph 11-1

Ontario Court of Justice (General Division)  
    appoint Arthur M. Gans 10-2  
    appoint Bernard J. Manton 10-2  
    appoint Bruce A. Glass 45-2  
    appoint Catherine D. Aitken 10-2  
    appoint Denise E. Bellamy 14-4  
    appoint Harvey Spiegel 45-2  
    appoint Hon. A. William Maloney 45-2  
    appoint Hon. Terrence A. Platana 50-2  
    appoint Katherine E. Swinton 10-2  
    appoint Mary Anne Sanderson 10-2  
    appoint Maurice Cullity 45-2  
    appoint Michel Z. Charbonneau 45-2  
    appoint Nancy M. Mossip 45-2  
    appoint Paul U. Rivard 45-2  
    appoint Susan G. Himel 45-2

Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe  
    appoint Mary Mosser 27-2

Organization of American States  
    appoint Peter Boehm 27-1

Oshawa Harbour Commission  
    reappoint Donald S. Walmsley 37-2

Oshawa Harbour Commission  
    reappoint George Robert Vella 37-2

Pacific Pilotage Authority  
    re-appoint Alan D. Grinston 48-2  
    re-appoint Dennis B. McLennan 49-2  
    re-appoint John McNeill 47-1

Paraguay  
    appoint Robert G. Clark 42-4

Paraguay, Asuncion  
    appoint Juan Alberto Speratti 33-1

Parliament of Canada  
    appoint certain Members of the House of Commons 27-1

Permanent Court of Arbitration  
    appoint Hon. Frank Iacobucci 19-4

Peru  
    appoint Graeme C. Clark 27-1

Petro-Canada Limited  
    appoint Auditor General of Canada 10-3

Philippines  
    appoint John Treleaven 27-2

Port Alberni Harbour Commission  
    re-appoint Garnet Reynolds 1-1

Port of Quebec Corporation  
    appoint Anne Carrier 49-3  
    appoint Clément Gaudreau 49-3  
    appoint Michel Bérubé 49-2  
    Jean-Paul Morency 13-2  
    Margo Rousseau 13-2  
    Michel Bérubé 13-2  
    re-appoint Jean-Paul Morency 49-2  
    René Paquet 13-2  
    William Keays 13-2

Prime Minister's residence  
    appoint Mireille Dubois 41-3

Prime Minister's Office, Foreign and Defence Policy  
    appoint James Karl Bartleman 32-1

Prince Edward Island  
    appoint Hon. Kenneth R. Macdonald 15-2

Prince Rupert Port Corporation 37-2  
    appoint Michael J. Shaw 37-2  
    appoint Michael John Tarr 37-2  
    reappoint Penelope Ann Denton 37-2

Privy Council Office  
    appoint Katharine MacCormick 43-3  
    appoint Larry Murray 45-1  
    appoint Nicole Jauvin 24-1  
    appoint Samy Watson 46-2  
    appoint William A. Rowat 32-1

Public Service Staff Relations Board  
    appoint Jean-Charles Cloutier 14-2  
    appoint Joseph William Potter 10-4  
    appoint Philip Chodos 45-1

Quebec  
    appoint Hon. Louis Label 3-3  
    appoint Hon. René Dussault 50-1

Queens Quay West Land Corporation  
    appoint Auditor General of Canada 43-5

Renewable Board  
    appoint Gerald (Gerry) LePrieur, Archie Lennie Sr., Lucy Jackson, of Fort Good Hope & Leonard Kenny 4-2  
    appoint Winter Lennie, George Barnaby, Ruby McDonald & Danny Gaudet 4-2

Renewable Resources Board  
    appoint Max Melnyk 36-2

Returning Officer  
    Barrie - Simcoe, appoint Carol Irene Forde 1-2  
    Calgary - Nose Hill, appoint Marilla Silbernagel 35-2  
    Calgary West, appoint Catherine (Cathy) C. Wilson 5-1  
    Champlain, appoint Jean Couture 35-2  
    Cumberland - Colchester, appoint H. Kenneth Starratt 4-2  
    Halifax, appoint Jack Graham Armitage 4-2  
    Hochelaga--Maisonneuve, appoint Jules Léger 3-2  
    Kings - Hants, appoint Alfred G. McPherson 5-1  
    Longueuil, appoint André Normandin 35-2  
    Nunatsiaq, appoint Mary Olibuk Tatty 3-2  
    Nunavut, appoint Mary Olibuk Tatty 10-2  
    Oshawa, appoint Moira (O'Connor) Ste. Marie 6-2  
    Provencer, appoint Waldermar (Wally) Rempel 1-3  
    Red Deer, appoint Glenda M. Molgat 11-2  
    Saint-Lambert, appoint Céleste Nardella 11-2  
    Saskatoon - Rosetown, appoint Irene McKenzie 4-2  
    South Surrey--White Rock--Langley, appoint

Patrick Paul Lucier 3-2

St. Albert, appoint Alice A. Killam 4-2

Thornhill, appoint Frances Romano 5-2

Vancouver East, appoint Malcolm Bates Bryson 11-2

Vaughan-King-Aurora, appoint Marilyn (Debbie) Iafrate 11-2

Vaughan - King - Aurora, appoint Palma Pallante 8-1

Verdun-Saint-Henri, appoint Marcel Henley 16-2

Western Arctic, appoint Patricia A. McMahon 11-2

Winnipeg Centre, appoint Beverley Barringer 8-1

Yorkton - Melville, appoint Eugene E. Wiwchar 4-2

Reykjavik  
    appoint Ms. Kristbjorg Agustdottir 28-2

Royal Canadian Mint  
    appoint J. Christopher Mitchell & Judith A. Kavanagh 10-3

Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
    appoint Chief Supt. Joseph René Roger Charbonneau, Inspector Terrance Errett Elliott, Superintendent William Alexander Lenton and Asst. Comm. Joseph Terrence Gordon Ry 28-8  
    appoint Corporal Daniel Peter Killam 3-5  
    appoint Sergeant Brian Clarence Verheul 45-6  
    appoint Staff Sergeant Barry Douglas Clark 1-6  
    appoint Staff Sergeant Norman Georges Mazeolle 49-8  
    appoint Staff Sergeant Paul Douglas Hames 8-4  
    appoint Superintendent Beverly Ann Busson 49-8  
    promote Inspector Jean-Michel Jacques Hansens 1-6

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission  
    appoint Line Ouellet 7-1  
    appoint Shirley Heafey 40-1

Saint John Harbour Bridge Authority  
    re-appoint Rose Doherty 41-2

Saskatchewan  
    appoint Hon. Donald Kenneth MacPherson 47-3  
    appoint Hon. Georgina R. Jackson 3-1

Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council  
    appoint David A. Dodge, John Adair and Patricia Ann Demers 47-3  
    appoint James Fraser Mustard, Tim Broadhead and Elizabeth Savard-Muir 48-2  
    appoint Linda Harasim and John Oleson 47-3  
    appoint Marc Renaud 26-2  
    appoint William Coleman 48-3

Spain  
    appoint Anthony Vincent 27-2

St. John's Port Corporation  
    re-appoint Donald C. Peckham 42-1  
    re-appoint Margaret Green Warren 42-1  
    re-appoint Melvin Woodward 42-1

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority  
    appoint Michel Fournier 30-1  
    re-appoint Glendon Robert Stewart 27-1  
    re-appoint Michel Fournier 27-1

Standards Council of Canada  
    re-appoint Richard Lafontaine 38-3

Status of Women  
    appoint Florence Ivers 28-2  
    re-appoint Louise A. Bergeron-de Villiers 8-1

Superintendent of Bankruptcy  
    appoint Marc Mayrand 16-2  
    re-appoint Marc Mayrand 6-1

Superior Court for the District of Longueuil in the Province of Quebec  
    appoint Jean-Guy Dubois 4-2

Superior Court for the District of Montreal  
    appoint André Wery 43-2  
    appoint Carol Cohen 43-3  
    appoint Claudette Picard 37-3  
    appoint George B. Maughan 43-2

Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec  
    appoint Jean-François de Grandpré 4-1

Superior Court for the District of Quebec

appoint François Pelletier 37-3  
 appoint Georges Taschereau 43-3  
 Superior Court for the District of Rimouski  
     appoint Claude Henri Gendreau 39-2  
 Superior Court for the District of Saint-Maurice in the Province of Quebec  
     appoint Hon. Raymond W. Pronovost 4-1  
 Supreme Court of British Columbia  
     appoint Bryan F. Ralph 14-4  
     appoint Elizabeth A. Bennett 33-2  
     appoint Ian H. Pitfield 8-1  
     appoint Malcolm D. Macaulay 8-1  
 Supreme Court of Canada  
     appoint Hon. J.E. Michel Bastarache 38-2  
 Supreme Court of Nova Scotia  
     appoint Gerald R.P. Moir 10-2  
     appoint Hon. Constance R. Glube 33-3  
     appoint Hon. Joseph Phillip Kennedy 14-4, 26-2  
 Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island  
     appoint Linda Webber 35-2  
 Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories  
     appoint Hon. Cecilia I. Johnstone, Hon. C. Scott Brooker and Hon. Mark. M. de Weerdt 47-3  
     appoint Hon. Roger P. Kerans and Hon. Douglas H. Carruthers 47-3  
     appoint Hon. Wallace M. Darichuk, Hon. Lawrence R. Morin, Hon. Colleen L. Kenny, Hon. Cecilia I. Johnstone 47-3  
     appoint Hon. Wallace M. Darichuk, Hon. Lawrence R. Morin, Hon. Terrance P. O'Connor, Hon. Colleen L. Kenny 47-3  
 Syria, Aleppo  
     appoint Mohammed Ishmail 33-2  
 Syrian Arab Republic  
     appoint Alexandra Bugailiskis 27-1  
 Tanzania  
     appoint Wayne Hammond 27-2  
 Thailand  
     appoint Bernard Giroux 27-2  
 Treasury Board  
     appoint Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 39-1  
 Trinidad and Tobago  
     appoint Peter Lloyd 27-2  
 Turks and Caicos Islands, Providenciales  
     appoint Hugh McLean 35-2  
 Ukraine, Lviv  
     appoint Oksana Wynnyckyj 35-2  
 United Nations  
     appoint Michel Duval 37-2  
 Usher of the Black Rod  
     appoint Mary McLaren 40-1  
 Usher of the Senate  
     appoint Mary McLaren 41-1  
 Uzbekistan, Tashkent  
     appoint Alexander Egenjievich Antonov 35-2  
 Veterans Affairs  
     appoint Verna Bruce 46-1  
 Veterans Review and Appeal Board 26-5  
     appoint Arthur Reil 14-2  
     appoint Jack Frazer 40-1  
     appoint Mae Cabott 43-3  
     appoint Robert C. Benoît 43-3  
     appoint Robert D. Yanow 43-3  
     appoint Simon Dorval 43-3  
     re-appoint Maurice Duplessis 26-5  
     re-appoint Richard Bonin 14-2  
     re-appoint Shirley F. Cheevers and Madrice Duplessis 39-2  
     re-appoint Yves Caron 14-2  
 Vietnam  
     appoint Marius Grinius 27-2  
 Western Economic Diversification  
     appoint Oryssia J. Lennie 10-1  
     appoint Oryssia Lennie 36-2  
 Windsor Harbour Commission  
     appoint Herbert Brudner 43-2  
 Yerevan, Republic of Armenia  
     appoint Artashes Emin 9-2  
 Yugoslavia  
     appoint Raphael Girard 27-2  
 Zambia  
     Dilys Buckley-Jones 37-2

apparel 26-7  
 Application of Provincial Laws Regulations  
     amendments 36-4  
 appoint L. Richard O'Hagan 10-2  
 appoint Rhoda Rand Witherly 37-2  
 appoint Robert H. Hill 37-2  
 Appointment of Certain Employees of the Canada Communication Group to the Department of Public Works and Government Services Exclusion Approval Order 3-5  
 Appointment of Certain Provincial Employees to the Department of National Revenue Exclusion Approval Order 3-5  
 Appointment of Seven Employees in the Sudbury Tax Centre, Revenue Canada, Exclusion Approval Order 19-4  
 Appropriation Act No. 1, 1997-98 11-2  
 Appropriation Act No. 2, 1997-98  
     expenditure of sums 48-5  
 Appropriation Act No. 4, 1996-97 11-2  
 Appropriations Acts No. 1 to 4, 1996-97 19-6  
 Arbour, Hon. Louise 33-11  
 Archean Energy Ltd. 13-5  
 Ard, Staff Sergeant William Craig 13-7  
 Area Control List  
     amendment, Myanmar 30-1  
 Argentina 49-5  
 Arial, Benoît 41-5  
 Armenia 11-2, 14-5  
 Armitage, Jack Graham 4-2  
 Arnot, Gordon Perry 28-3  
 Arseneault, Staff Sergeant Joseph Andrew 33-9  
 Arthur B. Trudeau 48-1  
 Artificial Insemination (AI) Units 41-1  
 Arvanitakis, Denis 28-4  
 ascorbic acid 48-3  
 Asfa Brown Boveri Inc. 33-10  
 Asia-Pacific Summit of 1997 12-2  
 Aspergillus niger 45-4  
 Aspergillus niger var. Teighem 1-4  
 Aspin, John Ferguson 38-2  
 Assad, Mark 1-6  
 Asselin, Anne-Marie 47-2  
 Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 1996  
     amendment 41-3  
 Aterman, Paul 42-3  
 Atlantic Canada Agreement On Tourism  
     with the four Atlantic Provinces and four Atlantic Associations 13-7  
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency 23-1  
 Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985  
     amendment, cultivated Atlantic salmon 16-3  
 Atlantic Groundfish Strategy 26-6, 49-4  
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority 49-9  
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations  
     amendment 37-4  
 Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996  
     amendment 37-5  
 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited 47-4  
 Attafuah, Kenneth 37-2  
 Attorney General of Canada 33-5  
 Aubé, Roger J. 41-2  
 Audio-Visual Co-Production Agreement between Canada and Greece 39-3  
 Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Kingdom of Denmark 36-3  
 Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Kingdom of Norway 36-4  
 Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Cuba 36-3  
 Audio-visual Co-production Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Finland 36-3  
 Auditor General 46-3, 49-8, 50-6  
 Auditor General of Canada 6-5, 38-2, 43-5  
 Augustine, Jean M., M.P. 38-6  
 Augustine, Jean, M.P. 1-6  
 Augustine, Jean, M.P. 48-4  
 Australia Tariff and New Zealand Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3  
 Australia/New Zealand Tariff 28-6  
 Automotive Machinery and Equipment Remission Order, 1992-1  
     repealed 50-5  
 Avrich-Skapinker, Mindy 26-3

Awashish, Philip 43-2  
 Awrey, William Ralph Robert 36-2  
**B**  
 Babiuk, Lorne Allan 45-1  
 Bachand, André 36-2  
 Baehr, Mary L. 42-2  
 Bailey, Superintendent Samuel Lance 33-8  
 Bakopanos, Eleni, M.P. 19-6  
 Balcaen, Louis 39-2  
 Balloch, Howard 11-2  
 Balogh, Alex G. 14-2, 16-1  
 Bamboo and Rattan 43-4  
 band-tailed pigeons 31-1  
 Bank of Canada 26-6  
 Bankruptcy Branch  
     Official Receivers 13-3  
 Baril, Lieutenant-General Joseph Maurice 36-2  
 barley 26-2, 29-1, 35-1, 49-1, 49-2  
 Barnaby, George 4-2  
 Barringer, Beverley 8-1  
 Barry, Hon. John Paul 26-12  
 Barry, Rita Marie 26-12  
 Bartleman, James Karl 32-1  
 Bartley, Virginia 26-5  
 Basque Indian Reserve No. 18 13-5  
 Bastarache, Hon. J.E. Michel 38-2  
 Bathurst Board of Trade 19-2  
 Bauche, Sharon R. 15-2  
 Beamish, F. William Henry 3-2  
 Beamish, Richard J. 5-2  
 Beauchamp, Pierre 39-1  
 Beauchemin, Mona 26-5  
 Beaudoin, Senator Gérald-A. 36-6  
 Beaujieu, Hon. Jean-Claude 33-11  
 Beauquier, Jean-Pierre 6-3  
 Bédard, Brigitte 37-3  
 beef carcass grading 28-2  
 Beehan, Cathy 8-2, 13-2  
 Bees Indian Reserve No. 6 28-7  
 Bélanger, Charles 16-1  
 Bélanger, Mauril, M.P. 3-5  
 Bellamy, Denise E. 14-4  
 Bellemare, Daniel A. 33-5  
 Belleville, Monique 14-7  
 Benesch, Peter R.M. 26-3  
 Bennett, David 49-3  
 Bennett, Elizabeth A. 33-2  
 Bennett, John 33-2  
 Benoît, Robert C. 43-3  
 benzene 43-3  
 Benzene in Gasoline Regulations 43-3  
 Bergeron-de Villiers, Louise A. 8-1  
 Berghofen, Judy 3-2  
 Bergman, Deputy Commissioner Richard Allen 36-5  
 Bergs, Jon H. 33-11  
 Berlinquette, Asst. Commissioner Roy Victor 19-5  
 Bernardin, Noelline H. 15-2  
 Bernard-Meunier, Marie 19-3  
 Bernier, Gilles 27-2  
 Bérubé, Michel 13-2, 49-2  
 BER-VAC Incorporated Remission Order  
     repealed 50-5  
 Beselaere, Duane Van 42-4  
 Best, Gregg 37-2  
 Bethune, Dr. Norman 46-4  
 Betker, Staff Sergeant Richard David 39-4  
 Bill C-17 22-2  
 Bill C-61 28-6  
 Biological Sciences Group (BI-4)  
     Department of Health 45-6  
 Bishop, Chief Superintendent Dwight Leo 19-5  
 Bishop, Isobel 36-2  
 Bjarkson, Barbara Gay 3-2  
 Blachford, Bruce M. 41-2  
 Blackburn Hamlet Greenhouse and Nursery 28-9  
 Blackfoot Crossing Historical Park Inc. 13-5  
 Blair, Peggy 38-3  
 Blais, Hon. Jean-Jacques P.C. 29-2  
 Blais, Lucie 10-3  
 Blais, Richard 42-3  
 Blanchard, Gérald J. 4-2  
 Blended Payment Services 9-3  
 Block Toe Shoes 15-5  
 Blondin-Andrew, Hon. Ethel 23-1

Blouses, Shirts and Coordinates Remission Order, 1998 50-6  
Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees amendment 42-4  
Boating Restriction Regulations amendment 19-5, 28-9  
Bob, Lorgan 26-6  
Bochner, Sally 33-3  
Boehm, Harold Wilbert and Connie Joy Terrill-Boehm 42-4  
Boehm, Peter 27-1  
Boisrond, Yves 6-2  
Bolivia 27-1  
Bolivia Summit on Sustainable Development 1-6  
Boniface, Gwen 15-4  
Bonin, Richard 14-2  
Bonisteel, Roy 45-2  
Bonney, Gary Gerard 14-3  
Booby-traps 48-4  
Bookbinder, Anne 28-2  
Borden, Geoffrey 36-2  
Borins, Hon. Stephen 45-2  
Borst, John 42-2  
Bosnia 38-6  
Botteas, Paul 15-4  
Bouchard, Jean-Paul 47-3  
Bouchard, Norman Patrick Sr. 33-6  
Bouchard, Robert 10-2  
Boucher, Superintendent Joseph Palma Gerrard 19-5  
Boudreau, Fernand 47-3  
Boudria, Don 37-2  
Boudria, Hon. Don 23-2, 49-5  
Boulanger, Yves 37-2  
Bourassa, Renée Marcelle 9-2  
Bourgon, Monique 17-2  
Bourne, Superintendent Ronald Gordon 42-4  
Boutet, Brigadier-General Pierre G., C.D. 16-2, 43-1  
Boxall, Linda 11-1  
Bradley, Victor G. 29-2  
Brault, Marc-André 26-2  
Brazil 5-3  
brewers' and distillers' mash 45-4  
Brisebois, Inspector Joseph Philippe Jean-Paul 3-5  
Brissette, Yves 42-3  
Brisson, Marcelle 3-3  
British Columbia 5-4, 8-4, 12-2, 16-4, 41-5, 46-3 ex gratia payment for social assistance and welfare services 15-4  
British Columbia Chicken Order 33-1  
British Columbia Department of Transportation and Highways 8-5  
British Columbia Rules of Practice Respecting Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment without Eligibility for Parole 48-6  
British Columbia Treaty Commission 16-4  
British Columbia Treaty Commission Operating Costs Agreement 16-4  
British Preferential Tariff Direct Shipment Without Transshipment Exemption Order 50-4  
broadcasting distribution licences 13-2  
Broadcasting Distribution Regulations 48-6  
Broadhead, Tim 48-2  
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation Band 22-2  
Brooker, Hon. C. Scott 47-3  
Brousseau, Margo 13-2  
Brown, Keith 14-1  
Brown, Patricia (Maggie) 6-4  
Brown, Sergeant Roger Levi 36-6  
Brownlee, Sergeant Donna Anne 41-5  
Bruce, Allan D. 14-2  
Bruce, Verna 46-1  
Brudner, Herbert 43-2  
Bruneau, Angus 28-2  
Bryson, Malcolm Bates 11-2  
Brzustowski, Thomas Anthony 45-1  
Bubrin, Vladimir 26-4  
Buchanan, Alan G. 15-4  
Buckley-Jones, Dilys 37-2  
Bugailiskis, Alexandra 27-1  
Buisson, Inspector Joseph André Jacques 33-9  
Burden, Lily M. 14-2  
Burger, Anthony 49-5  
Burke, William Ronald 3-3  
Burma 30-2

Burnt Church Band 28-6  
Burrard Iron Works Limited 8-5  
Burton, Samuel Gerald 26-3  
Business Development Bank of Canada 33-8 Corporate Plan 13-8  
Busson, Staff Sergeant Carleton Wayne 36-6  
Busson, Superintendent Beverly Ann 49-8  
Butt, David Grayson 8-4  
**C**  
Cabott, Mae 43-3  
Caccia, Hon. Charles L. 38-6  
Calgary Airport Authority 26-10  
Cameron, Grant 15-2  
Cameroon 3-5  
Campbell, Donald 15-6, 46-3  
Campbell, Donald W. 25-1, 47-4  
Campbell, Hon. Douglas R. 8-6  
Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Alberta, 1996-97) 26-10  
Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Manitoba) 8-6, 26-11  
Canada Agri-Infrastructure Program (Saskatchewan, 1996-97) 26-10  
Canada Business Corporations Act 33-4 Exemption Order No. 1, 1997 (Sending of Notices and Documents) 35-3  
Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendments 8-2, 33-4  
Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 26-7  
Canada Communication Group 3-5, 28-8 Privileged Administrative Arrangement 5-3  
Canada Communications Group Divestiture Regulations amendment 48-6  
Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law 46-4  
Canada Development Investment Corporation 49-9  
Canada Elections Act 23-2  
Canada Employment Insurance Commission 10-2, 46-2, 49-7  
Canada Health and Social Transfer payments 39-3  
Canada Health and Social Transfer Regulations 39-3  
Canada Hibernia Holding Corporation 49-9  
Canada Lands Company Limited 45-7 Corporate Plan 13-8  
Canada Lands Company Limited Authorization Order No. 1, 1997 16-4  
Canada Mining Regulations amendments 6-4  
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation 49-9  
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act various sections come into force 50-6  
Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment 28-8  
Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations Income Tax Regulations 39-4  
Canada Ports Corporation 6-5, 33-9, 35-3, 49-9 approve five-year corporate plan 26-12  
Canada Ports Corporation Operating By-Law Wildlife Area Regulations 39-4  
Canada Post Corporation 45-5  
Canada Prime beef 28-2  
Canada RRSP Bonds Series 2 49-4  
Canada RSSP Bonds Series I 3-3, 26-6  
Canada Savings Bonds 37-3  
Canada Steamship Lines Inc. 14-5  
Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations amendment, special interest-free period 16-2  
Canada Student Loans Regulations amendment, special interest-free period 16-2  
Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order 48-5  
Canada-Alberta Crop Insurance Forage Deficit Reduction Companion Agreement 8-5  
Canada-Alberta Sugar Beet Industry Development Companion Agreement 8-4  
Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 26-7, 26-8  
Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Fruit and Vegetable Aggregate Quantity Limit Order 26-7  
Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act 26-10  
Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement 19-7  
Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Tarif 50-2  
Canada-Manitoba Agreement on the Red River Val-

ley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program 28-10  
Canada-Manitoba Crop Insurance Agreement 36-1  
Canada-Manitoba Wildlife Crop Damage Compensation Companion Agreement 8-5  
Canada-New Brunswick Crop Reinsurance Deficit Reduction Companion Agreement 8-5  
Canada-Newfoundland Comprehensive Economic Development Agreement 26-11  
Canada-Newfoundland Inuit Agreement 13-8  
Canada-Northwest Territories Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 5-4  
Canada-Ontario Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 5-4 supplementary agreement 12-3  
Canada-Quebec Agreement on Radarsat Data Use Development 16-4  
Canada-Quebec Agricultural Safety Net Subsidiary Agreement 19-6, 45-7  
Canada-Quebec Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 5-4 supplementary agreement 12-3  
Canada-Quebec Framework Agreement on Agricultural Safety Nets 19-6  
Canada-Quebec Industrial Subsidiary Agreement 1-7  
Canada-Saskatchewan Agricultural Safety Net Management Agreement 13-7  
Canada-Saskatchewan Big Game Damage Compensation Companion Program Agreement 26-10  
Canada-Saskatchewan Crops Sector Companion Program Agreement Supplementary Agreement 13-7  
Canada-Saskatchewan Framework Agreement on Agricultural Safety Nets 13-7  
Canada-Yukon Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure 5-4  
Canadian Airlines International Ltd. 14-6  
Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I) (Part I), amendment 47-5  
amendment (Part III) 45-7  
amendments, (Part II) 6-5  
Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I) amendment 50-6  
Canadian Bravery Decorations Regulations, 1996 3-6  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 8-2 Licence of Occupation 13-6  
Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations amendment 47-6  
Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 47-6  
Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order 47-6  
Canadian Bureau for International Education 3-5  
Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse 26-12  
Canadian certificates on foreign ships 28-9  
Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order amendment 49-11  
Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations amendment 45-7  
Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 amendment 49-11  
Canadian Dairy Commission 33-10  
Canadian Decorations Advisory Committee 3-6  
Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 48-6  
Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations amendment 48-6  
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency 38-4  
Canadian Environmental Protection Act List of Toxic Substances in Schedule I 43-3  
Canadian Firearms Program 49-7  
Canadian Food Inspection Agency 12-1, 25-1, 26-1  
Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act comes into force 12-1, 39-1  
Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations amendment 16-5  
Canadian Grain Commission 33-8  
Canadian Hardwood Plywood Association 15-5  
Canadian International Trade Tribunal 49-7  
Canadian International Trade Tribunal Regulations amendment 26-7  
Canadian International Trade Tribunal Rules

amendment 26-7, 50-3  
 Canadian Lake Carriers Association 14-5  
 Canadian Museum of Civilization  
     Corporate Plan 13-7  
 Canadian Museum of Nature  
     Corporate Plan 13-7  
 Canadian National Railway Company 1-5, 4-5,  
 9-3, 19-2, 49-9  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company 4-4, 19-1,  
 26-10  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Station 1-5  
 Canadian Particleboard Association 15-5  
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications  
     Commission 14-4  
         (CRTC 97-47), radio station CFJO-FM - Thetford  
             Mines/Victoriaville 16-2  
         (CRTC 97-82), radio station CFMB - Montreal  
             16-2  
     Canadian Talent Development 1-3  
         CRTC 96-731 3-3  
     ruling (CRTC 97-137) 22-1  
     ruling CRTC 97-293, radio station CBF Montreal  
     and 9044-1569 Quebec Inc. 38-3  
     ruling CRTC 97-294, radio station CBF Montreal  
     38-4  
     ruling CRTC 97-362, radio station CBL Toronto  
     41-3  
     ruling CRTC 97-370, Teleglobe Inc. and others  
     (on behalf of Look TV Inc.) 43-3  
 Canadian Standards Association 45-2  
 Canadian Talent Development 1-3  
 Canadian Tourism Commission 49-8  
 Canadian Transportation Agency 19-5, 36-6, 45-7  
     Decision No. 606-W-1996 6-5  
 Canadian Transportation Agency Decision No. 606-  
     W-1996 28-9  
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations  
     amendment 48-6  
 Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990  
     amendment 35-3  
 Canadian Union of Postal Workers 45-5  
 Canadian Union of Public Employees - Airline Division  
     14-6  
 Canadian Wheat Board 15-1, 23-2, 28-1, 35-1,  
     43-1, 48-1, 49-1, 49-2  
         Freight Adjustment Factors 29-2  
 Canadian Wheat Board Regulations 4-1  
     amendment 15-1, 26-2, 28-1, 29-1, 35-1, 49-1  
 canned beef products  
     banned from European countries 28-2  
 Cannell Production Services Inc. 9-3  
 Canoe Lake Band 36-5  
 Canoe Lake Cree Nation 36-4  
 CanStates Gas Marketing 4-3  
 Cape Breton Development Corporation 16-1  
     Corporate Plan 13-8  
 Capital Golf Course 8-5  
 Cappe, Mel 1-4  
 Cappe, Melvin 4-4, 13-4  
 Cardozo, L. Andrew 38-1  
 Carmichael, Raymond 15-2  
 Caron, Gaétan 33-2, 36-6  
 Caron, Réjean 47-2  
 Caron, Yves 14-2  
 Carrier, Anne 49-3  
 Carriere, Conrad Ronald 1-2  
 Carriers Information Regulations  
     amendments 1-6  
 Carruthers, Hon. Douglas H. 26-12, 47-3  
 Carson, Patrick 14-2  
 Carver, Peter 37-2  
 Cassidy, Inspector Michael John 1-6  
 Castuera, Expectation P 41-5  
 Castuera, Expectation P. 41-1  
 Cattanach, Hon. Angus Alexander 37-5  
 Cattanach, Verena 37-5  
 cattle feed 28-2  
 Cawsey, Hon. Robert A. 46-4  
 CBF Montreal 38-3, 38-4  
 CCFTA Rules of Origin for Casual Goods Regulations 26-7  
 CCFTA Tariff Preference Regulations 26-7  
 CCFTA Textile and Apparel Extension of Benefit Order 26-13  
 cellulase 45-4  
 Certain Department of Health Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), 1997-1 47-4  
 Certain Department of Transport Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), No. 1  
     amendments 28-9  
 Certain Imported Goods General Remission Order No. 3 1-4  
 Certain Regulations Relating to the Determination of Interest Rates  
     amendment 48-3  
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order (1997-4) 37-4  
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-1 1-6  
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-2 14-6  
 Certain Taxpayers Remission Order, 1997-3 28-9  
 Certification of Origin of Goods Exported to a Free Trade Partner Regulations 26-8  
 Chambre de Commerce de Cap-de-la-Madeleine 13-2  
 Chambre de Commerce de Chateauguay 42-4  
 Chambre de Commerce de Cowansville et Région 48-3  
 Chambre de Commerce de Drummond 1-3  
 Chambre de commerce de la région de Lac Mégantic 19-2  
 Chambre de commerce de la Rive-Sud 19-2  
 Chambre de Commerce de Normandin 46-2  
 Chambre de Commerce de Saint-Louis-de-France 13-2  
 Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Marie de Beauce 13-2  
 Chambre de Commerce de St-Félicien Inc. St-Félicien Chamber of Commerce Inc. 28-4  
 Chambre de Commerce des Moulins 6-3  
 Chambre de Commerce du Bassin de Chambly 39-2  
 Chambre de commerce du secteur de Normandin 46-2  
 Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de Chateauguay 42-4  
 Chambre de commerce et d'industrie de St-Félicien 28-4  
 Chambre de commerce et d'industrie du bassin de Chambly 39-2  
 Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de Drummond 1-3  
 Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie de la Rive-Sud 19-2  
 Chambre de Commerce Nouvelle-Beauce 13-2  
 Chambre de commerce région de Bolton 6-3  
 Chambre de Commerce Région de Mégantic 19-2  
 Chambre de Commerce Ste-Germaine du Lac Etchemin 48-3  
 Chambre de Commerce Ste-Germaine-Lac Etchemin 48-3  
 Chambre de Commerce Vallée de la Missisquoi 6-3  
 Champagne, Nicole 19-7  
 Champlain Golf Course 8-5  
 Chan, Hon. Raymond 1-4, 11-2  
 Chan, Lewis T. 26-4  
 Chander, S. 45-6  
 Charbonneau, Chief Supt. Joseph René Roger 28-8  
 Charbonneau, Michel Z. 45-2  
 Charette, Roland H. 41-2  
 Charitable Goods Remission Order 50-5  
 Charman, Eric 15-3  
 Chastenay, Jean-Marie 35-2  
 Chayer, Jean-Marc 28-3  
 cheese 28-2  
 Cheevers, Shirley F. 26-5, 39-2  
 Chehalis Band of Indians 26-7  
 Chemical Weapons Convention's First Conference of States Parties 33-11  
 Cheviot Coal Project 38-4  
 Chicoine, Guy Alfred Joseph 38-3  
 Chief Electoral Officer 46-3  
 child support payments 13-5  
 Child Tax Benefit 26-6  
     under agreements with the Provinces of Alberta and Quebec 6-5  
 Chile 8-3, 26-6, 26-7, 49-5  
 Chilean beef and veal carcasses 26-7  
 China 11-2, 46-3, 46-4  
 Chippewas of the Thames First Nation Band 43-4  
 Chloralkali Electrolyser Remission Order, 1997 36-4  
 Chlorothalonil 13-3  
 chocolate 19-3  
 Chodos, Philip 45-1  
 Chrétien, Ambassador Raymond A.J. 3-4  
 Chrétien, Raymond 13-3, 13-4  
 Chretien, Raymond A. J. 9-3  
 Chrétien, Raymond A.J. 15-5, 29-2  
 Chrétien, Right Hon. Jean 1-4  
 Christie, Keith 27-1, 33-5  
 Chrysler 4-4  
 chum salmon 19-3  
 CIDA projects 38-6  
 CIFTA Tariff Item No. 9827.00.00 Accounting Regulations  
     amendment 26-8  
 CIFTA Verification of Origin Regulations  
     amendment 26-8  
 Cimetidine tablets 33-4  
 Citadel General Assurance Company 48-3  
 citric acid 48-4  
 Ciupak, Joan Geraldine 28-3  
 Civil Aviation Medicine Division 50-6  
 Civil Service Insurance Act 12-2  
 Clancy, Mary 27-2  
 Clapham, Staff Sergeant Ward Donald 33-9  
 Claridge Building Corporation 48-4  
 Clark, C. Scott 26-2  
 Clark, Graeme C. 27-1  
 Clark, Inspector Dennis Michael 19-5  
 Clark, Robert G. 42-4  
 Clark, Staff Sergeant Barry Douglas 1-6  
 Clarke, Dan T. 48-2  
 clenbuterol 45-4  
 Clermont, Georges C. 38-2  
 Cloutier, Jean-Charles 14-2  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order  
     No. 97-12 16-5  
     No. 97-13 20-1  
     No. 97-14 20-1  
     No. 97-15 20-2  
     No. 97-16 20-2  
     No. 97-17 20-2  
     No. 97-18 21-2  
     No. 97-20 22-3  
     No. 97-21 22-3  
     No. 97-24 35-3  
     No. 97-25 48-6  
     No. 97-26 48-6  
     No. 97-27 37-5  
     No. 97-28 36-7  
     No. 97-29 39-5  
     No. 97-30 39-5  
     No. 97-31 45-8  
     No. 97-32 48-6  
     No. 97-33 48-6  
     No. 97-34 48-6  
     No. 97-35 49-11  
 Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Orders  
     No. 97-05 to 97-08 14-8  
 Coastal Gas Marketing Company 22-1, 45-2, 45-3  
 Coastal Transport Limited 26-11  
 Coates, Hon. Robert Carman 32-1, 46-2  
 Cochrane, Janice 8-2  
 Cock, Clarence Floyd 15-2  
 cocoa 19-3  
 Coderre, Denis, M.P. 41-6  
 Codes 2000 to 2012 Drawback Regulations 50-4  
 CoEnergy Trading Company 45-3  
 Coffin or Casket Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Cohen, Carol 43-3  
 Cohen, Shaughnessy, M.P. 19-7  
 Coleman, William 48-3  
 Collenette, Hon. David M. 33-5  
 Collins, Bernard J. 6-5  
 Colonia Life Insurance Company 4-3  
 Colquhoun, James Thompson 6-2  
 Columbia Lake Band 33-6  
 Colville, David C. 1-2, 28-4  
 Commercial Pheasant Producers Cooperative Ltd. 10-1  
 Commercial Samples Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Commission for Environmental Cooperation Privileges and Immunities Order, 37-4  
 Commission of Inquiry into the Blood System in Canada 15-6  
 Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia 4-5, 12-3

Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada 47-6  
 Commission to Review Allowances of Members of Parliament 29-2  
 Commissioner's Standing Orders (Representation), 1997 32-2  
 Commonwealth Caribbean Countries Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3  
 Communauté Urbaine de Québec 49-9  
 Communications Security Establishment 36-6  
 Comores 27-2  
 Components and Systems for Testing Purposes by Stern Laboratories Inc. Remission Order 50-4  
 Confederation Bridge 28-9, 37-4  
 Confederation Bridge Area Provincial (P.E.I.) Laws Application Regulations 28-9  
 Conference of Ministers of Youth and Sports of French-speaking Countries and the International Committee of the Games of la Francophonie 3-5  
 Conference of Spouses of Heads of State and Government of the Americas 1-6  
 Conference of the International Telecommunication Union, Geneva (1997) 41-4  
 Consolidated Index of Regulations 26-8  
 Consolidated Revenue Fund 7-2, 28-1, 37-3, 49-4  
 Constitution Act, 1867 49-8  
 Constitution of the International Labour Organization 49-5  
 Constitution of the Order of Canada, 1997 14-2  
 Consular Agreement between Canada and the People's Republic of China 46-3  
 Contraventions Regulations  
     amendment 47-5  
     amendments 39-4  
 Contraventions Regulations, amendment 14-7  
 Contribution Agreement on Infrastructure with the province of Quebec 47-6  
 Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure 5-4  
 Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan 46-3  
 Contribution Agreements on Infrastructure with the provinces of New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island 46-3  
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 15-5  
     comes into force 15-4  
 Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Police Enforcement) Regulations 15-5  
     amendment 21-1  
 Controlled Products Regulations 47-4  
 Convention 28-5  
 Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital between Canada and Switzerland 45-5  
 Convention on Combating the Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions 49-5  
 Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons 45-5  
 Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be Deemed to be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects 48-4  
 Convention on Social Security between Canada and Great Britain 13-4  
 Convention on Social Security between Canada and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1-4  
 Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations 37-4  
 Convention on the Prohibition of the Use, Stockpiling, Production and Transfer of Anti-Personnel Mines and on their Destruction 47-4  
 Convention Refugee Determination Division, Vancouver Regional Office, appoint Peter Carver 37-2  
 Convention To Combat Desertification  
     Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee 8-6  
 Convention with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital between Canada and the United States 28-5  
 Convention with the Kingdom of the Netherlands for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income 19-3  
 Convention with the Republic of Indonesia for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income and capital 49-5  
 Cook's Ferry Band 13-5  
 Cooperation Agreement On International Business Development  
     Supplementary Agreement with the four Atlantic Provinces 13-7  
 Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in the Administration of Social Security Programs between Canada and Great Britain  
     Memorandum of Understanding 13-4  
 Cooperation on Consular Elements of Family Matters between Canada and the Arab Republic of Egypt 44-1  
 Co-operators General Insurance Company Exemption Order 34-1  
 Copps, Hon. Sheila 13-3, 49-5  
 Copps, Hon. Sheila M. 28-5, 36-3, 36-4, 38-4, 39-3  
 Copyright Act 28-6  
 Copyright Fees Order, repeal 38-6  
 Copyright Regulations 38-4  
 Corley, Inspector Calvin Robert 36-6  
 Cormier, Clovis 9-2  
 Corporation of the City of Vanier 48-4  
 Correctional Group (Supervisory and Non-Supervisory) 8-5  
 Corrigan, Corporal Bernard Frank 36-6  
 Costa Rica 28-5  
 Côté, Clément 30-1  
 Côté-O'Hara, Jocelyne 14-3  
 Couillard, Jean-Yves 15-2  
 Coulter, Alan 15-2  
 Council of Europe/UNESCO Convention on the Recognition of Qualifications Concerning Higher Education in the European Region 43-4  
 Counsell, Dr. Marilyn Trenholme 13-1  
 Courier Imports Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Court of Appeal for British Columbia  
     Hon. Ernest Edward Hinkson 3-6  
 Court of Appeal of Quebec 26-13  
 Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 26-12, 37-5  
 Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, Trial Division 26-12  
 Court of the Queen's Bench of Alberta 46-4  
 Coutu, Jacqueline 26-2  
 Couture, Jean 35-2  
 Cowan-McGuigan, Joanne 38-2  
 Cowansville, Dunham, St-Armand, Frelighsburg and Brigham 48-3  
 Cowessess and Carry the Kettle First Nations 48-5  
 Craig Broadcast Systems Inc. 3-3  
 Crawford, Don 28-3  
 Creaghan, Hon. William L.M. 14-7  
 Credit Suisse Group 48-3  
 Creekside Ventures Ltd. 8-6  
 Crees of Quebec 33-10  
 Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 28-7  
 Crew Accommodation Regulations 28-9  
 Crewing Regulations 28-9  
 Criminal Code 1-8  
 Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996  
     (S.C. 1997, c. 18) comes into force 18-1  
 Criminal Rules of the Supreme Court of British Columbia 48-6  
 Croatia 3-4, 47-4  
 Crocker, Elizabeth Jane 14-2  
 Cromwell, Thomas A. 33-3  
 Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan 13-7  
 Crossland, Hon. Ernest James 13-8  
 Crown Corporation Grants Regulations  
     amendments 3-3  
 Crown Corporations 38-5  
 CRTC  
     Decision Respecting Telus Cable Holdings Inc. 26-5  
     Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians) 13-2  
     Order Amending the Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility to Hold Broadcasting Licences) 15-4  
 Cuba 33-5, 36-3  
 Cullity, Maurice 45-2  
 Cultural Capital of Europe Festival 19-6  
 Cumming, Hon. Patricia L. 8-1, 11-1, 36-1, 43-3  
 Cunanan, Leonardo 15-2  
 Cunningham, Inspector John Gregory 36-5  
 Curiston, Inspector Robert Patrick 33-9  
 Currie, Cynthia 11-1  
 Currie, John H. 15-3  
 Customs Duties Accelerated Reduction Order, No. 9 28-9  
 Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order 15-6  
 Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 36-4  
     amendment 49-7  
     amendment to the Schedule 13-5  
 Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations 50-4  
 Customs Tariff 50-2  
     amendment to Schedule I 14-5  
     Schedule II amendment 26-7  
 cyhalothrin-lambda 45-4  
 Cyr, Ronald 14-4  
 cyromazine 33-4  
 Czech Republic 6-3, 39-3, 43-3, 48-4  
**D**  
 d'Entremont, Irene 42-2  
 dairy product blends  
     importation 49-7  
 Dairy Products Regulations  
     amendment 28-2  
 Damaged Goods Remission Order  
     repealed 50-5  
 Dangerous Bulk Materials Regulations 28-9  
 Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations 28-9  
 Darichuk, Hon. Wallace M. 47-3  
 Darveau, Marina 26-5  
 Dauk, Germain 15-2  
 Davey, Patricia L. 5-2  
 David A. Dodge 47-3  
 Davidson, Barry L. 1-2  
 Davidson, Ian 43-2  
 Dawe, Michael K. 28-3  
 Dawson First Nation 28-8  
 Day, Geoffrey W. 43-1  
 Day, Norman 26-6  
 Ddhaw Ghre Habitat Protection Area 33-7, 37-4  
 de Grandpré, Jean-François 4-1  
 De Weerdt, Hon. Mark M. 19-7  
 de Weerdt, Hon. Mark. M. 47-3  
 Dean Witter 19-2  
 DeBlois, Charles 5-2  
 December 24, 1997 49-1, 50-1  
 Defective Spare Parts of Aircraft (Air Jamaica) Remission Order, 1987  
     repealed 50-5  
 Defence Construction Limited  
     Corporate Plan 13-8  
 Defence Production and Development Sharing Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Defining Distilled Spirits RegulationsDefining Distilled Spirits Regulations 26-8  
 Definition of "Settler" for the Purpose of Tariff Item No. 9807.00.00 Regulations 50-4  
 Del Begro, Luciano 6-2  
 Delegation of Powers (Customs) Order, amendment 34-1  
 Deloitte & Touche, Chartered Accountants 38-2  
 Delorme, Jean-Claude 15-4  
 Demers, Jean-Marc 33-3  
 Dempster, G. Graeme G. 9-2  
 denatured ethyl alcohol 1-4  
 Denial of Licences for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations 13-6  
 Denmark 36-3  
 Denton, Penelope Ann 37-2  
 Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 1996-1 10-1  
 Department of Human Resources Development Act (S.C. 1996, c. 11), section 32 comes into force 16-2  
 Department of Transport 37-5  
 Departmental Alcohol Determination Regulations, 1997 21-2  
 Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia Report 33-12

Deputy Minister of Finance 38-4  
 Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs 49-8  
 des Rosiers, Nathalie 15-4  
 Desert Front Range 49-6  
 designated barley 4-1, 28-1, 29-1, 35-1  
 Desloges, Ambassador Christine 17-2  
 Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty Regulations 50-3  
 Devine, Sheila Maria 38-3  
 Devins, Reva B. 38-3  
 Dhaliwal, Hon. Herb 47-4  
 Dhillon, Rashpal 15-2  
 Diallo, Lamine 26-4  
 Dickson, Staff Sergeant Samuel John Bailey 13-7  
 DiCosimo, Joanne V. 6-2  
 Diesel Fuel Regulations 4-3  
 diesel gasoline 4-3  
 Dinsdale, Lenore 10-3  
 Dion, Mario Y. 24-1  
 Dionne, Régis 48-2  
 Diquat 13-3  
 Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility of Non-Canadians) 13-2  
 Discover & Co. 19-2  
 Disney Enterprises Inc. 32-2  
 Distilled Spirits for Bottling in Bond Remission Order 26-7  
 Diversion of Imported Goods Exemption Regulations 50-3  
 Divorce Act 15-6, 49-7  
 Dockrill, Michelle 46-4  
 Dodge, David A. 17-2, 24-1  
 Doering, Ronald 7-2, 12-2  
 Dogrib of the North Slave Region 14-6  
 Doherty, Charles J. 14-2  
 Doherty, Rose 41-2  
 Dohm, Hon. Patrick D. 29-2  
 Domestic Substances List 48-6  
     amendment 49-11  
 Donovan, Sergeant Gerald Mornibrook 33-9  
 Dorval International Airport 26-10  
 Dorval, Simon 43-3  
 Doveil, Mona L. 43-3  
 Downsview 16-4  
 Doyle, Peter S. 5-2  
 Doyle, Thomas M. 42-1  
 Dr. Keith Martin 46-4  
 DreamWorks Distribution Canada 8-3  
 Dreamworks Distribution, L.L.C. 8-3  
 Drift, Daryl Charles and Ellen Marie 1-5  
 Drug Establishment Licence 25-2  
 Dryden, Gordon Robert 14-3  
 Dubois, Jean-Guy 4-2  
 Dubois, Michel M. 1-1  
 Dubois, Mireille 41-3  
 Dubois, Paul 27-1  
 Ducharme, Brian Charles 14-3  
 Dudoit, Alain 6-3  
 Duff, Elizabeth (Betty) Joan 10-3  
 Duff, Superintendent Gary Gordon 36-6  
 Dufour, Marcel 15-4  
 Duhamel, Hon. Ronald J. 23-2  
 Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. 45-3  
 Duncan, Superintendent Stephen Allan 33-9  
 Dunn, James Thomas 10-3  
 Duplessis, Madrice 39-2  
 Duplessis, Maurice 26-5  
 Dupont-Levesque, Madeleine 3-3  
 Durand, Ross Edward 14-2  
 Durocher, Hervé H. 38-2  
 Dussault, Bernard 3-4  
 Dussault, Hon. René 50-1  
 Duval, Michel 37-2  
 Dwyer, Frances Anne 15-4  
 Dykeman, J. Murray 41-2  
**E**  
 Earle, David W. 15-2  
 Early Departure Incentive Program Order  
     amendment 16-3  
 Earnings and Deduction Tables 28-8  
 Echo Bay Mines Ltd. 47-5  
 Economic Cooperation Agreement between Canada

and the Russian Federation 8-3  
 Edelstein, Verona 48-1  
 Edgar, John David Napier 46-2  
 Edmonton Regional Airports Authority 26-10  
 Edwards, Leonard J. 45-2  
 Eel Ground Band 49-6  
 Eel Ground Indian Reserve No. 2 49-6  
 Egbert, Hon. William G. N. 37-5  
 Eggleton, Hon. Arthur C. 1-4, 2-1, 9-3, 11-2, 14-4, 14-5, 17-2, 19-3  
 Egypt 44-1  
 Eickmeier, James R. 15-3  
 El Salvador 28-5  
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act 23-2  
 electric motor 46-2  
 Elliott, Inspector Terrance Errett 28-8  
 Elliott, Margaret Ann Lorne 14-3  
 Ellis, Janet 4-3  
 Emerson, Garfield 48-2  
 Emin, Artashes 9-2  
 employee's contribution rates 28-8  
 employee's maximum contribution 28-8  
 Employment Insurance Act 49-8  
 Employment Insurance Regulations  
     amendment 19-2, 26-6, 49-4  
     amendment, Temporary Adjustment Project for the Exclusion of Low-earning Weeks in the Calculation of Weekly Benefit Rates 16-2  
 Energy Efficiency Regulations  
     amendment 46-2  
 English River Band 36-5  
 Enoch Cree Nation #440 Band 5-3  
 Enoch Cree Nation Band 49-6  
 Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 22-1, 45-3  
 Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation 45-7  
 Environment 26-9  
 Environmental Code of Practice on Halons 33-4  
 environmental industry virtual office 46-4  
 Environmental Studies Research Fund Regions Regulations  
     amendments 3-3  
 Equalization Payments 39-3  
 Équipements Côté de Varennes 1-7  
 Equity Tax Credit Act of Nova Scotia 45-6  
 Establishment Licensing Fees Regulations  
     (Schedule 1056), drugs and dosage forms 49-4  
 Establishment Licensing Framework 49-5  
 Ethier, Gilles 10-3  
 European Community 47-4  
 Eustaquio, Milagros J. 9-2  
 Evans, John Robert 16-2  
 Eveleyn, Hugh B. 26-4  
 Exchange Fund Account 7-2  
 Exchange of Notes with the Republic of Cuba extending an agreement on Highjacking of Aircraft and Vessels And Other Offences (1973) 33-5  
 Excise Tax Act 12-2, 14-6  
 Excise Warehousing Departmental Regulations  
     amendment 41-6  
 Exemption from the Application of Subsection 50-4  
 Exinvest Inc. 49-9  
 Exotika Ottawa Inc. 39-4  
 Experts on Missions for the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons Privileges and Immunities in Canada Order 37-4  
 Explosives 45-5  
 Export Control List  
     amendment 50-2  
     amendment, Guide & Wassenaar Arrangement, munitions, nuclear non-proliferation and chemicals used for the production of illicit 8-3  
 Export Development Corporation 49-9  
 Export Permits Regulations  
     enactment 14-5  
 Exported Motor Vehicles Drawback Regulations 50-4  
 Exporters' and Producers' Records Regulations  
     amendment 26-7  
 Exposed and Processed Film and Recorded Video Tape Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Express Pipeline Ltd. 6-3, 20-1, 22-2  
 exterior mirror systems on school buses 38-5

**F**  
 Famiglietti, Rocco 37-3  
 Family Support Orders and Agreements Garnishment Regulations  
     amendment 13-6  
 Fanjoy, Hon. Edward O. 33-11  
 Farm Credit Corporation 28-1  
     approve Corporate Plan 19-6  
 Farrington & Associates 8-5  
 Federal and Provincial crop reinsurance funds 8-5  
 Federal Child Support Guidelines 13-5, 48-5  
 Federal Court of Canada 3-4, 33-5, 37-5  
 Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations  
     amendments 39-3  
 Federal Real Property Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)  
     amendments 1-6  
 Federal Sales Tax New Housing Rebate Regulations  
     amendment 49-11  
 Federal-Provincial Agreement Establishing the Net Income Stabilization Account Program 26-1  
 federal-provincial sharing fraction 46-4  
 Federated Pipe Lines (Northern) Ltd. 22-2  
 Fédération des Producteurs Agricoles du Québec 16-4  
 Federation of Canadian Municipalities 39-4  
 Federation of Saskatchewan Indians Inc. 41-5  
 Ferguson, Inspector Stanley Allister 8-4  
 Fernandez, President Leonel 1-6  
 ferry terminals at North Head and at Wallace Cove, N.B. 8-5  
 Fewchuk, Ron 40-2  
 Fiander, Ailsa M. 42-2  
 Filion, Danielle 26-4  
 Film Co-production Agreement between Canada and Italy 38-4  
 Final Framework Agreement  
     Province of Manitoba and the Treaty Land Entitlement Committee of Manitoba Inc. 16-5  
 Final Report of the Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada 47-6  
 Final Settlement Agreement with the Canoe Lake Cree Nation 36-4  
 Finance 23-2  
 Financial Administration Act 50-2  
 Financial Transfer Agreement  
     Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation 16-5  
 Finck, Staff Sergeant Gordon Laurie 19-5  
 Finland 36-3  
 Finucane, Helen Margaret 10-3  
 Firearms 45-5  
 firearms 3-4  
 Firearms Act 49-8  
 Firestone Financial Canada, Ltd. 39-3  
 First Data Corporation 3-3  
 First Nations Summit 16-4  
 Fish Health Protection Regulations  
     amendment 28-5  
 Fish Inspection Regulations  
     amendment 49-4  
 Fisheries and Oceans 25-2  
 Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations  
     amendments 1-6  
 Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve 25-2  
 Fitzgerald, Sean 33-6  
 Flahiff, Hon. T. Robert 19-7  
 Fleming, André 15-4  
 flooding  
     north-central Alberta 29-2  
 flooding in or near the Red River Basin in Manitoba 49-8  
 Flower Group Inc. Remission Order 41-4  
 fluazifop-butyl 33-4  
 Fluorocarbon Emissions 33-4  
 Foisy, Hon. René Paul 5-1, 11-1, 13-2, 31-1, 33-3  
 Fontaine, Claude 19-3  
 Food and Drug Regulations 47-4  
     (1103), terfenadine and astemizole 47-4  
     (719) amendment 19-3  
     (994), amendment 15-4  
     1020, amendment, 100 mg Cimetidine tablets 33-4  
     1022, amendment, tebufenozide 33-4

1023, amendment, abamectin 33-4  
1027, amendment, cyromazine 33-4  
1030, amendment, nicotine 4 mg gum 33-4  
1037, amendment, Diquat in flax, solin and milk 13-3  
1039, amendment, Acephate and its metabolite methamidophos in celery 13-3  
1041, amendment, Natamycin, on shredded and grated cheese 13-3  
1046, amendment, Iprodione, including its metabolites, in raisins, lettuce, peaches, raspberries, carrots, wine, apricots, plums and prunes 13-3  
1048, amendment, Methomyl in blueberries and strawberries 13-3  
1050, amendment, Chlorothalonil, including its metabolite, in mushrooms, blueberries, cherries, nectarines, peaches and chickpeas 13-3  
1055, amendment, fluazifop-butyl 33-4  
1061, amendment, Sethoxydim 33-5  
1062, amendment, glyphosate 33-4  
1067, amendment, ranitidine 33-5  
amendment (1004) hydrogenated starch hydrolysates 45-4  
amendment (1015) allura red and sunset yellow FCF, Longaniza sausage 45-4  
amendment (1036) fosetyl-aluminum 45-4  
amendment (1040) cyhalothrin-lambda 45-4  
amendment (1049) propamocarb 45-4  
amendment (1064), ascorbic acid 48-3  
amendment (1065) Procymidone 45-3  
amendment (1070) glucanase, Humicola insolens, brewers' and distillers' mash 45-4  
amendment (1071) pectinase, Aspergillus niger, cellulase, Trichoderma reesei, tea leaves 45-4  
amendment (1073) silicon dioxide, edible vegetable oil-based cookware coating emulsions 45-4  
amendment (1074), sensitivity discs and tablets, in vitro diagnostic products 48-3  
amendment (1076), citric acid 48-4  
amendment (1077), citric acid 48-4  
amendment (1081) clenbuterol 45-4  
amendment (976), 17 new drugs 48-4  
amendment (Schedule 1099) 49-5  
amendment, (1003) a-Acetolactate decarboxylase 1-3  
amendment, agricultural implants 45-4  
amendment, Schedule 929, sodium cromoglicate 2% w/v solution for ophthalmic use 9-3  
amendments (1005) inulinase 1-4  
amendments (1016) glucose oxidase derived from the source Aspergillus niger var. 6-3  
amendments (1032), Propiconazole 1-4  
amendments (1038), Myclobutanil & its metabolites on cherries, nectarines and peaches 8-3  
Food and Drug Regulations (1033)  
    amendment 28-5  
Food and Drugs Act 15-5  
Foothills Pipeline Easement 14-6  
Ford 4-4  
Ford, Marguerite 48-2  
Forde, Carol Irene 1-2  
Foreign Affairs 23-2, 25-3  
Foreign Organizations Remission Order, 1983  
    amendment 50-5  
foreign ships 28-9  
foreign universities 28-8  
Forget, Paul-André 15-2  
Forillon National Park 3-4  
Fort Frances Heritage Depot Inc. 19-2  
Fort Selkirk Historic Site 38-5  
Fortier, Jacques 37-3  
Fortier, Pierre 14-3  
Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy and Fort Constantine Historic Site 43-5  
fosetyl-aluminum 45-4  
Fouriez, Carolyn 15-3  
Fournier, Michel 2-1, 27-1, 30-1  
Fourth Protocol (informally known as the Agreement on Basic Telecommunications) to the General Agreement on Trade in Services, done at Geneva 43-4  
Fox Television Station, Inc. 9-3  
Francis, Inspector John Douglas 6-4  
Fraser River chum salmon 19-3  
Fraser, Karen Rodda 37-3

Frazer, Jack 40-1, 42-4  
Fréchette, Louise 25-3  
Free Trade Agreement Advance Rulings Regulations 26-8, 50-4  
Freed and Freed International Ltd. Remission Order 33-5  
Frenette, Réjean 9-3  
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Remission Order, 1997 26-1  
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation  
    approve Corporate Plan 19-6  
Fric, Ruth Helen 26-2  
Frize, Monique (Aubry) 45-1  
fructooligosaccharides 1-4  
Fudge, Staff Sergeant Danny Clayton 19-5  
Fung, Robert A. 26-2  
Furneaux, Bonita (Bonnie) Therese 1-2  
**G**  
Gaffney, Beryl, M.P. 14-7  
Gagliano, Alfonso 37-2  
Gagné, Michel D. 9-1  
Gans, Arthur M. 10-2  
Garden River First Nation and Band of Indians 15-5, 33-10  
Gardner, Robert 6-1  
Garland, Kevin 14-3  
Garneau, Dr. Marc 26-12  
Garnishment and Attachment Regulations  
    amendment 13-5  
Gas Export Licence GL-136 4-3  
Gas Export Licence GL-137 4-3  
Gas Export Licence GL-248 4-3  
Gates, Sergeant Kenneth Charles 33-9  
Gaudet, Danny 4-2  
Gaudet, Inspector Joseph Paul Roger 13-7  
Gaudreau, Clément 49-3  
Gauthier, Hon. Gilles 1-7  
Gauthier, Sergeant Donald 33-9  
Gedeon-Miller, Brenda Gedeon-Miller 28-6  
Geisler, Duncan E. 15-2  
Gendreau, Claude Henri 39-2  
General Export Permit No. Ex. 31 - Peanut Butter, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 1 - Dairy Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 100 - Eligible Agricultural Goods  
    amendment 50-6  
General Import Permit No. 13 - Beef and Veal for Personal Use 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 14 - Margarine for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 193 - Roses, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 2 - Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products  
    amendment 50-6  
General Import Permit No. 6 - Roses for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 7 - Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 8 - Eggs for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 80 - Carbon Steel, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. 81 - Specialty Steel Products, amendment 50-7  
General Import Permit No. Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7  
General Motors 4-4  
General Pilotage Regulations 28-9  
General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3  
General Preferential Tariff and the Least Developed Developing Countries Tariff  
    Burma 30-2  
General Preferential Tariff Withdrawal Order - Burma (Myanmar) 30-2  
Georges Bank Region 3-3  
Georgia-Pacific Canada Inc. 13-3  
Gervais, Hélène 26-12  
Gervais, Hon. Paul Mullins 26-12  
Gervais, Michel 45-1  
Gervason, Paul 15-2  
Ghiz, Rose Ellen 4-5  
Gibbs, Willie 26-12  
Gilles Denis 47-1  
Gillespie, A. Ian 33-2  
Gillis, James H. 14-3  
Gilvesy Enterprises Inc. 6-4  
Girard, Doris 3-3  
Girard, Raphael 27-2  
Giroux, Bernard 27-2, 42-4  
Giroux, Michel T. 37-3  
Giroux, Robert 28-2  
Giroux, Yves M. 7-1  
Gitlakdamsim Band of Indians 22-2  
Glass, Bruce A. 45-2  
Glass, Pam 48-2  
Glube, Hon. Constance R. 33-3  
glucanase 45-4  
glyphosate 33-4  
Godfrey, John F., M.P. 3-5  
Goenka, Sanjiv 6-1  
Goltzman, David 14-3  
Gooch, Stanley 42-4  
Goodale, Hon. Ralph 49-5  
Goodale, Hon. Ralph E. 13-3  
Goodall, Staff Sergeant Alan Richard 39-4  
Goodcarle, Gwendolyn R. 19-7  
Goodman, Rhoda 41-6  
Goodridge, Hon. Noel Herbert Alan 14-7  
Goods and Services Tax 14-6  
Goods for Emergency Use Remission Order  
    amendment 50-5  
Goods Imported by Designated Foreign Countries, Military Service Agencies and Institutions (Tariff Item No. 9810.00.00) Regulations 50-4  
Goods Imported for Certification Remission Order  
    amendment 50-5  
Goods Not As Ordered Remission Order  
    repealed 50-5  
Gosselin, Pierre 48-2  
Goudie, Allen John 28-3  
Government Annuities Regulations  
    amendment 43-4  
Government Contracts Regulations  
    amendments 5-3  
Government Employee Land Acquisition Order, 1997, No. 2 33-6  
Government Employees Land Acquisition Order, 1997, No. 1 26-9  
Government of Canada securities 9-3, 12-2  
Government of Canada Securities other than Treasury Bills or Notes 19-3  
Government Property Traffic Act 47-5  
Government Property Traffic Regulations  
    amendment, Confederation Bridge 20-1  
Governor in Council appointees  
    salaries 16-5  
Gow, William H. 41-2  
Grabowiec, Lucja 41-5  
Grace, John 16-1, 48-1  
Gracey, Charles A. 10-3, 36-3  
Grann, Donna F. 45-6  
Gratton, Hon. Fernand L. 26-12  
Gratton, Rose-Marie 26-12  
Grauer, Cindy 38-1  
Gravel, Marc 14-5, 45-5  
Graveyard Indian Reserve No. 5 19-3, 19-4  
Gray, Hon. Herbert Eser 45-5, 46-3  
Great Britain 13-4  
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority 50-6  
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd. 49-9  
Greater Moncton Airport Authority 16-4  
Greater Toronto Airports Authority 8-5, 8-6, 12-3  
Greece 39-3, 41-4  
Green Tree Financial (Canada) Company 28-5  
Green Tree Financial Corporation 28-5  
Green, Ambassador Graham 3-4  
Green, Ian C. 10-2  
Greenwood, Ian F. 15-2  
Grenada 45-5, 48-4  
Griffin, Michael James 35-2

Grimston, Alan D. 48-2  
Grinius, Marius 27-2  
Grittner, Frederick E. 41-5  
Grizelle, Stanley George Sinclair 47-2  
Groarke, Paul 38-2  
Ground Lease between the Crown and the Greater Toronto Airports Authority  
    Supplementary Agreement 12-3  
group term life insurance 43-4  
Guangzhou 46-2  
Guaranteed Income Supplement 46-3  
Guberman, Felice H.R. 1-2  
Guérette, Ronald G. 28-2  
Gull Bay Band 33-6

**H**

Hadjis, Athanasios 38-3  
Haisla Nation 28-7  
Halifax Port Corporation 45-6  
Halifax, Nova Scotia 19-2  
Halons 33-4  
Halpin, Ronald 27-2  
Hamad, Sam 14-2  
Hames, Staff Sergeant Paul Douglas 8-4  
Hamilton Discount Corporation Limited 19-2  
Hamilton Harbour Cargo Rates Tariff By-law 28-9  
Hamilton, Hon. Howard John 16-5  
Hammond, Wayne 27-2, 37-2  
Handfield, Stéphane 42-3  
Hanen, Marsha P. 26-2  
Hanna, André 28-9  
Hanson, Arthur John 14-2  
Hanssens, Inspector Jean-Michel Jacques 1-6  
Harasim, Linda 47-3  
Hardy, Bruce 49-3  
Harradence, Hon. Asa Milton 14-7  
Harrison, Rowland J. 33-2  
Hart, Eleanor M. 15-2  
Hart, Sheila Fredrika 10-3  
Havelock, Ontario 19-1  
Hay River Dene Band 22-2  
Hay, Elizabeth Evans 14-2  
Hazardous Products (Ice Hockey Helmets) Regulations  
    amendment 45-2  
Heafey, Shirley 40-1  
Health of Animals Regulations  
    amendment 28-2, 41-1  
    amendments 1-1  
Healy, Inspector Joseph James 19-5  
Heart Lake Band 33-6  
heavy-duty vehicles 28-9  
Hébert, Françoise 47-2  
Heeney, Stephen 1-4  
Henley, Marcel 16-2  
Henniger, James Robertson 26-2  
Henry, Clarke 14-1  
Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan 26-12  
Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan 26-12  
Hewak, Hon. Benjamin 6-3, 24-1, 33-3  
Hibbard, James 44-1  
Hickman, Hon. T. Alexander 8-2, 28-2  
Higginbotham, John 15-5  
Highway Traffic Act of Prince Edward Island 20-1, 28-9  
Hill, Robert H. 37-2  
Himel, Susan G. 45-2  
Hinkson, Hon. Ernest Edward 3-6  
Hodgins, Barbara Louise 5-2  
Hodgson, Stuart M. 49-3  
Hoffman, Raymond C. 3-2  
Hole, Lois 15-2  
Holmes, Robert B. 15-2  
Holt, Bob 4-2  
Home Consumption Drawback and Refund of Duties on Obsolete or Surplus Goods Regulations 50-4  
homeopathic preparations 49-5  
Hommell, Superintendent Francis Michael James 19-5  
Homsi, Elke 9-2  
Honey Regulations  
    amendment 26-1

Hong, S. Len 1-2, 28-4  
Hope, Allan 14-6  
Horne, Donald Hugh 5-2  
Horseshoe Falls 40-2  
Horticulture Research and Development Centre 26-9  
Houlden, Hon. Lloyd W. 33-11  
House of Commons 50-6  
House, Sergeant Bernard Albert 36-6  
Household International, Inc. 25-2  
Hoyt, Donald Allan Arthur 26-3  
Hradecky, Sara 27-2  
Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Company Ltd. 33-12  
Hudson Bay Port Company 33-9, 33-10  
Hum, Queenie 43-2  
Human Resources Development 12-2, 23-1  
Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, Source Country Classes and the Asylum Country Class 13-4  
Humicola insolens 45-4  
Hungary 48-4  
Hurst, Joanne Elizabeth 3-3  
Hurtubise, Suzanne 28-5  
Hutt, Shirley 1-2  
Hyde, Nora Evelyn Anne 8-6  
hydrogenated starch hydrolysates 45-4

**I**

Iacobucci, Hon. Frank 19-4  
Iafrate, Marilyn (Debbie) 11-2  
Iaricci, Menotti 26-4  
Iceland 27-2, 28-2  
Ivers, Florence 28-2  
Ilbing, Roy 1-2, 26-6  
Immigrant Investor Program 49-5  
Immigrant Settlement Services  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Alberta 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of British Columbia 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Manitoba 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of New Brunswick 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Newfoundland 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Nova Scotia 12-2  
    Memorandum of Understanding with the Province of Ontario 12-2  
Immigration Act Fees Regulations  
    amendment 14-5  
Immigration Appeal Division Rules  
    amendment 28-6  
Immigration Regulations, 1978  
    amendment 1-4, 14-5, 25-2, 26-6, 39-3, 49-5  
    amendment, holders of certain Hong Kong travel documents 15-5  
    amendment, Immigrant Investor Program 16-3  
    amendment, National Occupational Classification system 16-3  
    amendment, Post-Determination Refugee Claimants in Canada Class 13-4  
Implementation Plan  
    Final Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation 16-4  
    Self-Government Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation 16-4  
Import Control List  
    amendment 26-7, 50-2  
Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act 26-8  
Importation of Periodicals Regulations 50-4  
Imported Goods Records Regulations 50-4  
    amendment 26-7  
in vitro diagnostic products 48-3  
Incas Canada & The Americas Inc. Remission Order 15-6  
Income of Milk Producers Regulations (1966)  
    amendment 28-2  
Income Tax Act 49-8  
    Registered Pension Plans 45-6  
    section 233.3 50-6  
Income Tax Regulations 45-7

amendment 28-8, 43-4, 45-6, 45-7, 49-8  
amendment to Part LXII 33-10  
amendment, federal-provincial sharing fraction 46-4  
amendments 8-4, 33-10  
amendments, qualifying property as it applies to a Pooled Trust Fund 3-5  
Income Tax Regulations (Part I)  
    amendments 39-4  
Income Tax Regulations (Part VI)  
    amendments 39-4  
Indian Bands Council Method of Election Regulations  
    amendments 8-3  
Indian Claims Commission  
    Annual Report 1995-1996 1-7  
Indian Economic Development Fund Loan Portfolio 5-3  
Indians and Bands on Certain Indian Settlements Remission Order (1997) 41-5  
Indonesia 49-5  
Industry 23-2  
Information Technology Agreement Order, 1997 25-2  
information technology products 25-2  
Innu and Inuit communities in Newfoundland 13-8  
Instrument of Acceptance of the Protocol on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Mines, Booby-traps and Other Devices 48-4  
Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations  
    amendment 49-8  
Insurable Earnings Collection of Premiums Regulations  
    amendment 28-8  
INTELSAT 9-3  
Inter-American Convention against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives and Other Related Materials 45-5  
International Academy of Constitutional Law 36-6  
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, Local Lodge 1848 33-12  
International Commercial Transportation (Tariff Item 70200-1) Regulations 50-4  
International Convention on Liability and Compensation for Damage in Connection with the Carriage of Hazardous and Noxious Substances by Sea, 1996 33-5  
International Development Research Centre 19-4  
International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance 47-4  
International Joint Commission 5-4  
International Labour Congress 49-5  
International Organizations in Vienna 27-2  
International Social Security Agreement 46-3  
International Trade 25-3, 26-10  
International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia and the International Tribunal for Rwanda 33-11  
Inter-Pro Property Corporation 26-10  
Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. 13-3, 39-3  
interswitching railway traffic 45-7  
inulinase 1-4  
Irish Stock Exchange 33-10  
Irving Oil Limited 26-11  
Ishmail, Mohammed 33-2  
Israel 14-5, 44-1, 50-2  
Issuance of Certificates Regulations  
    amendment 50-2  
Italy 38-4

**J**

Jack, Bartholomew P. 36-2  
Jackson, Hon. Georgina R. 3-1  
Jackson, Lucy 4-2  
Jackson, Richard 15-2, 26-6  
Jacob, Guy 39-2  
James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement 5-2  
James H. Lissom 47-2  
Jamieson, Howard C. 42-3  
Jauich, Agnès M. 47-2  
Jauvin, Nicole 24-1

Jean Bouchard 47-1  
 Jérôme-Forget, Monique 29-2  
 Jessome, R. Roy 33-2  
 Jireada, Josee P. 28-3  
 Joannette, Nelson Kim 39-2  
 Jobson, Keith Bertram 14-3  
 Joe, Julia 8-4  
 John Adair 47-3  
 Johnson, John F. 15-2  
 Johnson, Sergeant Gregory Francis 33-9  
 Johnstone, Christopher 33-1  
 Johnstone, Hon. Cecilia I. 47-3  
 Jones, David Ignatius 37-2  
 Jones, Ernest William 28-3  
 Jones, Jim 46-4  
 Joshi, N. 45-6  
 Juan de Fuca (Colwood, Langford, View Royal and Metchosin) Chamber of Commerce 13-2  
 Judd, James A.J. 1-2, 3-2  
 Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces 16-2, 43-1  
 Justice  
     LA Group (Law) 28-8  
 Justina McCaffrey Haute Couture Inc. 36-4  
 Juteau, Superintendent Robert Paul Emile Yves 48-5

**K**

KABI Investments Ltd. 4-4  
 Kacedak, Ian J. 9-2  
 Kafai, Abdol Hossein 41-3  
 Kahtlodeeche Denendee First Nations Land Holding and Registry Inc. 22-2  
 Kaluzny, Oksana 17-2  
 Kalvin, Bernard 26-3  
 Kamloops Band 49-6  
 Kamloops Indian Reserve No 1 19-3  
 Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 49-6  
 Kananaskis Falls 40-2  
 Kananaskis Falls and Horseshoe Falls Water Power Regulations 40-2  
 Kanatewat, Robert 43-2  
 Kaufman, Beverly 15-2  
 Kaupp, Franki I. 15-2  
 Kavanagh, Judith A. 10-3  
 Keays, William 13-2  
 Keeseekoosie Band 33-7  
 Kelleher, Stephen 45-2  
 Kelley, Ninette 9-2  
 Kells, Superintendent Robert Elwood 37-4  
 Kelly, Gilles 42-2  
 Kennedy, Hon. Joseph Phillip 14-4, 26-2  
 Kenny, Hon. Colleen L. 47-3  
 Kenny, John Douglas 42-2  
 Kenny, Leonard 4-2  
 Kenny, Liz 47-2  
 Kenny-Gilday, Cindy 14-2  
 Kenogamy Investments Ltd. 4-4  
 Keough, Kevin 14-3  
 Kerans, Hon. Roger P. 47-3  
 Kergin, Michael F. 33-5  
 Key Band 39-3  
 Kilgour, Hon. David 23-2  
 Killam, Alice A. 4-2  
 Killam, Corporal Daniel Peter 3-5  
 Killam, Inspector Timothy George 36-6  
 Kinoosap-Thomas Clarke Indian Reserve No. 204 49-7  
 Kiribati 27-2  
 Kirkland, Richard (Dick) E. 47-3  
 Kitamaat Indian Band 28-7  
 Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg Band 49-6  
 Kitigan Zibi Indian Reserve No. 18 49-6  
 Kivistö, Paavo 15-2  
 Klinveld Peat Marwick Goedeler (KPMG) 38-2  
 Kluklukwuk Indian Reserve No. 7 13-5  
 Klondike Highway 33-7  
 Knecht, Staff Sergeant Roderick Robert 33-9  
 Koepke, Timothy Edward 15-3  
 Koolwine, Judith Arlene 4-3  
 Korbin, S. Judith 45-2  
 Korea 1-4, 33-5  
 Koshinsky, Gordon D. 48-3  
 Kouri, Joan Lylian 26-5  
 KPMG 43-5

Kraft, Karen 38-6  
 Krever, Hon. Mr. Justice Horace 47-6  
 Kristianson, Gerry 6-2  
 Kulka Distributors Limited Remission Order 38-4  
 Kumcheen Indian Reserve No. 1 13-5  
 Kusmu, Mulugheha 33-2  
 Kwakiutl Band 28-6

**L**

L'Unique, Compagnie d'assurances Générales 48-3  
 La Flèche, Léo 35-2  
 La Forest, Hon. Gérard V. 36-6  
 Laberge, Christiane 37-3  
 Labour-Sponsored Venture Capital Corporations Act (Manitoba) 49-8  
 Lacoursière, Claude 50-1  
 laFlamme, Jean K. 4-2  
 Laflamme, Staff Sgt. Joseph Jean François Guy 36-6  
 Lafontaine, Richard 38-3  
 Lagimodière, Inspector Ronald Gary 6-4  
 Lamarre, Yvon 29-2  
 Lambert, Staff Sergeant Joseph Paul Alain 13-7  
 Lamont, Dorothy 28-2  
 Lamothe, Nicole 26-5  

**Land Transfers**

Alberta  
     Alexis Indian Reserve No. 133 (addition), Alexis Whitecourt Indian Reserve No. 232, Alexis Elk River Indian Reserve No. 233 and Alexis Cardinal River Indian Reserve No. 234 26-9  
     CBC, site near Lake Louise in Banff National Park, for the continued operation of radio and television transmission facilities 13-6  
     Dog Head Indian Reserve No. 218w 33-6  
     Heart Lake Indian Reserve No. 167 28-7  
     Heart Lake Indian Reserve No. 167A 33-6  
     Horse Lakes Indian Reserve No. 152B 13-5  
     Sawridge Indian Reserve No. 150G 33-6  
     Siksika Indian Reserve No. 146 13-5  
     Stony Plain Indian Reserve No. 135 5-3  
     Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve No. 154 4-4  
     Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E 5-3  
     Swan River Reserve No. 150E 33-6  
     Utikoomak Lake Indian Reserve No. 155 4-4  
     Wabamun Indian Reserve No. 133A 36-5  
     Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166C 5-3  
     Wabasca Indian Reserve No. 166D 28-7

British Columbia  
     Burrard Inlet in downtown Vancouver (Central Waterfront Development Project) 14-6  
     Cassisair Land District, New Aiyansh Indian Reserve No. 1 22-2  
     Cook's Ferry Band 13-5  
     Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 28-7  
     Duck Lake Indian Reserve No. 7 33-6  
     expropriate 0.0088 hectares of Graveyard Indian Reserve No. 5 19-3, 19-4  
     expropriate 0.547 hectares of Kamloops Indian Reserve No 1 19-3  
     Haislaco 28-7  
     Klehkoot Indian Reserve No. 2 28-7  
     Kumcheen Indian Reserve No. 1, Kluklukwuk Indian Reserve No. 7 and Basque Indian Reserve No. 18 13-5  
     Nanose Indian Reserve No. 0 13-4  
     revoke a surrender affecting Shuswap Indian Reserve No. 0 22-2  
     St. Mary's Indian Reserve No. 1A 33-6  
     Tsawwassen Indian Band and the Tsay Keh Dene Indian Band 48-4  
     Vancouver Port Corporation, Shieldings Incorporated, North Vancouver 36-5  
     Williams Lake Indian Reserve No. 1 33-6

New Brunswick  
     Devon Indian Reserve No. 30 33-6, 47-5

Northwest Territories  
     Fort Simpson 28-8  
     Hay River Dene Reserve No. 1 22-2  
     Inuvik, site of the Smith Apartments 5-3  
     Iqaluit (Lot 251), Arviat (Lot 591), and Rankin Inlet (Lot 263) 28-7  
     Prosperous Lake at McMeekan Bay 8-4  
     Rankin Inlet 19-4  
     Whale Cove 43-4

Nova Scotia  
     Cole Harbour Indian Reserve No. 30 6-4  
     Halifax 45-6

Ontario  
     Algoma, Garden River Indian Reserve No. 14 15-5  
     Ottawa 39-4  
     Ottawa, 12 Clarence Properties Limited 48-4  
     Ottawa, Claridge Building Corporation 48-4  
     Ottawa, Kingsview Park, the Riverain Park and a portion of River Road North 48-4  
     Ottawa, National Capital Commission, Justina McCaffrey Haute Couture Inc. 36-4  
     Ottawa, Queensway Carleton Hospital 48-4  
     Sagamok Indian Reserve 13-4  
     Sarnia 6-4  
     Saugeen Indian Reserve No. 29, Township of Amabel 13-5  
     Serpent River Indian Reserve No. 7, in the District of Algoma 13-5  
     Territorial District of Algoma 33-10  
     Territorial District of Kenora (Patricia Portion), Wawakapewin Indian Reserve 45-6  
     Territorial District of Kenora, Neskataga Indian Reserve 19-3

Quebec  
     Fort William (Sheenboro), Portage-du-Fort (Campbell's Bay), Ottawa River (Grand Calumet Channel) at Bryson (Campbell's Bay), Kipawa Lake at Kipawa (Tee Lake), Pope Lake at Val-Limoge 33-11  
     l'Anse au Foulon 45-6  
     Saguenay River, Port of Baies des Ha! Ha!, Quebec, and the Bagotville Wharf 6-5  
     St. Lawrence River at Îles-de-la-Madeleine 28-8

Saskatchewan  
     Beardy's and Okemasis Indian Reserve No. 96 & 97-B 41-4  
     Cree Lake Indian Reserve No. 192G 36-5  
     Keeseekoosie Indian Reserves Nos. 66-CA-021, 66-SA-02, 66-SA-01 and 66-KE-02 33-7  
     Key Indian Reserve No. 65 39-3, 39-4  
     Moosomin Indian Reserve No. 112B or as new Reserves (Nos. 112G and 112H) 13-5  
     Moosomin Indian Reserves No. 112G and No. 112H 33-7  
     Muskeg Lake Indian Reserves Nos. 102B, 102D, 102E and 102F 36-5  
     Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-12 13-4  
     Muskowekwan Indian Reserve Nos. 85-2A, 85-1, 85-10, 85-11 and 85-13 3-4  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-50 36-5  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserve No. 71-51 43-4  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-41, 71-42 and 71-43 33-7  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-44, 71-45, 71-46, 71-47, 71-48 and 71-49 38-5  
     Okanese Indian Reserve No. 82(c) 33-7  
     Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(d) and 82(e) 45-6  
     Okanese Indian Reserves Nos. 82(f) and 82(g) 45-6  
     Pelican Lake Indian Reserves No. 191-A and 191-B 38-5  
     Piapot Indian Reserve No. 75 3-4  
     Qu'Appelle River, Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-2 14-6  
     Red Pheasant Indian Reserve No. 108 3-4, 36-5  
     Sakimay Indian Reserve No. 74-9 14-6  
     Wepuskow Sahgaiechan Indian Reserve No. 165D 36-5  
     Witchekan Lake Indian Reserve No. 117 33-7, 43-4

Yukon Territory  
     Alaska Highway (Lot 1356, Quad 105 D/14, C.L.S.R. Plan 80292), and Haines Junction (Lot 1064, Quad 115 A/13, C.L.S.R. Plan 80291) 47-5  
     Braeburn 33-7  
     Caribou Lake, in Quad 105 D/9 (CLSR Plan 60793) 26-9  
     Dawson 1-5

Dawson, near Kilometre 0.8 of the Top of the World Highway 26-9  
 Haines Junction near the Dezadeash River in Quad 115/A14 and the southwesterly boundary of Lot 86, Groupe 803 33-6  
 Haines Junction, near Kilometre 1643 of the Alaska Highway 26-9  
 Lot 1078, Quad 105 D/7, near the Klondike Highway and in Lot 1081, Quad 105 D/8, near Twelve Mile Creek 41-4  
 lot 54 in Group 854 at Fox Lake and Quad 105/A10 at Stewart Lake 41-4  
 Lots 1032 & 1033, Quad 105 E3 19-4  
 Louise Lake, Yukon 19-4  
 Marsh Lake at M'Clintock Bay 8-4  
 Marshall Creek 14-6  
 near Kilometre 1382 of the Alaska Highway 14-6  
 near kilometre 1640.5 of the Alaska Highway No. 1, in Quad 115 A/13 1-5  
 north shore of Little Salmon Lake 26-9  
 Rampart House Historic Site 47-5  
 Rancheria River and adjoining Lot 26, Group 756, and Lot 1002, Quad 105B/2 33-7  
 Robert Campbell Highway, on the south shore of the Pelly River, in Quad 105 K/3 42-4  
 Tagish 28-7  
 Whitehorse 37-4  
 Yukon River (Lot 1099) and near Two Horse Creek Road 3-4

Landry, Hon. Jean-Roch 33-11  
 Landry, Marie-Claude 17-1  
 Landry, Sergeant Bernard Francis 36-6  
 Landsdowne House Band 19-3  
 Lane, Hon. William B. 41-6  
 Lang, Staff Sergeant James Douglas 33-9  
 Langford, Gordon Ross 28-3  
 Laos 27-2  
 LaPierre, Laurier L. 6-1  
 Lapointe, Pierre 26-5  
 Lapommeray, Jacques 47-3  
 Laroche, Bernard 39-2  
 Larry Murray 46-1  
 Lathem, Sergeant Andrew Sinclair 36-6  
 Latimer, Inspector John Alexander 19-5  
 Lau, Paul S.H. 46-2  
 Laurentian Bank of Canada 14-5  
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority 8-5, 45-7, 49-9  
 Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, pilotage licence in District No. 1 or No. 2 19-5  
 Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Authority Regulations, 1996 amendment 48-5  
 Lavallee, Dr. Marcel 4-2  
 Lavelle, Patrick 49-3  
 Laverdière, Inspector Joseph Emilian Michel 6-5  
 Laverdure, Claude 6-3, 15-5  
 Lavigne, Raymond, M.P. 1-7  
 Lavoie, Jean-François 3-2  
 Law Commission of Canada Act comes into force 15-6  
 lead jigs 4-4  
 lead sinkers 4-4  
 Leahy, Anne 11-2, 14-5, 15-5  
 Leatherdale, Chief Superintendent Robert Kenneth 36-6  
 Lebanon 14-4  
 Lebel, Hon. Louis 3-3  
 Leblanc, Francis 9-3  
 Leblanc, Francis G., M.P. 17-2  
 Leblanc, Gilbert 42-2  
 LeBlanc, Guy 35-2  
 Leblanc, Inspector David Michael 13-7  
 LeBlanc, James Patrick 48-3  
 LeBlanc, Léonard J. 6-2  
 LeCavalier, Jacques G. 26-12  
 Lecours, Nathalie 41-2  
 Lederman, Lawrence 27-2, 49-5  
 Leduc, Lisa 17-1  
 Lee, Inspector Christopher John Edward 13-6  
 Legassicke, Inspector Cal Arthur 3-5  
 Legault, Leonard H.J. 3-1, 5-4  
 Léger, Jules 3-2

Legg, Hugh P. 4-5  
 Lego Canada Inc. Remission Order, No. 2 38-4  
 Leighton, Elizabeth Anne Garland 50-1  
 Lemieux, Marc 13-4, 42-4  
 Lennie Sr., Archie 4-2  
 Lennie, Oryssia 36-2  
 Lennie, Oryssia J. 10-1  
 Lennie, Winter 4-2  
 Lenton, Superintendent William Alexander 28-8  
 Leone, Laureano 47-1  
 Lepage, Louise Beaubien 43-2  
 Lepage, Superintendent Joseph Lionel André 3-5  
 LePrieur, Gerald (Gerry) 4-2  
 Les Collections Shan Remission Order, 1997 45-5  
 LeSage, Hon. Patrick 46-2  
 Lesage, Hon. Patrick 39-1, 40-1  
 LeSage, Hon. Patrick Joseph 3-1, 19-1  
 Lesage, Joseph 27-2  
 Lespérance, Guy 14-3  
 Lester B. Pearson International Airport 8-5, 8-6  
 Lester, Juanita Hobbs 15-2  
 Lethbridge Research Centre 26-9  
 lettuce 28-5  
 Lewis, Errol T. 1-3  
 Lewis, Ken 2-1  
 Lhutsons Wetland Habitat Protection Area 33-7  
 Libertycare Holdings Inc. 26-12  
 Licensed Dealers for Controlled Drugs and Narcotics Fees Regulations (Schedule 1056) 49-4  
 Lieberman, Hon. Samuel Sereth 14-7  
 Life Income Fund 36-6  
 light cheese 28-2  
 light-duty vehicles and trucks 28-9  
 Lil, Moyer 26-6  
 Lincoln, Clifford, M.P. 1-6, 8-6  
 Linden, Hon. Sidney B. 11-1, 27-2  
 Linn, Hon. Patricia M. Blacklock 41-6  
 Listuguj Mi'gmaq First Nation Government Band 28-6  
 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Final Agreement 16-4  
 Little Salmon/Carmacks Land Claim Agreement 38-4  
 Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations amendment 28-2  
 Livingston, Jordan 43-2  
 Lloyd, Gordon E. 42-3  
 Lloyd, Peter 27-2  
 Locally-Engaged Staff Employment Regulations, 1995 amendment 49-8  
 Lochnan, Katharine 9-1  
 Loepky, Superintendent Garry James 19-5  
 Logan, Nora Kathleen 43-2  
 Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution 19-3  
 Look TV Inc. 43-3  
 Lorrain-Tardif, Hélène 10-3  
 Losier-Cool, Senator Rose-Marie 38-6  
 Lower Kootenay Band 33-6  
 Lucier, Patrick Paul 3-2  
 Luck, Allan Richard 48-2  
 Luffy, Hon. Allan 33-11  
 Lusztig, Peter 10-2  
 Lynch, Kevin 26-12

**M**

Ma, Lillian Yan Yan 26-4  
 MacAdam, Colin M. 26-4  
 MacAlpine, Donald S.M. 3-1  
 Macaulay, Sergeant Peter Andrew 36-6  
 MacCormick, Katherine 43-3, 43-5  
 MacDonald, Colin 48-2  
 MacDonald, Craig 27-2  
 Macdonald, Hon. Kenneth R. 15-2  
 Macdonald, Inspector Clifford Carl 48-5  
 Macdonald, J. Andrew 26-12  
 Macdonald, Judy 15-3  
 Macdonald, Roderick Alexander 15-4  
 MacDonald, Ronald, M.P. 3-4  
 MacDonnell, Claire 43-5  
 MacDougall, Bernice 3-1  
 Mace, Michael T. 4-4  
 Macedonia 27-2  
 MacIntyre, Allan J. 3-2

MacKenzie, Ronald Frank 14-6  
 McLaren, Hon. Roy 1-4, 33-5  
 MacLean, Donald 45-2  
 MacLean, Dr. Steve 26-12  
 MacLennan, Alma 15-2  
 Macleod, Sergeant Samuel Malcolm 48-5  
 MacNeil, Neil 47-2  
 MacPherson, Hon. Donald Kenneth 47-3  
 Madagascar 27-2  
 Madigan, Brian Richard 35-2  
 Maher, Allan E. 47-1  
 Mahoney, Hon. John W. 5-1, 9-1, 36-3, 39-2  
 Main Estimates (1997-1998) 5-4  
 Main Estimates of sums required to meet the several charges and expenses of the Government of Canada 38-5  
 Maisonneuve, Marcel J. 15-2  
 Major, Cathy 41-2  
 Mallette, Marie-André 15-2  
 Maloney, Hon. A. William 45-2  
 Malouf, Hon. Albert H. 26-13  
 Malouf, Mary 26-13  
 Mammoth Movies 4-4  
 Manganese-based Fuel Additives Act 26-9  
 Manitoba 5-4, 8-5, 8-6, 16-5, 27-3, 33-10, 46-3, 49-7 flooding along the Red River 17-2  
 Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987 amendment 16-3  
 Manitoba Hog Order 33-1  
 Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board 33-9, 49-7  
 Manley, Hon. John 49-5  
 Mann, Donald H. 42-1  
 Manno, Giuseppe 6-2  
 Manton, Bernard J. 10-2  
 Manufactured Tobacco Imported for Further Manufacture Remission Order 50-4  
 Manufacturer's Statement Regulations 50-4  
 Maple Products Regulations amendment 26-1  
 Maraj, Heyram 5-2  
 Marcel Dutil 9-1  
 Marchand, Ambassador Daniel 14-4  
 Marchi, Hon. Sergio 25-2, 47-4, 49-5  
 Marcoux, Sergeant Joseph Jean Richard Serge 36-6  
 Marier, André 17-1  
 Marine Atlantic Inc. 26-11  
 Marine Certification RegulationsMarine Certification Regulations 28-9  
 Marine Navigation Services Fees Regulations 25-2  
 Marine Transportation Security Regulations (Cruise Ships and Cruise Ship Facilities) amendment 19-5  
 Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations amendment, jaw tag cultivated Atlantic salmon 16-2  
 Maritimes & Northeast Pipelines Management Ltd. 49-4  
 Marleau, Hon. Diane 44-1  
 Marshall, Hon. William 41-3  
 Martin, Gerald Burton 28-6  
 Martin, Sergeant Major Wayne Everett 41-5  
 Massé, Raoul 33-2  
 Massicotte, Georges 15-2  
 Matchim, Assistant Commissioner Ford 36-6  
 Mathews, Staff Sergeant Allan Kenneth 33-9  
 Matthews, Hon. Kenneth M. 19-7  
 Maughan, George B. 43-2  
 Maxwell, Judith 1-2  
 Mayer, Sergeant Bruce Victor 36-6  
 Mayrand, Marc 6-1, 16-2  
 Mazerolle, Staff Sergeant Norman Georges 49-8  
 McAdam Historical Restoration Commission 14-6  
 McArthur Wildlife Sanctuary 33-7  
 McCain, Hon. Margaret Norrie 13-1  
 McCallion, Kathryn E. 3-4, 29-2  
 McCannell, Lois Arlene 28-3  
 McCartney, Sharon Ann 8-2  
 McCauley, Gary 26-3  
 McCawley, Deborah J. 36-1  
 McCloskey, Ed 42-3  
 McConnell, Assistant Commissioner John William Bryan 19-5  
 McCormick, Kevin Joseph 48-3

McCready Heritage Advisory Committee Inc. 1-5  
 McDonald, Brent Howard and Christine Sharon 26-9  
 McDonald, Ruby 4-2  
 McDonell, Sergeant Francis Michael 36-6  
 McGowan, Mary E. 1-2  
 McIntyre, Hon. Joseph G. 26-12  
 McIntyre, Margaret Rita 26-12  
 McIsaac, J. Clifford 10-3  
 McKendry, David 38-1  
 McKenzie, Irene 4-2  
 McKnight, Sergeant Donald Blair 33-9  
 McLaren, Mary 40-1, 41-1  
 McLean, Bruce David 36-2  
 McLean, Hugh 35-2  
 McLellan, Hon. A. Anne 33-5  
 McLellan, Hon. Anne 43-3  
 McLennan, Dennis B. 49-2  
 McMahon, Patricia A. 11-2  
 McMaster, Minister-Counsellor Carolyn 28-5  
 McNeely, Martha E. 4-2  
 McNeil, Barbara 15-2  
 McNeill, John 47-1  
 McNutt, Howard W. 47-2  
 McPherson, Alfred G. 5-1  
 McPherson, Inspector Gary Randolph 3-5  
 McWhinney, Edward Watson 47-4  
 Medical Devices Regulations 47-4  
 Mele, Louie Gerald 21-1  
 Melnick, David Cletus 8-2  
 Melnyk, Max 36-2  
 Ménard, Jacques 26-5  
 Mendes, Errol Patrick 38-3  
 Merchandise for Photographic Layouts Remission Order  
     amendment 50-5  
 Mercier, Hon. Pierre 49-10  
 Mercier, Laurent 19-1  
 Mercury Asset Management Canada Ltd. 49-4  
 Meredith, Hon. Kenneth E. 3-6, 49-10  
 Merrill Lynch & Co. 49-4  
 methamidophos 13-3  
 Methomyl 13-3  
 Métis and off-reserve Aboriginal peoples 27-2  
 Métivier, Jean-Marc 26-2  
 Mexico 9-3, 26-7  
 Mexico Deemed Direct Shipment (General Preferential Tariff) Regulations 50-3  
 Michael Briggs Milner 47-1  
 Michel Caron 47-2  
 Michelle Comeau 46-2  
 Michnick, Karin 37-3  
 Mifflin, Hon. Fred J. 23-1  
 Migratory Birds Regulations  
     amendment 28-4, 31-1  
 Mike, Meeka 48-3  
 Mikisew Cree First Nation Band 33-6  
 Millbrook Band 6-4  
 Miller, Arliss 3-6, 15-3  
 Milliken, Peter A.J., M.P. 38-6  
 Mills, Peter Alexander 9-2  
 Mines 48-4  
 mining claims 25-2  
 Minister for International Cooperation 47-6  
 Minister of Agricultural and Agri-food 33-8  
 Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food 49-2  
 Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 39-1  
 Minister of Finance 47-2, 48-1, 48-2, 50-6  
 Minister of Foreign Affairs 28-5, 33-5, 36-3, 36-4, 38-4, 39-3, 41-4, 42-4, 43-3, 43-4, 44-1, 45-5, 46-3, 47-4, 48-4, 49-5  
 Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 39-1, 40-2, 49-7  
 Minister of Industry 33-8, 46-4  
 Minister of Justice 49-8  
 Minister of Labour 33-8  
 Minister of National Revenue 50-6  
 Minister of Public Works and Government Services 33-9, 41-5  
 Minister of Transport 33-9, 47-1, 47-2, 48-2, 49-3, 50-6  
 Minister of Western Economic Diversification 33-10  
 mink tissue 28-2  
 Minority Investment (Banks) Regulations 28-5  
 Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associa-

tions) Regulations 28-5  
 Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations 28-5  
 Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 28-5  
 Minville, Claude 42-2  
 Mirabel International Airport 26-11  
 Mirwaldt, Lore Marie 47-2  
 Mississippi Mills Chamber of Commerce 48-3  
 Mitchell, Hon. Andrew 23-2  
 Mitchell, Hon. William 26-13  
 Mitchell, J. Christopher 10-3  
 Mitchell, Margaret Alice 26-13  
**Ministerial Orders**  
     Administration of Labour Market Development Services Divestiture Regulations 11-3  
**Agriculture**  
     Order Amending Certain Fees Orders 1997-1  
         12-3  
**Air Services Charges Regulations**  
     amendment 17-2  
**Aircraft Marking and Registration Charges Regulations**  
     repealed 4-5  
**Airport Ground Transportation Fees Regulations**  
     28-10  
**Airport Vehicle Parking Charges Regulations**  
     amendment 14-8  
**Alberta Hog Marketing Levies Order**  
     amendment 49-11  
**Allocation Method Order - Chicken and Chicken Products**  
     amendment 1-7  
**Allocation Method Order - Chicken and Chicken Products, amendment 50-7**  
**Allocation Method Order - Turkey and Turkey Products**  
     amendment 1-8  
**Allocation Method Order - Turkey and Turkey Products, amendment 50-7**  
**Allocation Method Order (Beef and Veal), amendment 50-7**  
**Allocation Methods Order - Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk**  
     amendment 1-7  
**Allocation Methods Order - Cheese and Cheese Products, Ice Cream, Yogurt, Powdered Buttermilk and Concentrated Milk, amendment 50-7**  
**Allocation Methods Order - Hatching Eggs, Live Broilers, Eggs and Egg Products, amendment 50-7**  
**Approved Screening Devices Order**  
     amendment 5-4  
**Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations**  
     amendment 27-3  
**British Columbia Rules of Practice Respecting Reduction in the Number of Years of Imprisonment without Eligibility for Parole** 48-6  
**Broadcasting Distribution Regulations** 48-6  
**Cable Television Regulations, 1986**  
     amendment 18-2  
**Camelidae Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1996 1-7**  
**Canada Business Corporations Act**  
     Exemption Order No. 1, 1997 (Sending of Notices and Documents) 35-3  
**Canada Communications Group Divestiture Regulations** 7-2  
**Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Deposit Insurance Information By-law** 46-4  
**Canada Grain Regulations**  
     amendment 22-3, 27-3  
**Canada Turkey Marketing Levies Order** 48-5  
**Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations**  
     amendment 47-6  
**Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations** 47-6  
     amendment 22-3  
**Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Levies Order** 47-6  
**Canadian Chicken Licensing Regulations** 1-7  
**Canadian Chicken Marketing Levies Order** 1-7, 3-6, 25-3  
     amendment 49-11  
**Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 1-7, 27-3**  
     amendment 9-4, 18-2, 27-3, 38-6, 45-7, 49-11  
**Canadian Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations, 1986**  
     amendment 1-7  
**Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order** 48-6  
     amendment 1-8, 14-8  
**Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations**  
     amendment 48-6  
**Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations**  
     amendment 48-6  
**Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990**  
     amendment 16-5  
**CCFTA Textile and Apparel Extension of Benefit Order** 26-13  
**Cervidae Importation Prohibition Regulations, 1996 1-7**  
**Cheque Issue Regulations, 1997 15-7**  
**Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Order**  
     No. 96-45 1-9  
     No. 96-46 1-9  
     No. 97-1 7-2  
     No. 97-12 16-5  
     No. 97-13 20-1  
     No. 97-14 20-1  
     No. 97-15 20-2  
     No. 97-16 20-2  
     No. 97-17 20-2  
     No. 97-18 21-2  
     No. 97-2 7-2, 13-9  
     No. 97-20 22-3  
     No. 97-21 22-3  
     No. 97-24 35-3  
     No. 97-25 48-6  
     No. 97-26 48-6  
     No. 97-27 37-5  
     No. 97-28 36-7  
     No. 97-29 39-5  
     No. 97-30 39-5  
     No. 97-31 45-8  
     No. 97-32 48-6  
     No. 97-33 48-6  
     No. 97-34 48-6  
     No. 97-35 49-11  
     No. 97-4 13-9  
**Coal Mining Safety Commission Exemption Orders**  
     No. 97-01 to 97-02 15-7  
     No. 97-05 to 97-08 14-8  
     No. 97-09 to 97-11 15-7  
**Commissioner's Standing Orders (Representation), 1997 32-2**  
**Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1987 (Newfoundland Act)** 16-5  
**Co-operators General Insurance Company Exemption Order** 34-1  
**Copyright Fees Order, repeal** 38-6  
**Criminal Rules of the Supreme Court of British Columbia** 48-6  
**Delegation of Powers (Customs) Order, amendment** 34-1  
**Departmental Alcohol Determination Regulations, 1997 21-2**  
**Designation of Toronto International Airport Order, repeal** 28-10  
**Destruction of Paid Instruments Regulations** 15-6  
**Domestic Substances List** 48-6  
     amendment 1-7, 49-11  
**Federal Sales Tax New Housing Rebate Regulations**  
     amendment 49-11  
**General Export Permit No. 12 – United States Origin Goods** 3-6  
**General Export Permit No. Ex. 31 - Peanut Butter, amendment** 50-7  
**General Import Permit No. 1 – Dairy Products for Personal Use**  
     amendment 1-8  
**General Import Permit No. 1 - Dairy Products for Personal Use, amendment** 50-7

## Ministerial Orders Cont'd.

General Import Permit No. 100 - Eligible Agricultural Goods  
amendment 50-6

General Import Permit No. 100 – Eligible Agricultural Goods  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 106 - Apparel Goods or Other Textile Articles 12-3

General Import Permit No. 13 - Beef and Veal for Personal Use 50-7

General Import Permit No. 13 – Beef and Veal for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 14 – Margarine for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 14 - Margarine for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 193 - Roses 1-8

General Import Permit No. 193 - Roses, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 2 – Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 2 - Chickens and Chicken Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 20 - Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products  
amendment 50-6

General Import Permit No. 20 – Wheat and Wheat Products for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 3 – Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 6 – Roses for Personal Use 1-8

General Import Permit No. 6 - Roses for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 7 – Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 7 - Turkeys and Turkey Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 8 – Eggs for Personal Use  
amendment 1-8

General Import Permit No. 8 - Eggs for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 80 – Carbon Steel 1-8

General Import Permit No. 80 - Carbon Steel, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. 81 – Specialty Steel Products 1-8

General Import Permit No. 81 - Specialty Steel Products, amendment 50-7

General Import Permit No. Wheat and Wheat Products and Barley and Barley Products for Personal Use, amendment 50-7

Honey Fees Order 26-13

Indian Affairs and Northern Development Aboriginal Peoples Employment Equity Program Appointments Regulations 27-3

Indian Bands Council Elections Order 8-6

Maple Products Fees Order 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Commercial Samples of Negligible Value (Tariff Item No. 9824.00.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Importation of Printed Advertising Materials (Tariff item No. 9825.00.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Commercial Samples and Advertising Films (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.70.00 and 9283.80.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Commercial Samples and Advertising Films (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.70.00 and 9823.80.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Conveyances or Containers (Tariff Item No. 9823.90.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item No. 9823.60.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.10.00, 9823.20.00, 9823.30.00, 9823.40.00 and 9823.50.00) Regulations 26-13

NAFTA and CIFTA Importation of Goods Exported for Repair Under Warranty (Tariff Item No. 9820.00.00) Regulations 1-8

NAFTA Importation of Goods Exported for Repair under Warranty (Tariff item No. 9820.00.00) Regulations 26-13

National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations  
amendment, Express Pipeline Ltd. 20-1

National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations  
Part I, amendment 7-2

NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations  
amendment 43-6

New Brunswick Criminal Appeal Rule 63 41-6

Off Grades of Grain and Grades of Screenings Order 33-12  
amendment 22-3

Ontario Court of Justice Criminal Proceedings Rules 39-5

Ontario Hog Charges (Interprovincial and Export) Order, amendment 11-2

Order Amending General Import Permit No. 13 -- Beef and Veal for Personal Use 26-13

Order Amending the Domestic Substance List 36-7

Order Amending the Domestic Substances List 13-8, 13-9

Order amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the Schedule of the Cus-toms Tariff 50-6

Order ending General Import Permit No. 100 -- Eligible Agricultural Goods 26-13

Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law  
amendment 1-9

Payments to Estates Regulations 15-6

Processed Products Fees Order 26-13

Proclamations  
Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand is in force as of May 1, 1997 15-7

Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Spain is in force as of May 1, 1997 15-7

Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines in Force March 1, 1997 7-2

authorizing and prescribing the dimensions and design of a one dollar precious metal coin 15-7

Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Cent Base Metal Coin 1-9

Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a One Dollar Base Metal Coin 1-9

Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Three Hundred Dollar, a One Hundred and Fifty Dollar, a Seventy Five Dollar and a Thirty Dollar Precious Metal Coins 1-9

Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Four Fifty Cent Precious Metal Coins 1-9

Declaring Paragraph 106(2)(c) of the Criminal Code in Force in Certain Provinces  
amendment 1-8

designating the week commencing October 5, 1997 and ending October 11, 1997 as Fire Prevention Week 15-7

Dissolving Parliament 16-5

Issuing Election Writs 16-5

Postponing the Summoning of Parliament to August 1, 1997 25-3

Summoning Parliament to Meet on June 23, 1997 16-5

Provisions of Certain Regulations Regarding the Preclearance of Commercial Messages by the Minister of Health 24-2

Public Service Administration Regulations 1-9

Public Service Employment Regulations 1993  
amendment 9-4

Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993  
amendment 27-3

Public Service Superannuation Regulations  
amendment 15-7, 43-6

Quebec Beef Cattle Producers' Levies or Charges (Interprovincial and Export Trade) Order  
amendment 49-11

Radio Regulations, 1986 3-6

Regulations Adapting the Canada Elections Act  
amendment 17-2

Regulations amending Certain Regulations made under the Customs Tariff and the Excise Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-7

Regulations repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 2 50-7

Rules amending certain Standing Orders made under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act (Miscellaneous Program) 29-2

Rules Amending the RCMP External Review Committee Rules of Practice and Procedure 36-7

Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings 45-7

Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada 25-3  
amendment 41-6

Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada, amendment 14-8

Seeds Fees Order  
repealed 46-4

Settlers' Effects Regulations  
amendment 1-8

Ship Station Technical Regulations  
amendment 21-2

Specialty Services Regulations, 1990 3-6

Tariff of Fees of Shipping Masters  
amendment 42-5

Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-1 50-7

Television Broadcasting Regulations, 1987 3-6

Mobil Oil Canada Ltd. 1-3

Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. 49-4

Moir, Gerald R.P. 10-2

Molgat, Glenda M. 11-2

Molgat, Hon. Gildas 33-11

Moncton Airport 16-4

Moniz, José 41-5

Monnin, Hon. Alfred M. 26-5

Monnin, Marc M. 33-2

Montgomery, Hon. Robert A. F. 41-6

Montreal Port Corporation 49-9

Moosomin Band 13-5, 33-7

Mora, Felix 9-2

Morden, Hon. John W. 45-2, 50-1

Morden, Reid 31-1, 47-4

Morency, Jean-Paul 13-2, 49-2

Morgan Stanley 19-2

Morin, Hon. Lawrence R. 47-3

Morin, Marie-Lucie 27-2

Morin, Ronald 49-6

Morocco  
Order approving the consolidation and new repayment schedule of four loans 13-4

Morris, Anne Therese 26-3

Morrison Petroleums Ltd. 5-3

Moss, Joel 6-2

Mosser, Mary 27-2

Mossip, Nancy M. 45-2

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff 25-2

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-2

Mostrey, Staff Sergeant Ronald Glen 37-4

Moszczensak, Marta 49-5

motor vehicle parts 19-4

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulation (Defrosting and Locking Systems)  
amendment 19-5

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations 46-4  
amendment, mirrors 38-5  
amendment, noise emission standards on heavy trucks 9-4  
amendments 33-10, 36-6  
amendments, passenger-car brake systems 14-7

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Side Doors)  
amendment 14-7

Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Emissions)  
     amendment 28-9  
 Motor Vehicles Tariff Order, 1998 50-3  
 motorcycles 28-9  
 Mouammar, Khaled L. 26-4  
 mourning doves 31-1  
 Moyer, Reta P. 41-3  
 Murphy, Hon. Kenneth C. 19-7  
 Murphy, John 49-3  
 Murray, Ann E. 36-2  
 Murray, Larry 45-1  
 Muskeg Lake Band 36-5  
 Muskowekwan Band 3-4, 13-4, 49-6  
 Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85-17 49-6  
 Muskowekwan Indian Reserves Nos. 85-14, 85-15, 85-16 and 85-17 49-6  
 Mustard, James Fraser 48-2  
 Muzzi, Rosemary 26-4  
 Myanmar 30-1  
 Myclobutanil 8-3  
**N**  
 NAFTA and CCFTA Re-determination of Origin Regulations 26-8  
 NAFTA and CCFTA Verification of Origin Regulations 26-8, 50-4  
 NAFTA and CIFTA Advance Rulings Regulations  
     amendment 26-8  
 NAFTA Conference on Child Labour 19-7  
 NAFTA Marking Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination Regulations 50-3  
 NAFTA Prescribed Class of Goods Regulations 50-4  
 NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations  
     amendment 14-5  
 Nanoose First Nation 13-4  
 Naqvi, Raza 41-2  
 Narcotic Control Act 15-5  
 Narcotic Control Regulations  
     amendment 15-4  
 Nardella, Céleste 11-2  
 Natamycin 13-3  
 Nation, Rosemary E. 50-2  
 National Arts Centre Corporation 49-8  
 National Capital Commission 8-5, 26-12, 28-9, 39-4, 43-5, 48-4  
 National Energy Board 26-6, 36-6  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-43), Novagas Clearinghouse Pipelines Ltd. 28-4  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-42), Federated Pipe Lines (Northern) Ltd. 22-2  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (No. OC-44), Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd. 36-3  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-40, Express Pipeline Ltd. 22-2  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-32, Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. 13-3  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-33, Trans-Northern Pipelines Inc. 13-3  
     Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-41, Interprovincial Pipe Line Inc. 39-3  
     Express Pipeline Ltd., Order AO-1-OC-40, to vary Certificate OC-40 6-3  
     Gas Export Licence GL-264, St. Lawrence Gas Company, Inc. 28-4  
     Licence (GL-267), Coastal Gas Marketing Company 22-1  
     Licence (GL-268), Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 22-1  
     Licence (GL-269), PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. 22-2  
     Licence (GL-270), ProGas Limited 22-2  
     Licence (GL-271), ProGas Limited 22-2  
     Licence (GL-272), ProGas Limited 22-2  
     Licence (GL-273), United States Gypsum Company 22-2  
     Licence (GL-274), Coastal Gas Marketing Company 45-2  
     Licence (GL-275), Coastal Gas Marketing Company 45-3  
     Licence (GL-276), CoEnergy Trading Company 45-3  
     Licence (GL-277), Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 45-3  
     Licence (GL-278), Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 45-3  
     Licence (GL-279), Enron Capital & Trade Resources Corp. 45-3  
     Licence (GL-280), Ranger Oil Limited 45-3  
     Licence (GL-281), United States Gypsum Company 45-3  
     Licence (GL-282), Westcoast Gas Services Inc. 45-3  
     Maritime & Northeast Pipelines Management Ltd., Sable Offshore Energy Project 49-4  
     Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. 49-4  
     N.E.B. Order AO-1-GL-264 28-4  
     Order No. AO-1-GL-248 4-3  
     Order No. AO-1-GL-249 4-3  
     Order No. AO-2-GL-130 4-3  
     Order No. AO-2-GL-137 4-3  
     TransCanada Energy Ltd., Certificate EC-111-23 6-3  
     TransCanada PipeLines Limited 49-4  
     Variation Order (AO-2-GL-145), PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd., Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. 45-3  
     Variation Order (AO-2-GL-147), PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd., Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. 45-3  
     Variation Order (AO-2-GL-269), PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd., Duke Energy Marketing Canada Ltd. 45-3  
     Variation Orders (AO-1-GL-145 and AO-1-GL-147) 1-3  
     National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations  
         amendment, Express Pipeline Ltd. 20-1  
     National Energy Board Electricity Regulations 8-2  
     National Film Board 45-7  
         re-appoint Patricia R. O'Brien and John Douglas Kenny 42-2  
     National Gallery of Canada  
         Corporate Plan 13-7  
     National Historic Parks Order 3-5  
         amendment, Fort Langley National Historic Park 13-6  
     National Judicial Study Leave Fellowship Program 33-12  
     National Museum of Science and Technology  
         Corporate Plan 13-7  
     National Parks Cottages Regulations  
         amendment 26-9  
     National Parks Fishing Regulations  
         amendments 4-4  
     National Parks Wildlife Regulations  
         amendment 3-4  
     National Parole Board 6-2, 26-12  
     National Revenue 3-5, 26-8  
     National Tripartite Gross Revenue Insurance Plan for Crops 26-11  
     Natural Resources 23-2, 27-2  
     Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council 41-6  
         approve amendments to By-Law No. 1 8-3  
     Nav Canada 49-9  
     NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations  
         amendment 43-6  
     Negotiation Contribution Agreement with the Province of British Columbia and the British Columbia Treaty Commission 16-4  
     Negotiation Loan Funding Agreement with the South Slave Métis Tribal Council 19-6  
     Neskataga Indian Reserve 19-3  
     Net Income Stabilization Account Program, hog and sheep producers, Alberta 26-11  
     Netherlands 19-3  
     New Brunswick 5-4, 8-5, 46-3  
     New Brunswick Criminal Appeal Rule 63 41-6  
     New Brunswick Power Corporation 47-5  
     New Substances Notification Regulations  
         amendments, organisms, biochemicals or biopolymers 6-3  
     New Zealand 13-4, 15-7  
     Newfoundland 5-4, 12-3, 13-8, 46-3  
     Newfoundland Dockyard 16-3  
     Newman, Stanley David 37-3  
     Nicholas, Milanol 35-2  
     Nicholson, Peter J. 28-2  
     Nickson, Inspector Douglas Arthur 13-6  
     nicotine 33-4  
     Niessen, Ethel Ann 47-2  
     Niles, Eugene 39-2  
     Noble, Hon. George E. 49-10  
     Noble, Robert 27-2  
     Non-Canadian Ships Safety Order 28-9  
     Non-residents' Temporary Importation of Baggage and Conveyances Regulations 50-4  
     non-toxic shot hunting zones 28-4  
     Noonan, Hon. Mary E. 37-5  
     Nordenskiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area 36-5  
     Norman, Ken 45-2  
     Normand, Hon. Gilbert 25-2  
     Normandin, André 35-2  
     Norry, Sergeant Mildred Ann 33-9  
     North American Free Trade Agreement between Canada, the United States of America and the United Mexican States  
         amendment, subparagraph 1001(1)(c)(i) and deletes Annex 1001.2c (Government Procurement Chapter) 9-3  
     North American Free Trade Agreement, 25-2  
     North Pacific Marine Science Organization 1-4  
     Northcott, David S. 49-3  
     Northern Trust Corporation 15-4  
     Northwest Territories 5-4, 43-5  
         Ordinance made during the Fourth Session of the Thirteenth Council (Bill No. 1) 8-4  
         renewal of the Territorial Formula Financing Agreement for the period 1995-96 to 1998-99 6-5  
     Norway 36-4  
     Norway House Comprehensive Implementation Agreement 49-7  
     Norway House Cree Nation 49-7  
     Noseworthy, Dale (Randell) 1-3  
     Nova Gas Transmission Ltd. 28-7  
     Nova Scotia 5-4, 46-3  
     Nova Scotia Court of Appeal 19-7  
     Nova Scotia Power Inc. 45-6  
     Novagas Clearinghouse Pipelines Ltd. 28-4  
     NT Fund Advisors of Quebec, Inc. 15-4  
     Nunavut Act  
         sections 1, 121 and 126 of Schedule III shall come into force 46-3  
     Nunavut Impact Review Board 33-8  
     Nunavut Planning Commission 33-8  
     Nunavut Water Board 33-8  
     Nute, Susie Y. 28-3  
**O**  
     O'Connor, Hon. Terrance P. 47-3  
     O'Hagan, L. Richard 10-2  
     O'Neil, Maureen 15-1  
     O'Riordan, Maxine Isabel 26-2  
     O'Brien, Mary 42-2  
     O'Brien, Patricia R. 42-2  
     O'Neil, Maureen 19-4  
     O'Sullivan, Michael 46-2  
     Oakley, Michelle Plantinga 26-9  
     Oakley, Shane Allan 26-9  
     Oath of Allegiance 8-4  
     Oberlander, Peter 48-2  
     occupant restraint systems 36-6  
     Oceans Act, other than section 53, comes into force (Chapter 31 of the Statutes of Canada, 1996 - Bill C-26) 3-4  
     Ochapowace Band 33-7, 36-5, 43-4, 49-6  
     Ochapowace Indian Band 38-5  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-53 and 71-54 49-6  
     Ochapowace Indian Reserves Nos. 71-55 and 71-59 49-6  
     Office and Professional Employees Union, Local 434 14-5  
     Office of Marine Safety, Department of Transport 14-7  
     Office of the Secretary to the Governor General Informative Materials Regulations 17-2

Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institution 12-2  
 Officers Authorized to Exercise Powers or Perform Duties of the Minister of National Revenue Regulations amendment 26-8  
 Official Development Assistance Concessional Loans 41-4  
 Official Receivers 13-3  
 official receivers 49-3  
 Ogaranko, Andrew D.M. 15-3  
 Ogilvie, Ken 14-4  
 Ohs, Donald Clement 28-3  
 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Band 49-6  
 Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Indian Reserve 49-6  
 Okanagan Band 33-6  
 Okanese Band 33-7, 45-6  
 Old Age Security Regulations amendment 46-3  
 Old Port of Montreal Corporation Inc. approve Corporate Plan 19-6  
 Oleson, John 47-3  
 Olfert, Superintendent Leonard 13-6  
 Olson, Arthur 7-1, 12-2  
 OmniTRAX, Inc. 33-9  
 OmniTRAXCanada Inc. 33-9  
 onions 26-7  
 Ontario 5-4, 8-4, 12-3, 15-5  
 Ontario Court of Justice (General Division) 19-7, 26-12, 37-5  
 Ontario Court of Justice Criminal Proceedings Rules 39-5  
 Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989 amendment 16-2  
 Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board 21-1  
 Onuoha, Enye 33-2  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Tariff Simplification) 50-3  
 Order Amending Certain Remission Orders made under the Financial Administration Act (Tariff Simplification) 50-5  
 Order Amending Schedules I, III, IV and VIII to the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 15-5  
 Order Amending the Direction to the CRTC (Ineligibility to Hold Broadcasting Licences) 15-4  
 Order Amending the Domestic Substance List 36-7  
 Order amending the List of Tariff Provisions set out in the Schedule of the Customs Tariff 50-6  
 Order Amending the Schedule to the Transfer of Offenders 1-6  
 Order Declining to Set Aside or to Refer Back to the CRTC a Decision Respecting Telus Cable Holdings Inc. 26-5  
 Order Designating Certain Countries and Military Service Agencies for the Purposes of Tariff Item No. 9810.00 50-3  
 Order Designating the Province of Quebec for the Purposes of the Definition "Applicable Guidelines" in subsection 2(1) of the Divorce Act 15-6  
 Order in Council P.C. 1997-5, amendment 28-4  
 Order of Consent Morgan Stanley, Dean Witter, Discover & Co. 19-2  
 Sinclair Financial Group, Inc. 19-2  
 Textron, Inc. 19-2  
 Order of Consent - Finaxa 4-3  
 Order of Consent - First Data Corporation 3-3  
 Order of Consent - Northern Trust Corporation 15-4  
 Order of Consent - Siemens AG 5-2  
 Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands In The Yukon Territory (1997 - No. 6, Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.) 33-8  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory 14-5 (1997 - No. 4) 33-7 (1997 - No. 5, Selkirk First Nation) 33-7 (1997-No. 7, Nordenkiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 36-5 (1997-No.3, Dawson First Nation, Y.T.) 28-8  
 Order Prohibiting Entry On Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997- No.11, Rampart House Historic Site, Y.T.) 47-5

Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 10) 43-5  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 2, Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.) 25-2  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 8, Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.) 38-5  
 Order Prohibiting Entry on Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (1997-No. 9, Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.) 38-5  
 Order Prohibiting the Issuance of Interests at Rampart House in the Yukon Territory 47-5  
 Order Repealing Certain Orders Made under the Financial Administration Act (Tariff Simplification) 50-2  
 Order Repealing certain Orders made under the Financial Administration Act, No. 1 50-5  
 Order Repealing certain Orders made under the Financial Administration Act, No. 2 50-5  
 Order Repealing Certain Regulations and Orders under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification) 50-2  
 Order repealing the Withdrawal from Disposal Order made by OIC P.C. 1970-526 49-8  
 Order Respecting the Remission of a Portion of the Customs Duties and Excise Taxes on Imports of Certain Woolen Fabrics 50-2  
 Order Respecting the Remission of Customs Duties on Pointe Shoes or Block Toe Shoes 15-5  
 Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Northwest Territories Great Slave Lake National Park 49-8  
 Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Nordenkiold Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 36-5  
 Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Dawson First Nation, Y.T.) 28-8  
 Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Ddhaw Ghro Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 33-7  
 Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fishing Branch Ecological Reserve, Y.T.) 25-2  
 Order respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Forty Mile, Fort Cudahy And Fort Constantine Historic Site, Y.T.) 43-5  
 Order Respecting the Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Lhutsaw Wetland Habitat Protection Area, Y.T.) 33-7  
 Order Restricting Certain Immunity in Relation to the United States 6-3  
 Order Specifying Limits on the Annual Aggregate Quantity of Goods of Tariff Item No. 0603.10.21 that are Entitled to the Benefit of the Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Tariff amendment 50-2  
 Orders in Council P.C. 1953-18/894 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1955-1/350 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1963-15/1854 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1967-27/1778 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1968-23/1710 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1968-24/185 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1981-4/3401 repealed 50-5 P.C. 1984-674, repealed 8-3 P.C. 1988-1351 7-2 P.C. 1990-1908 50-4 P.C. 1992-2474, amendment 37-1 P.C. 1992-972, amendment 19-1 P.C. 1993-753, amendment 33-3 P.C. 1994-1282, amendment 31-1 P.C. 1995-1673, amendment 37-3 P.C. 1995-496, amendment 33-3 P.C. 1995-541 8-2 P.C. 1995-88, amendment 2-1, 27-1 P.C. 1995-89 amendment 2-1 P.C. 1995-89, amendment 27-1, 30-1 P.C. 1996-1201, amendment 32-1 P.C. 1996-1884, amendment 36-3 P.C. 1996-300, amendment 19-1 P.C. 1996-899 36-6 P.C. 1997-1065, amendment 33-5 P.C. 1997-261, amendment 28-9 P.C. 1997-314, amendment 22-1 P.C. 1997-361, amendment 36-3 P.C. 1997-4, amendment 28-4 P.C. 1997-416, amendment 36-3 P.C. 1997-437 27-2 P.C. 1997-437, amendment 37-3 P.C. 1997-724, amendment 22-2 P.C. 1997-73, amendment 30-1 P.C. 1997-76 26-6 P.C. 1997-813, amendment 32-2 P.C. 1997-976, amendment 30-1  
 Ordinances Northwest Territories during the Fourth Session of the Thirteenth Legislative Assembly (Bill Nos. 2, 7 to 14, 16, 17 and 18) 45-6 Northwest Territories, during the Third Session of the Thirteenth Council (Bills No. 6, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21) 3-4 Yukon Territory during the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Council (Bill Nos. 4, 5 and 6) 45-6  
 Orem, Corporal Joseph Leonard Charles 36-6  
 Organic Research Limited Partnership 43-4  
 Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe 27-2  
 Otis, Hon. Louise 33-3  
 Ottawa Macdonald-Cartier Airport Authority 26-10  
 Ouellet, Inspector Joseph Jacques Paul 3-5  
 Ouellet, Line 7-1  
 Ouellette, Paul 49-3  
 Outerwear Apparel Remission Order, 1998 50-6  
 Outerwear Fabrics Remission Order, 1998 50-6  
 Outerwear Greige Fabrics Remission Order, 1998 50-5  
 Owen, Stephen, Q.C. 15-4  
 Ozirny, Cecil Mervin 42-2  
**P**  
 P.F. Collins Customs Broker Ltd. 6-5  
 Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993 amendment 28-5  
 amendment, cultivated Manila clams 16-2  
 gill net mesh size for Fraser River chum salmon fisheries 19-3  
 Pacific Pilotage Authority 49-9  
 Pacific Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment 48-5  
 Paishk, John 19-3  
 Pallante, Palma 8-1  
 Palmer, James Simpson 1-2  
 Palmeter, Diane 14-7  
 PanEnergy Marketing Canada Ltd. 1-3, 22-2, 45-3  
 Pankiw, Kelvin Robert 36-2  
 Paquet, René 13-2  
 Paradis, Denis, M.P. 47-6  
 Pardy, Donna 33-2  
 Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations amendment 41-6  
 Parliament of Canada Act 23-2  
 Parliamentary Secretaries 5-1  
 Parr, Jeff 15-2  
 Passover Products Remission Order amendment 50-5  
 Patricia Ann Demers 47-3  
 Patrick, William John 1-2  
 Paul Band 36-5  
 Paul, Hon. Justice Réjean 43-2  
 Paulo, Michel 26-5  
 Payette, Mrs. Julie 26-12  
 PCB Waste Export Regulations amendment 4-3  
 PCB Waste Export Regulations, 1996 4-3  
 Pearson Airport 12-3  
 Pearson, Senator Landon 19-7  
 Peckham, Donald C. 42-1  
 pectinase 45-4

Pelican Lake Band 38-5  
Pelissero, Harry 15-2  
Pelletier, François 37-3  
Pelletier, Roland 15-2  
Péloquin, Hon. Jean-Louis 33-11  
Penner, Stella M. 15-2  
Pensa, Claude 17-1, 38-3  
Pension Appeals Board 49-10  
Pension Benefits Division Regulations  
    amendments 33-10  
Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985  
    amendments 36-6  
Pension Diversion Regulations  
    amendment 13-6  
Pergat, Ludmila 6-3  
Perrault, Michel 1-4  
Perri, Irene F. 33-2  
Perron, High Commissioner Arthur C. 28-5  
Pessoa, Lino Sa 38-3  
Pest Control Products Regulations  
    amendment 13-1  
Pest Management Contribution Program 33-10  
Peter Ballantyne Band 49-7  
Peters, Hon. Douglas 17-2  
Peterson, David L. 3-2  
Peterson, Hon. James Scott 23-2  
Petro-Canada Limited 49-9  
Pettigrew, Hon. Pierre S. 4-4  
Pettigrew, Hon. Pierre S. 1-4, 13-4, 49-5  
Phaneuf, Staff Sergeant Joseph Nicholas Hormidas Roland 33-9  
Phelps, Michael E.J. 28-2  
Philippines 1-4, 5-3, 7-2  
Phillips, Inspector Brian George 36-6  
Piapot Band 3-4, 46-3  
Picard, Claudette 37-3  
Picard, Jean H. 15-3  
Pidgeon, Hon. Robert 33-3  
Pierce, Rodney 5-2  
Pillarella, Franco 27-2  
Pilon, Juliette 47-3  
Pilon, Thérèse Spénard 10-2  
Pinel, Suzanne 49-3  
Pingo Canadian Landmark 3-5  
Piper, Martha C. 28-2  
Pirbay, Joulekhana 41-3  
Pitfield, Ian H. 8-1  
Platana, Hon. Terrence A. 50-2  
Pointe Shoes 15-5  
Poirier, Aldéo 33-2  
Poirier, Lucille Claudette Marie Rose Claire 28-3  
Poland 48-4  
pollution abatement equipment 28-8  
polychlorinated biphenyls 4-3  
Poole, Christopher 27-2  
Popovic, Sergeant Aleksandar 36-6  
Port of Quebec Corporation 41-5, 45-6  
Port of Québec Corporation 49-9, 49-10  
Port Wardens Tariff  
    amendment 42-4  
Postal Imports Remission Order  
    amendment 50-5  
Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1997 8-4  
Pothier, Gerard Normand 1-3  
Potter, Joseph William 10-4  
Poudrier, Anne-Marie 28-3  
Poundmaker Band 49-7  
Poundmaker Indian Reserves Nos. 114-2A, 114-2B and 114-2C 49-7  
Power, Hon. Peter C. 49-10  
Prairie Provinces Water Board 10-3  
Prendergast, Patricia Ann 28-4  
Prescribed Classes of Persons in Respect of Diversion of Imported Goods Regulations 50-3  
President's Committee of Advisors on Science and Technology 43-5  
Prime Minister 28-5, 46-3, 47-4  
Prime Minister's Residence 41-1  
Prime Minister's Advisory Council on Science and Technology 43-5  
Primrose Lake Air Weapons Range 36-4  
Prince Edward Island 5-4, 46-3  
Prince Rupert Port Corporation 49-10

Prison Manufactured or Produced Goods Regulations, 1998 50-3  
Pritchard, Honourable Jennifer L. G. 37-5  
Private Receiving Antennae Construction Order 19-2  
Privileges and Immunities of the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity Order 45-5  
Processed Products Regulations  
    amendment 26-1  
Proclamations  
    Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand 13-4  
    Agreement on Social Security between Canada and New Zealand is in force as of May 1, 1997 15-7  
    Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Spain is in force as of May 1, 1997 15-7  
    Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the Philippines, signed at Winnipeg on September 9, 1994, shall enter into force as of March 1, 1997 5-3  
    Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and the Republic of the Philippines in Force March 1, 1997 7-2  
    amend the proclamation authorizing the minting of a series of four Platinum Collectors' Coins in denominations of \$30, \$75, \$150 and \$300 featuring a Wood Bison Bull 41-6  
    amending Part I of the Schedule to the Royal Canadian Mint Act 49-10  
    amending the Constitution Act, 1867, by adding immediately after section 93  
        93A. Paragraphs (1) to (4) of section 93 do not apply to Quebec 49-8  
    amending the Constitution of Canada with respect to Term 17 of the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada 15-6  
    amendments to the draft Representation Order prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer shall be in force 46-3  
    authorizing and prescribing the dimensions and design of a one dollar precious metal coin 42-5  
    authorizing and prescribing the dimensions and design of a one dollar precious metal coin 15-7  
    authorizing the dimensions and design of a series of 12 fifteen dollar silver coins depicting the 12 animals of the Chinese astrological calendar, in the next 12 years 49-10  
    authorizing the dimensions and design of a three hundred and fifty dollar gold coin featuring the flowers of the four founding nations of Canada 49-10  
    Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Design of a Ten Cent Precious Metal Coin 28-10  
    Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of a Three Hundred Dollar, a One Hundred and Fifty Dollar, a Seventy-Five Dollar and a Thirty Dollar Precious Metal Coin 45-8  
    Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Composition, Dimensions and Designs of Various Fifty Dollar Precious Metal Coins 32-2  
    Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Dimensions and Design of a Five Dollar Precious Metal Coin 49-11  
    Authorizing the Issue and Prescribing the Dimensions of Four Fifty-Cent Precious Metal Coins 41-6  
    authorizing the minting of a Five Dollar Silver Coin commemorating the 60th Anniversary of the arrival in China of Dr. Norman Bethune 46-4  
    authorizing the minting of a new one ounce gold coin having a face value of \$50 and which depicts an RCMP Officer on horseback (The Guaranteed Value Bullion C 28-10  
    authorizing the minting of a One Dollar Silver Coin commemorating the 125th Anniversary of the creation of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police 39-5  
    authorizing the minting of a series of four Platinum Collectors' Coins in denominations of \$30, \$75, \$150 and \$300, each featuring a distinct motif of the Gray Fox 41-6  
    authorizing the minting of a Silver Coin commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the introduction of the one dollar general circulation coin 13-8  
authorizing the minting of a Ten Cent Silver Coin commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the arrival of John Cabot 26-13  
authorizing the minting of four 50¢ silver coins in the Discovering Nature series 38-5  
Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1987 (Newfoundland Act) 16-5  
Declaring the Representation Order to be in Force Effective on the First Dissolution of the Parliament that occurs after December 16, 1997 49-11  
Declaring the Second Supplementary Agreement Amending the Agreement on Social Security Between Canada and the United States of America 36-7  
designating the week commencing October 5, 1997 and ending October 11, 1997 as Fire Prevention Week 15-7  
Dissolving Parliament 16-5  
fixing Wednesday, July 30, 1997, as the day upon which sections 9 to 23 of An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act and to amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act comes into force 28-7  
giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Greece signed on November 10, 1995, will be in force as of December 1, 1997 41-4  
in Force July 30, 1997 Certain Sections of An Act to Amend the Canada Shipping Act and to Amend the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act and the Oil and Gas Production and Conservation Act in Consequence thereof 32-2  
Issuing Election Writs 16-5  
Postponing the Summoning of Parliament to August 29, 1997 32-2  
Proclamation Postponing the Summoning of Parliament to August 1, 1997 25-3  
Protocol to the Convention on Social Security between Canada and Spain is in force as of May 1, 1997 14-5  
Summoning Parliament to Meet on June 23, 1997 16-5  
Summoning Parliament to Meet September 22, 1997 33-12  
Procymidone 45-3  
ProGas Limited 22-2  
Pronovost, Hon. Raymond W. 4-1  
Proof of Origin of Imported Goods Regulations 50-3  
    amendment 26-7, 36-4  
propamocarb 45-4  
Propiconazole 1-4  
propyzamide 28-5  
prospecting 25-2  
Prospectus Exemptions (Banks) Regulations 45-3  
Prospectus Exemptions (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 45-3  
Prospectus Exemptions (Insurance Companies) Regulations 45-3  
Prospectus Exemptions (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 45-3  
Protocol of 1996 to Amend the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976 33-5  
Proud, George, M.P. 46-4  
Proudfoot, Hon. Patricia M. 49-10  
Proulx, Daniel 17-1  
Prouse, Richard Douglas Arthur 14-1  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 2 33-12  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 20 8-2  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 22  
    severe winter storm and flooding in B.C., late December 1996 13-8  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 23 17-2, 41-5  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 26 29-2  
Provincial Emergencies Financial Assistance Order No. 27 33-12  
Provincial Laws Regulations  
    amendment 28-6  
Provincial Offences Act of Ontario 28-6

Provinco Financing Corporation Limited 19-2  
 Provisions of Certain Regulations Regarding the Pre-clearance of Commercial Messages by the Minister of Health 24-2  
 Pruneau, Superintendent Joseph André Réginald 37-4  
 Public Harbour of Churchill 35-3  
 Public Service Alliance of Canada 8-5  
 Public Service Employment Act 19-4, 28-8  
 Public Service Staff Relations Board  
     appoint Donald MacLean, S. Judith Korbin, Colin Taylor, Ken Norman and Stephen Kelleher 45-2  
 Public Service Superannuation Act 19-4  
     subsection 40.3(1) comes into force 39-4  
 Public Service Superannuation Regulations  
     amendment 43-6  
 Public Works and Government Services 14-7, 28-8, 41-5  
 puffer fish of the family Tetraodontidae 49-4

**Q**

Quebec 5-4, 12-3, 14-6, 15-5, 47-6  
 Quebec Beef Cattle Producers' Levies or Charges (Interprovincial and Export Trade) Order  
     amendment 49-11  
 Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990  
     amendment 14-4  
 Quebec/Jean-Lesage International Airport 50-6  
 Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces  
     amendment 41-3  
     amendments 42-4  
         Article 209.851, Spousal Employment Assistance 19-2  
 Queen's University 38-6  
 Queens Quay West Land Corporation 13-8  
     Corporate Plan 13-8  
 Quintal, Roger 15-2  
 Quirion, Richard 26-5  
 Quock, Andrew 26-6  
 Quong, Calvin M. J. 42-3

**R**

Radarsat 16-4  
 Rade, Bernice Mary 3-2  
 Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations  
     amendments, X-ray spectrometers 45-4  
 Radical Entertainment Holdings Ltd. 32-2  
 radio broadcasting licences  
     Canadian Talent Development 22-1  
 Radiocommunication 19-2  
 Radiocommunication Act  
     Miscellaneous Amendments Program 19-2  
 Radiocommunication Regulations 19-2  
 Railway Interswitching Regulations 45-7  
     amendments 1-6  
 Railway Rolling Stock (Canadian Domestic Service)  
 Remission Order No. 2  
     repealed 50-5  
 Railway Rolling Stock (International Service) Remission Order No. 3  
     repealed 50-5  
 Railway Rolling Stock (International Service) Remission Order No. 4  
     repealed 50-5  
 Rainville, Serge 1-4, 4-4, 13-4  
 Rakovich, Gordana Caricevic 37-1  
 Ralph, Bryan F. 14-4  
 Ramirez, Judith 5-2  
 Rampart House Historic Site 47-5  
 Ranger Oil Limited 45-3  
 ranitidine 33-5  
 Rathbone, Raelene 14-2  
 Ratté, Gaétan 47-2  
 Raymaker, Patricia Claire 10-2, 38-3  
 Raymond, Chabot, Martin, Paré 38-2  
 Raymond, Ginette 42-2  
 Raymond, Madeleine 41-1, 41-5  
 Raymond, Valarie 37-2  
 Raymond, Valerie 27-2  
 Rayner, Gerald 50-1  
 reappoint Shirley F. Cheevers 26-5  
 Recovery of Overpayments Made to Former Members of Parliament Regulations 48-5  
 Red Pheasant Band 3-4, 36-5, 49-7

Red Pheasant Indian Reserves No. 108 49-7  
 Red River Valley Flood-Proofing and Dike Enhancement Program 28-10  
 Red River Valley Jobs and Economic Restoration Initiative  
     Business Redemption Component 27-3  
 Re-Determination and Re-Appraisal of Goods Regulations 50-3  
 refugees  
     Afghanistan and Somalia 1-4  
 Refund of Duties on Obsolete or Surplus Goods Regulations 50-4  
 Refund of Duties Regulations 50-3  
     amendment 26-7  
 Régimbald, Guy 14-4  
 Regional Surrey Chamber of Commerce 38-4  
 Regulation Adapting the Canada Elections Act  
     amendment 49-11  
**Regulations**  
     Accounting for Imported Goods and Payment of Duties Regulations  
         amendments 4-4  
             Administration of Labour Market Development Services Divestiture Regulations 11-3  
             Air Services Charges Regulations  
                 amendment 17-2  
             Air Transportation Tax Regulations, 1992  
                 amendment 48-5  
             Airport Ground Transportation Fees Regulations 28-10  
             Application of Provincial Laws Regulations  
                 amendments 36-4  
             Assessment of Financial Institutions Regulations, 1996  
                 amendment 41-3  
             Atlantic Fishery Regulations, 1985  
                 amendment, cultivated Atlantic salmon 16-3  
             Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations  
                 amendment 27-3, 37-4  
             Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations, 1996  
                 amendment 37-5  
             Australia Tariff and New Zealand Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3  
             Benzene in Gasoline Regulations 43-3  
             Boating Restriction Regulations  
                 amendment 19-5, 28-9  
             Broadcasting Distribution Regulations 48-6  
             Cable Television Regulations, 1986  
                 amendment 18-2  
             Canada Business Corporations Regulations  
                 amendments 8-2, 33-4  
             Canada Communications Group Divestiture Regulations 7-2  
                 amendment 48-6  
             Canada Grain Regulations  
                 amendment 22-3, 27-3  
             Canada Health and Social Transfer Regulations 39-3  
             Canada Mining Regulations  
                 amendments 6-4  
             Canada Pension Plan Regulations  
                 amendment 28-8  
             Canada Student Financial Assistance Regulations  
                 amendment, special interest-free period 16-2  
             Canada Student Loans Regulations  
                 amendment, special interest-free period 16-2  
             Canadian Aviation Regulations  
                 (Part I), amendment 47-5  
                 amendment (Part III) 45-7  
                 amendments, (Part II) 6-5  
             Canadian Aviation Regulations (Part I)  
                 amendment 50-6  
             Canadian Bravery Decorations Regulations, 1996 3-6  
             Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg and Chick Orderly Marketing Regulations  
                 amendment 47-6  
             Canadian Broiler Hatching Egg Marketing Agency Quota Regulations 47-6  
                 amendment 22-3  
             Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations  
                 amendment 45-7  
             Canadian Chicken Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990 27-3  
                 amendment 9-4, 18-2, 27-3, 38-6, 49-11  
             Canadian Egg Marketing Levies Order 48-6  
             Canadian Egg Marketing Quota Regulations  
                 amendment 48-6  
             Canadian Forces Superannuation Regulations  
                 amendment 16-5  
             Canadian International Trade Tribunal Regulations  
                 amendment 26-7  
             Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations  
                 amendment 48-6  
             Canadian Turkey Marketing Quota Regulations, 1990  
                 amendment 16-5, 35-3  
             Canadian Wheat Board Regulations 4-1  
                 amendment 15-1, 26-2, 28-1, 29-1, 35-1, 49-1  
             Carriers Information Regulations  
                 amendments 1-6  
             CCFTA Rules of Origin for Casual Goods Regulations 26-7  
             CCFTA Tariff Preference Regulations 26-7  
             Certain Department of Health Regulations (Miscellaneous Program), 1997-1 47-4  
             Certain Regulations Relating to the Determination of Interest Rates  
                 amendment 48-3  
             Certification of Origin of Goods Exported to a Free Trade Partner Regulations 26-8  
             Cheque Issue Regulations, 1997 15-7  
             CIFTA Tariff Item No. 9827.00.00 Accounting Regulations  
                 amendment 26-8  
             CIFTA Verification of Origin Regulations  
                 amendment 26-8  
             Commonwealth Caribbean Countries Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3  
             Confederation Bridge Area Provincial (P.E.I.) Laws Application Regulations 28-9  
             Contraventions Regulations  
                 amendment 47-5  
                 amendments 39-4  
             Contraventions Regulations, amendment 14-7  
             Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Police Enforcement) Regulations 15-5  
                 amendment 21-1  
             Copyright Regulations 38-4  
             Crew Accommodation Regulations 28-9  
             Crewing Regulations 28-9  
             Crown Corporation Grants Regulations  
                 amendments 3-3  
             Dairy Products Regulations  
                 amendment 28-2  
             Dangerous Bulk Materials Regulations 28-9  
             Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations 28-9  
             Defining Distilled Spirits Regulations 26-8  
             Denial of Licences for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations 13-6  
             Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 1996-1 10-1  
             Destruction of Paid Instruments Regulations 15-6  
             Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty Regulations 50-3  
             Diesel Fuel Regulations 4-3  
             Diversion of Imported Goods Exemption Regulations 50-3  
             Domestic Substances List 48-6  
             Employment Insurance Regulations  
                 amendment 26-6, 49-4  
                 amendment, Temporary Adjustment Project for the Exclusion of Low-earning Weeks in the Calculation of Weekly Benefit Rates 16-2  
             Energy Efficiency Regulations  
                 amendment 46-2  
             Environmental Studies Research Fund Regions Regulations  
                 amendments 3-3  
             Establishment Licensing Fees Regulations (Schedule 1056), drugs and dosage forms 49-4  
             Excise Warehousing Departmental Regulations  
                 amendment 41-6  
             Export Permits Regulations  
                 enactment 14-5

- Exporters' and Producers' Records Regulations
  - amendment 26-7
- Family Support Orders and Agreements Garnishment Regulations
  - amendment 13-6
- Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Regulations
  - amendments 39-3
- Federal Real Property Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)
  - amendments 1-6
- Federal Sales Tax New Housing Rebate Regulations
  - amendment 49-11
- Fish Health Protection Regulations
  - amendment 28-5
- Fish Inspection Regulations
  - amendment 49-4
- Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations
  - amendments 1-6
- Food and Drug Regulations
  - (1103), terfenadine and astemizole 47-4
  - (994), amendment 15-4
  - 1020, amendment, 100 mg Cimetidine tablets 33-4
  - 1022, amendment, tebufenozone 33-4
  - 1023, amendment, abamectin 33-4
  - 1027, amendment, cyromazine 33-4
  - 1030, amendment, nicotine 4 mg gum 33-4
  - 1037, amendment, Diquat in flax, solin and milki 13-3
  - 1039, amendment, Acephate and its metabolite methamidophos in celery 13-3
  - 1041, amendment, Natamycin, on shredded and grated cheese 13-3
  - 1046, amendment, Iprodione, including its metabolites, in raisins, lettuce, peaches, raspberries, carrots, wine, apricots, plums and prunes 13-3
  - 1048, amendment, Methomyl in blueberries and strawberries 13-3
  - 1050, amendment, Chlorothalonil, including its metabolite, in mushrooms, blueberries, cherries, nectarines, peaches and chickpeas 13-3
  - 1055, amendment, fluazifop-butyl 33-4
  - 1061, amendment, Sethoxydim 33-5
  - 1062, amendment, glyphosate 33-4
  - amendment (1004) hydrogenated starch hydrolysates 45-4
  - amendment (1015) allura red and sunset yellow FCF, Longaniza sausage 45-4
  - amendment (1036) fosetyl-aluminum 45-4
  - amendment (1040) cyhalothrin-lambda 45-4
  - amendment (1049) propanocarb 45-4
  - amendment (1064), ascorbic acid 48-3
  - amendment (1065) Procymidone 45-3
  - amendment (1070) glucanase, Humicola insolens, brewers' and distillers' mash 45-4
  - amendment (1071) pectinase, Aspergillus niger, cellulase, Trichoderma reesei, tea leaves 45-4
  - amendment (1073) silicon dioxide, edible vegetable oil-based cookware coating emulsions 45-4
  - amendment (1074), sensitivity discs and tablets, in vitro diagnostic products 48-3
  - amendment (1076), citric acid 48-4
  - amendment (1077), citric acid 48-4
  - amendment (1081) clenbuterol 45-4
  - amendment (976), 17 new drugs 48-4
  - amendment (Schedule 1099) 49-5
  - amendment, agricultural implants 45-4
  - amendment, Schedule 929, sodium cromoglicate 2% w/v solution for ophthalmic use 9-3
  - amendments (1016) glucose oxidase derived from the source Aspergillus niger var. 6-3
  - Food and Drug Regulations (1033)
    - amendment 28-5
  - Food and Drugs Regulations and the Narcotic Control Regulations
    - amendment (Schedule 1056) 49-4
  - Fort Resolution Airport Zoning Regulations 28-9
  - Free Trade Agreement Advance Rulings Regulations 26-8
  - Garnishment and Attachment Regulations
  - amendment 13-5
  - General Pilotage Regulations 28-9
  - General Preferential Tariff and Least Developed Country Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-3
  - Goods Imported by Designated Foreign Countries, Military Service Agencies and Institutions (Tariff Item No. 9810.00.00) Regulations 50-4
  - Government Annuities Regulations
    - amendment 43-4
  - Government Contracts Regulations
    - amendments 5-3
  - Government Property Traffic Regulations
    - amendment, Confederation Bridge 20-1
  - Hazardous Products (Ice Hockey Helmets) Regulations
    - amendment 45-2
  - Health of Animals Regulations
    - amendment 28-2, 41-1
    - amendments 1-1
  - Honey Regulations
    - amendment 26-1
  - Humanitarian Designated Classes Regulations, Source Country Classes and the Asylum Country Class 13-4
  - Immigration Act Fees Regulations
    - amendment 14-5
  - Immigration Regulations, 1978
    - amendment 14-5, 25-2, 26-6, 39-3, 49-5
    - amendment, holders of certain Hong Kong travel documents 15-5
    - amendment, Immigrant Investor Program 16-3
    - amendment, National Occupational Classification system 16-3
    - amendment, Post-Determination Refugee Claimants in Canada Class 13-4
  - Imported Goods Records Regulations
    - amendment 26-7
  - Income of Milk Producers Regulations (1966)
    - amendment 28-2
  - Income Tax Regulations 45-7
    - amendment 28-8, 43-4, 45-6, 45-7, 49-8
    - amendment to Part LXII 33-10
    - amendment, federal-provincial sharing fraction 46-4
    - amendments 8-4, 33-10
    - amendments, qualifying property as it applies to a Pooled Trust Fund 3-5
  - Income Tax Regulations (Part I)
    - amendments 39-4
  - Income Tax Regulations (Part VI)
    - amendments 39-4
  - Indian Affairs and Northern Development Aboriginal Peoples Employment Equity Program Appointments Regulations 27-3
  - Indian Bands Council Method of Election Regulations
    - amendments 8-3
  - Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations
    - amendment 49-8
  - Insurable Earnings Collection of Premiums Regulations
    - amendment 28-8
  - Issuance of Certificates Regulations
    - amendment 50-2
  - Kananakis Falls and Horseshoe Falls Water Power Regulations 40-2
  - Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations
    - amendment, pilotage licence in District No. 1 or No. 2 19-5
  - Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Authority Regulations, 1996
    - amendment 48-5
  - Licensed Dealers for Controlled Drugs and Narcotics Fees Regulations
    - (Schedule 1056) 49-4
  - Livestock and Poultry Carcass Grading Regulations
    - amendment 28-2
  - Locally-Engaged Staff Employment Regulations, 1995
    - amendment 49-8
  - Maple Products Regulations
    - amendment 26-1
  - Marine Certification Regulations 28-9
  - Marine Navigation Services Fee Regulations 25-2
  - Maritime Provinces Fishery Regulations
    - amendment, jaw tag cultivated Atlantic salmon 16-2
  - Mexico Deemed Direct Shipment (General Preferential Tariff) Regulations 50-3
  - Migratory Birds Regulations
    - amendment 28-4, 31-1
  - Minority Investment (Banks) Regulations 28-5
  - Minority Investment (Cooperative Credit Associations) Regulations 28-5
  - Minority Investment (Insurance Companies) Regulations 28-5
  - Minority Investment (Trust and Loan Companies) Regulations 28-5
  - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations 50-2
  - Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations
    - amendment, mirrors 38-5
    - amendment, noise emission standards on heavy trucks 9-4
    - amendments 33-10, 36-6
    - amendments, passenger-car brake systems 14-7
  - Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Side Doors)
    - amendment 14-7
  - Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations (Vehicle Emissions)
    - amendment 28-9
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Commercial Samples of Negligible Value (Tariff Item No. 9824.00.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Importation of Printed Advertising Materials (Tariff item No. 9825.00.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Re-determination of Origin Regulations 26-8
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Commercial Samples and Advertising Films (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.70.00 and 9283.80.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Commercial Samples and Advertising Films (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.70.00 and 9823.80.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Conveyances or Containers (Tariff Item No. 9823.90.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item No. 9823.60.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Temporary Admission of Goods (Tariff Item Nos. 9823.10.00, 9823.20.00, 9823.30.00, 9823.40.00 and 9823.50.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA and CCFTA Verification of Origin Regulations 26-8
  - NAFTA and CIFTA Advance Rulings Regulations
    - amendment 26-8
  - NAFTA Importation of Goods Exported for Repair under Warranty (Tariff item No. 9820.00.00) Regulations 26-13
  - NAFTA Marking Determination, Re-determination and Further Re-determination Regulations 50-3
  - NAFTA Rules of Origin Regulations
    - amendment 14-5
  - Narcotic Control Regulations
    - amendment 15-4
  - National Energy Board Cost Recovery Regulations
    - amendment, Express Pipeline Ltd. 20-1
  - National Energy Board Electricity Regulations 8-2
  - National Energy Board Pipeline Crossing Regulations
    - Part I, amendment 7-2
  - National Parks Cottages Regulations
    - amendment 26-9
  - National Parks Fishing Regulations
    - amendments 4-4
  - National Parks Wildlife Regulations
    - amendment 3-4
  - NAV CANADA Divestiture Regulations
    - amendment 43-6
  - New Substances Notification Regulations
    - amendments, organisms, biochemicals or biopolymers 6-3

Office of the Secretary to the Governor General Informative Materials Regulations 17-2	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-4	Special Service Medal Regulations - Humanitas Bar 3-6
Officers Authorized to Exercise Powers or Perform Duties of the Minister of National Revenue Regulations	Regulations Amending the Duties Relief Regulations 50-4	Statutory Instruments Regulations
amendment 26-8	Regulations Amending the Goods Imported and Exported Refund and Drawback Regulations 50-4	amendment 26-8
Old Age Security Regulations	Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 45-4	Statutory Instruments Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)
amendment 46-3	Regulations Exempting Certain Goods From the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff 50-3	amendment 28-6
Ontario Fishery Regulations, 1989	Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 15-5	Tariff Item Nos. 9971.00.00 and 9992.00.00 Accounting Regulations 50-3
amendment 16-2	Regulations Exempting Goods of Chile from the Application of Anti-dumping Measures 26-7	Temporary Importation (Tariff Item No. 9993.00.00) Regulations 50-4
Pacific Fishery Regulations, 1993	Regulations Prescribing the Fees to be Paid for a Pest Control Product Application Examination Service 13-1	Temporary Importation Regulations
amendment 28-5	Regulations Prescribing the Fees to be Paid for a Pest Control Product Application Examination Service 13-1	amendment 26-8
amendment, cultivated Manila clams 16-2	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations and Orders Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 1 50-4	Time Limit for the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff Regulations 50-4
gill net mesh size for Fraser River chum salmon on fisheries 19-3	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made Under the Insurance Companies Act (Miscellaneous Program) 41-3	Used or Second-hand Motor Vehicles Regulations 50-3
Pari-Mutuel Betting Supervision Regulations	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations under the Customs Act 50-3	Valuation for Duty Regulations
amendment 41-6	Regulations Respecting the Appointment of Certain Persons in the Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food 26-9	amendments 36-4
Payments to Estates Regulations 15-6	Regulations Respecting the Coordination by Federal Authorities of Environmental Assessment Procedures and Requirements 13-3	Verification of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty of Imported Goods Regulations (Non-Free Trade Partners) 50-3
PCB Waste Export Regulations	Regulations Respecting the Hiring of Persons within Student Employment Programs 13-6	Western Grain Transition Payments Regulations
amendment 4-3	Regulations Respecting the Uniform Interpretation, Application and Administration of the Rules of Origin Under The Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 26-8	amendment 15-1
PCB Waste Export Regulations, 1996 4-3	Release of Information for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations	Wildlife Area Regulations 39-4
Pension Benefits Division Regulations	amendment, National Revenue data banks 13-6	amendments 36-5
amendments 33-10	Requests for Re-determination or Re-appraisal Regulations 50-3	Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance and Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 45-3
Pension Benefits Standards Regulations, 1985	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations No. 1	Regulations Amending certain Department of Transport Regulations, (Miscellaneous Program), No. 2 46-4
amendments 36-6	amendment 16-3	Regulations Amending Certain Instruments Made under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-4
Pension Diversion Regulations	Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 45-6	Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-4
amendment 13-6	Returning Persons Exemption Regulations 50-4	Regulations amending Certain Regulations made under the Customs Tariff and the Excise Act (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-7
Pest Control Products Regulations	Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988	Regulations Amending the Canada Pension Plan Regulations, the Insurable Earnings and Collection of Premiums Regulations and the Income Tax Regulations 39-4
amendment 13-1	amendment 15-6	Regulations Amending the Duties Relief Regulations 50-4
Prescribed Classes of Persons in Respect of Diversion of Imported Goods Regulations 50-3	Seeds Regulations	Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations and Ending the Regulations Amending the Food and Drug Regulations 25-2
Prison Manufactured or Produced Goods Regulations, 1998 50-3	amendment 14-1, 46-1	Regulations Amending the Goods Imported and Exported Refund and Drawback Regulations 50-4
Processed Products Regulations	amendments 6-1	Regulations Amending the Narcotic Control Regulations and the Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 45-4
amendment 26-1	Ship Station Technical Regulations	Regulations amending Certain Instruments Made Under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification) 50-2
Proof of Origin of Imported Goods Regulations 50-3	amendment 21-2	Regulations Exempting Certain Goods From the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff 50-3
amendment 36-4	Ship's Tonnage Survey and Measurement Fees Regulations	Regulations Exempting Certain Precursors and Controlled Substances from the Application of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act 15-5
Provincial Laws Regulations	amendment 42-5	Regulations Exempting Goods of Chile from the Application of Anti-dumping Measures 26-7
amendment 28-6	Ships Registration Forms Regulations 28-9	Regulations Prescribing the Fees to be Paid for a Pest Control Product Application Examination Service 13-1
Public Service Employment Regulations 1993	Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations	Regulations Prescribing the Fees to be Paid for a Pest Control Product Application Examination Service 13-1
amendment 9-4	amendment 28-4	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations and Orders Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 1 50-4
Public Service Employment Regulations, 1993	Small Business Loans Regulations, 1993 (Miscellaneous Program) 26-6	Regulations repealing Certain Regulations Made under the Customs Tariff, No. 2 50-7
amendment 27-3	Small Vessels Regulations 14-7	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations Made Under the Insurance Companies Act (Miscellaneous Program) 41-3
Public Service Superannuation Regulations	Special Appointment Regulations	Regulations Repealing Certain Regulations under the Customs Act 50-3
amendment 15-7, 43-6	1997-8, Verna Bruce 46-1	Regulations Respecting the Appointment of Certain Persons in the Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food 26-9
Quebec Fishery Regulations, 1990	No. 1997-1 (Arthur Olson) 7-1	
amendment 14-4	No. 1997-10, Samy Watson 46-2	
Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces	No. 1997-3. (Oryssia J. Lennie) 10-1	
amendment 41-3	No. 1997-6, (James Karl Bartleman) 32-1	
amendments 42-4	No. 1997-7, Larry Murray 46-1	
Article 209.851, Spousal Employment Assistance 19-2	No. 1997-9, Michelle Comeau 46-2	
Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-4, Nicole Jauvin 24-1	
amendments, X-ray spectrometers 45-4	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1997-5, David A. Dodge 24-1	
Radiocommunication Regulations 19-2		
Railway Interswitching Regulations 45-7		
amendments 1-6		
Recovery of Overpayments Made to Former Members of Parliament Regulations 48-5		
Re-Determination and Re-Appraisal of Goods Regulations 50-3		
Refund of Duties on Obsolete or Surplus Goods Regulations 50-4		
Refund of Duties Regulations 50-3		
amendment 26-7		
Regulation Adapting the Canada Elections Act		
amendment 49-11		
Regulations		
Food and Drugs Regulations and the Narcotic Control Regulations		
amendment (Schedule 1056) 49-4		
Regulations Adapting the Canada Elections Act		
amendment 17-2		
Regulations Amending Certain Department of Finance and Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions Regulations (Miscellaneous Program) 45-3		
Regulations Amending Certain Instruments Made under the Customs Tariff (Tariff Simplification - Miscellaneous Program) 50-4		
Regulations Amending Certain Regulations Administered and Enforced by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency 25-1		

Regulations Respecting the Coordination by Federal Authorities of Environmental Assessment Procedures and Requirements 13-3

Regulations Respecting the Customs Duty Payable on Woolen Fabrics Originating in Commonwealth Countries 50-2

Regulations Respecting the Hiring of Persons within Student Employment Programs 13-6

Regulations Respecting the Uniform Interpretation, Application and Administration of the Rules of Origin Under The Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement 26-8

Regulations<sup>"</sup>Manitoba Fishery Regulations, 1987  
amendment 16-3

Reil, Arthur 14-2

Reiser, Sigmund 38-2

Release of Information for Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Regulations  
amendment, National Revenue data banks 13-6

Rémiillard, Superintendent Joseph Leo Gaetan 19-5

Remission  
forfeiture of interest in four vehicles 9-4

Remission of Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duties on Certain Specialty Sugar Products 41-4

Remission of Anti-dumping Duties on Certain Hot-dipped Galvannealed Steel Sheet for Use in the Manufacture of Non-exposed Motor Vehicle Parts 41-4

Remission of Federal Sales Tax to Asea Brown Boveri Inc. 33-10

Remission of GST  
to Robert Eriksson 33-10

Remission of GST to Karrie Allan and Robert Tyler Allan 33-10

Remission of Income Tax on source deductions interest to the Crees of Quebec 33-10

Remission of the Goods and Services Tax payable by Vince Wagner 47-5

Remission Order for Interest on Late or Missed Payments on Official Development Assistance Concessional Loans, and Interest not Collected Due to Delay in Implementing the Interest and Administrative Charges Regulations 41-4

Remission Order in Respect of Goods Under the Customs Duties Reduction or Removal Order, 1988 50-2

Remission Order Respecting Imports of Goods Originating in Commonwealth Developing Countries 50-2

Rempel, Waldemar (Wally) 1-3

Renaud, Marc 26-2

rendered ruminant tissue 28-2

Report of the Alberta Energy and Utilities Board - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (EUB-CEAA) Joint Review Panel on the Cheviot Coal Project in Alberta 38-4

Report of the joint public review panel on the Sable Gas Projects 47-4

Report of the Terra Nova Project Environmental Assessment Panel 47-4

Reporting of Imported Goods Regulations 50-4

Requests for Re-determination or Re-appraisal Regulations 50-3

Restricted Feeders 41-1

Retirement Compensation Arrangement 33-10

Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations No. 1  
amendment 16-3

Retirement Compensation Arrangements Regulations, No. 1 45-6

Returning Persons Exemption Regulations 50-4

Reuber, Grant L. 48-2

Revel, Richard 15-3

Revised Code of Practice for the Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions From Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Systems 33-4

Reynolds, Garnet 1-1

Reynolds, Sergeant Richard David 37-4

Rhodes, Edward (Ted) 14-1

Right Hon. Jean Chrétien 49-5

Right of Landing Fee 14-5

Rioux, Hon. Claude 33-11

Ripener I Concentrate 1-4

Risk Provisions 41-1

Rivard, Paul U. 45-2

Rivest, Jacqueline 26-5

Rivet, Jean-Guy 36-1

RMC Investors LLC. 50-2

Robege, Sergeant Stephan Joseph 33-9

Robert J. Wright 47-2

Roberts, Eve 38-2

Roberts, Hon. John 49-2

Robic, Louise 26-5

Robichaud, Hon. Fernand 13-3, 23-2

Robinson, Hon. Robert 3-6

Robinson, Sergeant Dwight William 41-5

Rochette, Mona Dion 28-3

Rock, Hon. Allan 6-3, 15-5

Roddick, Valerie A. 15-2

Rodgers, Brian P. 36-2

Rogers Sugar Ltd. 26-11

Rogers, Rita 8-6

Romaine, Barbara E. 33-2

Romano, Frances 5-2

Roos, Noralou 14-2

Rousseau, Tita de 42-3

Rowat, William A. 32-1

Roy, Nycol 33-3

Roy, Nycole 26-5

Royal Bank of Canada 27-2, 38-4

Royal Bank of Canada, London branch 9-3

Royal Canadian Mint 47-5

Royal Canadian Mint Act 49-10

Royal Canadian Mounted Police 28-6  
administrative discharge of Inspector Michael John Cassidy 1-6

appoint Inspector Clifford Carl Macdonald and Superintendent Robert Paul Emile Yves Juteau 48-5

appoint Sergeant Aleksandar Popovic, Staff Sergeant Harvey Joseph Szabo 36-6

appoint Sergeant Andrew Sinclair Lathem, Sergeant Peter Andrew Macaulay, Sergeant Joseph Jean Richard Serge Marcoux, Sergeant Bruce Victor Mayer, Sergeant Francis Michael McDonell, Corporal Joseph Leonard Charles Orem 36-6

appoint Sergeant Donna Anne Brownlee, Sergeant Major Wayne Everett Martin and Sergeant Dwight William Robinson 41-5

appoint Sergeant Gregory Francis Johnson, Staff Sergeant Roderick Robert Knecht, Staff Sergeant James Douglas Lang, Staff Sergeant Allan Kenneth Mathews, Sergeant Donald Blair McKnight, Sergeant Mildred Ann Norry 39-9

appoint Sergeant Roger Levi Brown, Staff Sergeant Carleton Wayne Busson, Corporal Bernard Frank Corrigan, Sergeant Bernard Albert House, Staff Sgt. Joseph Jean François Guy Laflamme, Sergeant Bernard Francis Landry 36-6

appoint Sergeant Samuel Malcolm Macleod and Staff Sergeant Thomas John Trueman 48-5

appoint Staff Sergeant Joseph Andrew Arsenault, Staff Sergeant Ward Donald Clapham, Sergeant Gerald Mornibrook Donovan, Sergeant Kenneth Charles Gates, Sergeant Donald Gauthier 33-9

appoint Staff Sergeant Joseph Nicholas Hormidas Roland Phaneuf, Sergeant Stephan Joseph Roberge, Staff Sergeant Paul James Thorne, Corporal Kevin Michael Vickers, Staff Sergeant David Gerard Wojcik 33-9

appoint Staff Sergeant Richard David Betker and Staff Sergeant Alan Richard Goodall 39-4

appoint Staff Sergeant William Craig Ard 13-7

discharge Assistant Commissioner Ford Matchim 36-6

discharge Assistant Commissioner John William Bryan McConnell 19-5

discharge Deputy Commission Frank Garratt Palmer 33-9

discharge Deputy Commissioner Richard Allen Bergman 36-5

discharge Inspector Cal Arthur Legassicke 3-5

discharge Inspector Christopher John Edward Lee 13-6

discharge Inspector Dennis Michael Clark 19-5

discharge Inspector Douglas Arthur Nickson 13-6

discharge Inspector Howard Brian Cox 33-8

discharge Inspector James Gregory Campbell 33-8

discharge Inspector John Alexander Latimer 19-5

discharge Inspector John Douglas Francis 6-4

discharge Inspector John Gregory Cunningham 36-5

discharge Inspector John Wayne Rushton 33-9

discharge Inspector Joseph Donald Henry Whitehurst 13-7

discharge Inspector Joseph Emilien Michel Lavenderie 6-5

discharge Inspector Joseph Jacques Paul Ouellet 3-5

discharge Inspector Joseph Jean Robert Cliche 33-8

discharge Inspector Joseph Philippe Jean-Paul Brisebois 3-5

discharge Inspector Ronald Ewen Mackay 33-9

discharge Inspector Ronald Gary Lagimodiére 6-4

discharge Superintendent Francis Michael James Hommell 19-5

discharge Superintendent Gary Egbert Carlson 33-8

discharge Superintendent Gary Gordon Duff 36-6

discharge Superintendent George Stirling Watt 13-6

discharge Superintendent John Lawrence Healey 33-9

discharge Superintendent Joseph André Réginald Pruneau 37-4

discharge Superintendent Joseph Fernand Onil Thibeault 13-6

discharge Superintendent Joseph Leo Gaetan Rémiillard 19-5

discharge Superintendent Joseph Lionel André Lepage 3-5

discharge Superintendent Joseph Meride André Girard 33-9

discharge Superintendent Joseph Palma Gerrard Boucher 19-5

discharge Superintendent Leonard Olfert 13-6

discharge Superintendent Peter Arnold Kemeer 33-9

discharge Superintendent Richard Alvon Bunn 33-8

discharge Superintendent Robert Elwood Kells 37-4

discharge Superintendent Robert Eric Moffatt 33-9

discharge Superintendent Robert William Wass 33-9

discharge Superintendent Ronald Gordon Bourne 42-4

discharge Superintendent Samuel Lance Bailey 33-8

discharge Superintendent Stanley George Wilcox 13-7

promote Asst. Commissioner Roy Victor Berlinquette 19-5

promote Chief Superintendent Dwight Leo Bishop 19-5

promote Chief Superintendent Raymond Louis Joseph Mercier 9-4

promote Inspector Alvin Francis Weir 37-4

promote Inspector Calvin Robert Corley, Inspector Timothy George Killam, Chief Superintendent Robert Kenneth Leatherdale, Inspector Brian George Phillips 36-6

promote Inspector David Grayson Butt & Inspector Stanley Allister Ferguson 8-4

promote Inspector Gary Randolph McPherson 3-5

promote Inspector Joseph André Jacques Buisson, Inspector Robert Patrick Curiston, Superintendent Stephen Allan Duncan, Inspector Joseph Donat Michel Séguin 33-9

promote Inspector Joseph James Healy 19-5

promote Inspector Joseph Paul Roger Gaudet to Superintendent 13-7

promote Staff Sergeant Danny Clayton Fudge 19-5

promote Staff Sergeant Gordon Laurie Finck 19-5

promote Staff Sergeant Ronald Glen Mostrey, Sergeant Richard David Reynolds and Staff Sergeant Pasquali Giulio Teolis 37-4

promote Superintendent Garry James Loepky 19-5

promote Superintendent Valentino Leandro Zanin 6-5

Rules amending certain Standing Orders made under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act (Miscellaneous Program) 29-2

Rules Amending the RCMP External Review Committee Rules of Practice and Procedure 36-7

Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988  
amendment 15-6

Rucker, Patricia 26-4

Rules Amending the RCMP External Review Committee Rules of Practice and Procedure 36-7

Rules of the Ontario Court of Justice in Criminal Proceedings 45-7

Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada  
amendment 41-6

Rural Municipality of Big Quill No. 308 41-4

Russel, Colin 27-2

Russell, Hon. Anne H. 36-3

Russell, Mervyn C. 15-3, 39-2, 47-3

Russia 8-3, 15-5

Russia-Canada Fuel and Energy Training Centre project 3-5

Russian Federation 47-4

Rutherford, Hon. Robert C. 46-4

Rwanda 33-11

Ry, Asst. Comm. Joseph Terrence Gordon 28-8

Ryan, John J. 28-4

Ryder, Murray O. 26-11

**S**

Saada, Jacques 46-4

Sable Gas Projects 47-4

Sable Offshore Energy Project 49-4

Sadinsky, Stanley 38-3

Sadinsky, Stanley, Q.C. 4-3

Sagamok Anishnawbek Band 13-4

Saguenay River  
relief payments, remission of income tax as well as Canada Pension Plan and Employment Insurance premiums 5-4

Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement 39-3

Saigle, Sergeant Donald Robert 13-7

Saint John and Maine Railway Company 4-4, 14-6

Saint John Port Corporation 26-11, 49-10

Saint Mary's Band 6-4, 33-6, 47-5

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 45-5, 48-4

Sainte-Marie, Geneviève 1-1

Saint-Martin, Jean-Guy 13-4

Sakimay Band 14-6

Salley, Louis P. 28-2

Salloum, Lawrence Theodore 43-2

salmon 19-3

salmon gill net 28-5

Salomon Brothers Canada Inc. 46-2

Samples of Negligible Value Remission Order  
amendment 50-5

Samra, Georges 28-9

Sanderson, Mary Anne 10-2

Saraiva, Teresa 41-5

Saskatchewan 5-4, 13-7, 19-4, 46-3

Saskatchewan Power Corporation 13-5, 33-7, 41-4, 49-7

Saskatchewan Telecommunication 19-4

Saskatchewan Telecommunications 38-5

Saugeen Band 13-5

Saulteaux Band 19-4

Saunders, Hon. Edward 13-8

Saunders, Richard 43-2

Saure, Reinhart 19-4

Savard-Muir, Elizabeth 48-2

Savaria, Jules 37-2

Schatzke, Albert W. 11-2

Schlanger, Elena 9-2

Schmidt, Werner, M.P. 43-5

Schmitz, Valerie 4-2

Scholarship Program Agreement with the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada 26-11

Science Horizons Youth Internship Program 36-3

Scientific or Exploratory Expeditions Remission Order, 1994  
amendment 50-4

Scott, Donna M. 15-3

Seal, Barbara 37-1

Seasonal Residents' Remission Order, 1991  
amendment 50-5

Second Supplementary Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the United States of America 33-5

Seeds Fees Notice 46-1

Seeds Fees Order

repealed 46-4

Seeds Regulations  
amendment 14-1, 46-1  
amendments 6-1

Seeman, Philip 14-2

Seeveratnam, Sashika 26-3

Séguin, Inspector Joseph Donat Michel 33-9

Self Government Agreement with the Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation and the Selkirk First Nation 16-4

Self-Government Agreement 38-4

Selkirk First Nation 14-5, 14-6, 33-7, 37-4

Selkirk First Nation Final Agreement 16-4

Selkirk Land Claim Agreement 37-4

Senft, Barry 1-3, 11-2, 41-5

sensitivity discs and tablets 48-3

Serpent River Band 13-5

Sethoxydim 33-5

Seton Lake Band 49-6

Settlement Agreement between the Crown and the Kwakiutl Band 28-6

Seychelles 27-2

Seydegart, Madga 28-4

Shackell, Jane S. 38-2

Shaw, Michael J. 37-2

Shecter, Benjamin 49-3

Sheffman, Samuel 36-2

Shewen, Patricia R. 14-1

Ship Station Technical Regulations  
amendment 21-2

Ship's Tonnage Survey and Measurement Fees Regulations  
amendment 42-5

shipping masters 37-5

Ships Registration Forms Regulations 28-9

Ships Registry Fees Tariff  
amendment 42-4

Ship-source Oil Pollution Fund Regulations  
amendment 28-4

Shirting Fabrics Remission Order, 1998 50-6

Shore, Michel M. J. 33-3

shotgun cartridges containing lead  
hunting migratory game birds 31-1

shrimp cocktail 49-4

Shuswap Band 22-2, 33-6

Side Shows and Concessions Remission Order  
amendment 50-5

Sidney Gershberg 5-2

Siemens AG 5-2

Siemens Credit Limited 5-2

Siksika Nation 13-5

Silbernagel, Marilla 35-2

silicon dioxide, edible vegetable oil-based cookware coating emulsions 45-4

Simeon, James C. 26-3

Simonsen, Hon. Vern 33-11

Sims, Fay Ellen 26-3

Sinclair Credit Group Limited 19-2

Sinclair, Frederick (Fred) J. 14-3

Sinclair, Gerri 45-1

Sinclair, Wendell 22-2

Singh, Gur Sharan 6-2

Singh, Nirmal 42-3

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB 46-2

Sklavos, Jim 5-2

Sloan, Clifford Lincoln 38-6

Slosh Indian Reserve No. 1 49-6

Slovak Republic 27-2

Small Business Loans Regulations, 1993 (Miscellaneous Program) 26-6

Small Vessels Regulations 14-7

Smart, Stephen B. 43-2

Smith, Ambassador Donald W. 47-4

Smith, Ambassador Gary 49-5

Smith, Andrew 15-2

Smith, Arthur Edward and Renie 28-7

Smith, Claire Denise 26-3

Smith, Donald W. 15-1

Smith, Gene Anne 43-3

Smith, Gordon S. 25-1

Smith, Linda 33-3

Snith, Ronald T.W. 15-2

Société de Cogénération Kingsey Turbine Remission Order 15-6

Society of Actuaries 43-4

sodium cromoglicate 9-3

Solomon, John, M.P. 43-5

Somalia 1-4, 4-5, 33-12

Somerville, Betty Louise 14-2

Sonigem Products Inc. Remission Order 41-4

Sopinka, Marie 49-10

Sordzi, Kofi 10-3

Sotto, Jose Andres 9-2

Soublière, Hon. Hector 49-10

South Africa 28-5

South Slave Métis Tribal Council 19-6

Southend Indian Reserves No. 200A 49-7

Space Shuttle 29-2

Spain 14-5, 15-7

Speaker, Raymond 29-2

Special Appointment Regulations  
1997-8, Verna Bruce 46-1  
No. 1997-1 (Arthur Olson) 7-1  
No. 1997-10, Samy Watson 46-2  
No. 1997-3, (Oryssia J. Lennie) 10-1  
No. 1997-6, (James Karl Bartleman) 32-1  
No. 1997-7, Larry Murray 46-1  
No. 1997-9, Michelle Comeau 46-2

Special Service Medal Regulations - Humanitas Bar 3-6

Speratti, Juan Alberto 33-1

Spiegel, Harvey 45-2

Spouse's Allowance 46-3

St. John's Port Corporation 49-10

St. Joseph Corporation 16-3

St. Lawrence Gas Company, Inc. 28-4

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority  
approve Corporate Plan 19-6

St. Mary's Band 33-6

St. Pierre and Miquelon 3-3

Staff Sergeant Joseph Paul Alain Lambert 13-7

Staff Sergeant Samuel John Bailey Dickson 13-7

Standing Orders made by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police 28-6

Standing, Cyrus M. 49-3

Stanford, Canute Lloyd 17-1

Stanley Beck 47-2

Stanley, Douglas 33-12

Starratt, H. Kenneth 4-2

Status of Forces Agreement between Canada and Uganda 3-4

Statutes of Canada, 1997 19-4

Statutory Instruments Regulations  
amendment 26-8

Statutory Instruments Regulations (Miscellaneous Program)  
amendment 28-6

Ste. Marie, Moira (O'Connor) 6-2

Steamship Inspector and Inspector of Ships' Tackle 13-2

steel sheet 19-4

Steele, Hon. Donald R. 43-5

Stevenson, Barbara F. 1-2

Stevenson, Douglas John 15-2

Stewart, Glendon Robert 2-1, 27-1

St-Hilaire, Lorraine Gagnon 1-7

Stone, Martin 26-4

Storey, Patrick Douglas 37-3

Stow, Douglas K. 11-2

St-Pierre, Claude 8-2, 22-1

strawberries 26-7

Street, Beverly J. 37-5

Street, Hon. T. George 37-5

Street, Jeanne Lois 14-3

Streeter, Bud 1-3

Structural Board Association 15-5

Stuart, Alexander Kyle 10-2, 36-3

Student Employment Programs 13-6

Stullwheels Band of Indians 49-6

Stullwheels Indian Reserve No. 8 49-6

Sturgeon Lake Band 4-4

Sturgeon Weir Indian Reserve No. 205 49-7

Submission of Samples of Fabrics for Importation Regulations 50-4

Substantial Quantity of Goods Percentage Order, 1987 50-4

sugar beet industry  
in Alberta 8-4

Sulatycky, Hon. Allen B. 26-2

Sulmona, Italy 47-1

sulphur 4-3  
Sulphur Emissions 19-3  
Sulyma, Doreen A. 50-2  
Summers, Gordon M. 41-2  
Superintendent Gerald Lawrence Dwyer 33-9  
Superior 19-7  
Superior Court of Quebec 19-7, 26-13  
Supplementary Estimates (A) for the fiscal year ending on March 31, 1998 39-4  
Supreme Court of British Columbia 19-7  
    Hon. Kenneth E. Meredith 3-6  
    Hon. Robert Robinson 3-6  
Supreme Court of Canada 41-6  
Supreme Court of Newfoundland 37-5  
    Hon. James P. Adams 38-6  
Surrey Chamber of Commerce 38-4  
Sutherland, Richard Ian Lloyd 4-3  
Sutton, Michael 40-1  
Sutton, Michael A. 48-2  
Swan River First Nation Band 5-3  
Swan River Indian Reserve No. 150E 43-4  
Swan River Reserve No. 150E 33-6  
Swinton, Katherine E. 10-2  
Switzerland 9-3, 45-5  
Szabo, Staff Sergeant Harvey Joseph 36-6  
Szylinger, Irene 15-3

**T**

Tailored Collar Shirts Remission Order, 1997 24-2  
Talisman Energy Inc. 28-7  
Tanguay, J. Fernand 37-1  
Tardif, Hon. Alain 3-6  
Tariff Item No. 9805.00.00 Exemption Order 50-4  
Tariff Item No. 9807.00.00 Exemption Order 50-4  
Tariff Item Nos. 9971.00.00 and 9992.00.00 Accounting Regulations 50-3  
Tariff of Fees of Shipping Masters  
    amendment 42-5  
Tarr, Michael John 37-2  
Taschereau, Georges 43-3  
Tascaona, Tony 15-3  
Tatty, Mary Olibuk 3-2, 10-2  
Taveira, Walter Goncalves 35-2  
Tax Court of Canada 4-4, 19-7  
Tax Court of Canada Rules of Procedure respecting the Unemployment Insurance Act  
    amendment 49-8  
Taya, Jemila 33-2  
Taylor, Carole 15-3, 48-2  
Taylor, Colin 45-2  
Taylor, Hon. Delmer E. 33-11  
tea leaves 45-4  
tebufenozide 33-4  
Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) No. 9 50-2  
Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff) 1998-1 50-7  
Technical Amendments Order (Customs Tariff), No. 8 28-6  
Technical Amendments Remission Order 28-6  
Telelease Financial Services Ltd. 28-5  
Teleglobe Inc. 43-3  
Telus Cable Holdings Inc. 26-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 44 1-4  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 45 1-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 46 1-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 47 1-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 48 1-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 49 1-5  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 50 6-4  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 51 6-4  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 52 6-4  
Temporary Entry Remission Order, No. 53 6-4  
Temporary Importation (Tariff Item No. 9993.00.00) Regulations 50-4  
Temporary Importation of Conveyances by Residents of Canada Regulations 50-4  
Temporary Importation Regulations  
    amendment 26-8  
Teolis, Staff Sergeant Pasquali Giulio 37-4  
terfenadine and astemizole 47-4  
Terra Nova Project Environmental Assessment Panel 47-4  
Teschke, William R. 1-2

Tetraodontidae 49-4  
textile goods 26-7  
Textron, Inc. 19-2  
Textured Polyester Filament Yarn Remission Order, 1997 36-4  
Thailand 2-1, 13-3  
Thalheimer, Peter 43-2  
the Canadian Marine Officers Union 14-5  
Théberge, Pierre 45-1  
Thériault, Gilles 28-3  
Thibault, Laurier 26-5  
Thibault, Paul J. 14-4  
Thibeault, Superintendent Joseph Fernand Onil 13-6  
Thibodeau, Jo-Anne Mariette 26-3  
Thirsk, Dr. Robert 26-12  
Thompson, Joyce 47-3  
Thomson, Hon. Gordon I. 33-11  
Thomson, Shirley L. 42-2  
Thorne, Staff Sergeant Paul James 33-9  
Thunder Bay Airport 16-4  
Thunder Bay International Airports Authority Inc. 16-4  
Time Limit for the Application of Subsection 118(1) of the Customs Tariff Regulations 50-4  
TIR Carnet Remission Order  
    repealed 50-5  
Tobacco Plains Band 33-6  
Tobacco Plains Band of Indians 19-3  
tobacco products 46-3  
Tobin, Marie 3-2  
Tomar, Mukhtyar 17-2, 49-3  
Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation 38-5  
Tonga 27-2  
Toronto International Airport Order 28-10  
Toronto Terminals Railway Company Limited 4-5  
Torsney, Patricia (Paddy) 46-4  
Torsney, Patricia A. (Paddy) 38-6  
Town of Churchill 33-9  
Townshend, Errol W.A. 42-3  
traditional medicines 49-5  
TransAlta Utilities Corporation 40-2  
Transamerica Financial Services, Inc. 25-2  
TransCanada Energy Ltd. 6-3  
TransCanada Gas Services Limited 4-3  
TransCanada PipeLines Limited 49-4  
Transco Energy Marketing Company 4-3  
Transfer of Offenders Act 1-6  
TransGas Limited 49-6  
Translation Bureau 33-8  
    Department of Public Works and Government Services 9-4  
Translation Bureau of the Department of Public Works and Government Services 16-3  
Trans-Northern Pipelines Inc. 13-3  
Transportation of Goods Regulations 46-4  
Travelers Group Inc. 46-2  
Treasury Bills 9-3  
Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes 12-2  
Treasury Board 8-5  
Treasury Board Special Travel Authorities and Hospitality Policy 47-6  
Treasury Notes 9-3  
Treaty Land Entitlement (Saskatchewan) Remission Order 48-5  
Treaty Land Entitlement Committee of Manitoba Inc. 16-5  
Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Argentine Republic 49-5  
Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Czech Republic 6-3, 43-3  
Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago 33-5  
Treaty on Mutual Assistance In Criminal Matters between Canada and the Russian Federation 15-5  
Treaty on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters between Canada and the State of Israel 44-1  
Treaty on Pacific Coast Albacore Tuna Vessels and Port Privileges between Canada and the United States of America 15-5  
Treleaven, John 27-2  
Triad International Inc. 39-4  
Tribal Wi-Chi-Way-Win Capital Corporation 5-3  
Trichoderma reesei 45-4

Trinidad and Tobago 13-4, 26-6, 33-5  
trout and salmon fish eggs 28-5  
Trueman, Staff Sergeant Thomas John 48-5  
Trygg-Hansa Reinsurance Company of Canada 46-2  
Tryggvason, Bjarni 26-12  
Tsawwassen Band 45-6  
Tsawwassen Indian Band 48-4  
Tsay Keh Dene Indian Band 48-4  
Tshisungu, José Tshisungu Wa 48-2  
Tsulquate Indian Reserve No. 4 28-6  
Tulloch, Dale 39-2  
Tunney, James 15-2  
Turkey 4-4  
Turp, Daniel 46-4  
Tuvalu 27-2  
Twaddle, Hon. A. Kerr 33-3  
Tyrwhitt-Drake, Hon. Montague Lawrence 33-11  
**U**  
Uganda 3-4  
Unemployment Insurance Act 49-8  
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 1-4  
United Nations  
    Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women 39-3  
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe  
Protocol to the 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution on Further Reduction of Sulphur Emissions 19-3  
United Nations General Assembly held in New York City from November 17 to November 20, 1996 14-7  
United Nations Medal for Special Service by Canadians 33-4  
United States 6-3, 9-3, 26-7, 28-5, 33-5, 36-7  
United States Barley and Barley Products Remission Order 45-5  
United States Bases in Newfoundland Remission Order  
    repealed 50-5  
United States Gypsum Company 22-2, 45-3  
United States of America 3-4, 8-3, 13-3, 13-4, 15-5  
University of Manitoba  
    Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management 43-1  
Uruguay 42-4  
USA Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act 6-3  
Used Aircraft Exemption Regulations 1981 50-4  
Used Aircraft Exemption Regulations, 1983 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicle 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-1 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-2 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1988-3 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1991-1 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1992-1 50-4  
Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations, 1993-1 50-4  
Used or Second-Hand Aircraft Tariff Exemption Regulations 50-4  
Used or Second-Hand Motor Vehicle Regul 50-4  
Used or Second-Hand Motor Vehicle Regulations 50-4  
Used or Second-hand Motor Vehicles Regulations 50-3  
UST Corp. 39-3  
**V**  
Valaskakis, Kimon 49-5  
Valenti, Paul Michael 14-4  
Valieila, Diana 33-2  
Valuation for Duty Regulations  
    amendments 36-4  
Van Beselaere, Duane 48-4  
van Roggen, Jane Elizabeth 48-2  
Vancouver International Airport Authority 26-10  
Vancouver Port Corporation 8-5, 8-6, 14-6, 26-10, 26-11, 49-10  
Vanderkooy, Richard A. 14-4  
veal carcass 28-2

Veillette, Michel 49-3  
Vella, George Robert 37-2  
Velvel Records, Inc. 29-2  
Velvel Records, LLC 29-2  
Verheul, Sergeant Brian Clarence 45-6  
Verification of Origin, Tariff Classification and Value for Duty of Imported Goods Regulations (Non-Free Trade Partners) 50-3  
Veterans Review and Appeal Board 42-4  
VIA Rail Canada Inc. 1-5, 19-2  
    approve Corporate Plan 19-6  
VIA Rail Union Station in Winnipeg 1-5  
VIACOM Entertainment Canada Inc. 4-4  
Vickers, Corporal Kevin Michael 33-9  
video camera lenses 28-6  
Video Update Inc. 1-4  
Video View Ltd. 1-4  
Viet Nam 17-2, 44-1  
Vincent, Anthony 27-2  
Vincent, Georges E. 42-2  
Virtue, Hon. Charles G. 26-12  
vitamin and mineral supplements 49-5  
Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons 39-3  
Von Finkenstein, Konrad 3-2  
von Nostitz, Manfred G. 2-1  
Von Wilczek Lakes Area 33-7

**W**

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations Band 19-3  
Waddell, D.G. 13-4  
Waddell, Douglas 9-3, 15-5  
Wagner, Vince 47-5  
Walden Indian Reserve No. 9 28-6  
Walker, David, M.P. 19-7  
Walker, Donald Gordon and Yvonne Adelle 33-7  
Walker, Peter F. 42-4  
Wallace, Ivan Bruce 41-2  
Walmsley, Donald S. 37-2  
Warmbold, Benita 47-2  
Warrant authorizing the expenditure of the sums granted to Her Majesty 11-2  
Warren, Margaret Green 42-1  
Waters, James 28-4  
Watson, Marguerite M.C. 26-2  
Watson, Samy 46-2  
Watson, Susan 26-3  
Watson, William Frederick (Rick) 42-2  
WattSuperintendent George Stirling 13-6  
Wawakapewin Band 45-6  
Webber, Linda 35-2  
Wedge, Hon. Marian A. 26-12  
Weekes, John 49-5  
Weir, Inspector Alvin Francis 37-4  
Weldwood Of Canada Ltd. 8-5  
Wery, André 43-2  
West Shore Chamber of Commerce 13-2  
Westbank First Nation 46-3  
Westcoast Gas Services Inc. 45-3  
Western Economic Diversification 23-2, 27-3  
Western Grain Transition Payments Regulations  
    amendment 15-1  
Western Samoa 27-2  
wheat 28-1, 29-1, 35-1, 49-1  
White, Karen Patricia Rechnitzer 10-3  
White, Mary Anne 45-1  
White, Terry David 6-2  
Whitefish Lake Band 4-4  
Whitefish River Indian Band 43-4  
Whitehead, Gordon 14-4, 49-2  
Whitehurst, Inspector Joseph Donald Henry 13-7  
Whitney, Susan 43-2  
Whittaker, Carl O. 26-5  
Whole Farm Insurance Pilot Program Companion Agreement 49-2  
Wicks, Doreen 39-2  
Wiebe, John 14-4  
Wilcox, Superintendent Stanley George 13-7  
Wildlife Area Regulations  
    amendments 36-5  
William A. Kennett 47-2  
Williams Lake Band 33-6  
Williams, Dr. David R. 26-12  
Williams, Hon. Bryan 19-1, 46-2  
Wilson, Carol 49-2

Wilson, Catherine (Cathy) C. 5-1  
Wilson, Dr. Lois 30-1  
Wilson, Gardiner 27-2  
Wilson, Peter 19-1  
Winnipeg Airport Authority 14-7  
Winnipeg Airports Authority Inc. 26-10  
Winterthur Canada Financial Corporation 48-3  
Witchekan Lake Band 33-7, 43-4  
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Fort Selkirk Historic Site, Y.T.) 38-5  
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Selkirk First Nation, Y.T.) 14-6  
Withdrawal from Disposal of Certain Lands in the Yukon Territory (Tombstone Territorial Park Reservation, Y.T.) 38-5  
Withdrawal from Disposal Order (North Slave Region, N.W.T.) 14-6  
Witherly, Rhoda Rand 37-2  
Withers, Stuart Paul 26-9  
Wiwchar, Eugene E. 4-2  
Wojciechowski, Stephen J. 14-3  
Wojcik, Staff Sergeant David Gerard 33-9  
Wolman, Harriet 42-3  
Wood Panel Bureau 15-5  
Wood Panels Export Market Development Agreement  
    Supplementary Agreement 15-5  
Wood, Captain Ralph 38-2  
woodcocks 31-1  
Woodward, Melvin 42-1  
Word Communications Ltd. 7-2  
Word Entertainment (Canada), Inc. 7-2  
World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)  
Copyright Treaty 49-5  
World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)  
Performances and Phonograms Treaty 49-5  
World Water Conference 47-6  
Wouters, Wayne G. 32-1  
Wreck Districts and Receivers of Wrecks Order  
    amendment 14-7  
Wright, David 27-2, 48-4  
Wright, James 11-2, 14-5  
Wright, Philomen 41-2  
Wright, Robert 14-5  
Wright, Robert G. 9-3, 25-3  
Wrists of Election  
    General Election, June 2, 1997 16-5  
Wylie, P. Andrée 33-3  
Wynnyckyj, Oksana 35-2

**X**

X-ray spectrometers 45-4

**Y**

Yacht-Club de Quebec 45-6  
Yale Band 49-6  
Yanow, Robert D. 43-3  
yarn 26-7  
Yassini, Ayman 26-5, 33-3  
Yates, George T. 35-2  
Yeu, Gerard 49-2  
Yugoslavia 33-11  
Yukon 5-4  
Yukon First Nations Self-Government Act 37-4, 38-4  
Yukon Territory  
    Ordinances made during the First Session of the Twenty-ninth Council (Bills Nos. 2, 3 and 21) 8-4  
    renewal of the Territorial Formula Financing Agreement for the period 1995-96 to 1998-99 6-5  
Yungblut, Gienn R. 15-2

**Z**

Zambelli, Pia 41-3  
Zanin, Superintendent Valentino Leandro 6-5  
Zimmer, David 26-4



